



The Mayor referred the bids to the Street committee, the borough engineer, the borough attorney, the state representative for tabulation, report and recommendation. The Mayor announced that the bids would not be awarded this evening until the matter had been further studied.

The checks of the two lower bidders were ordered held and the check of the Hesse Co. returned.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Netterman.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the application of the Shore Jewish Women's Club, RA:; 279-3-3049 for an off premises raffle be accepted and approved and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same for the 6th day of November 1956.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign an agreement with the County of Monmouth for County Aid in the improvement of Main Street at the Bridge.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The borough engineer was instructed to estimate the cost of improving and installation of street on Cedar Avenue from South Jackson Avenue to Holly Place.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the borough engineer be instructed to prepare plans and specifications for the installation of sewer mains in the borough and for various pumping stations, all in conjunction with the borough attorney and bond attorneys.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that William Newbury be allowed to move house over borough streets on Main Street east from the corner of Main and the highway to Euclid Avenue.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Netterman

RA:17

COUNTY  
Aid  
MAIN ST.  
AT  
Bridge

SEWER  
ALL over  
TOWN.

WM.  
NEWBURY  
MOVING  
HOUSE!

PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

AUGUST 13, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills, and that the following bills are hereby approved and accepted.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

384 Bracco's Servicenter	Police	7.58 ✓
385 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 78.23	
	Streets 20.69	98.92 ✓
	A&E .25	
386 Weir's Pharmacy	Collection .69	
	Police .75	1.69 ✓
	A&E 26.00	
387 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Collection 4.30	
	Police 19.85	50.15 ✓
388 William G. Freeman	Overpayment of Taxes	44.33 ✓
389 Manasquan Lumber Co.	A&E 17.50	
	Fire Alarm System 3.60	21.10 ✓
390 Joseph H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	25.75 ✓
391 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	77.45 ✓

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

93 Howard Height, Inc.		5.75 ✓
94 Arnold's Floor Coverings		15.00 ✓
95 Carter Floor Waxing Service		20.00 ✓
96 W. F. Sherman & Son		18.00 ✓
97 Bracco's Servicenter		16.20 ✓
98 Sofield Supply Co.		43.41 ✓
99 Hogan's Cover		1.80 ✓
100 Sofield Supply Co.		26.73 ✓
101 Manasquan Lumber Co.		80.72 ✓
102 Squan Esso Service		1.00 ✓
103 Suhl Supply Co.		68.75 ✓
104 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		40.95 ✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

84 Howard Height, Inc.	sewer	1.80 ✓
85 The Lee Co.	water	32.25 ✓
86 State of New Jersey, Dept. of Health	water 10.00	
	sewer 5.00	15.00 ✓
87 American Oil Co.	water	24.75 ✓
88 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 736.50	
	sewer 162.09	898.59 ✓

approved 8-13-56

Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor

August 13, 1956

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schbick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The following resolution was read.

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT  
BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN

Application of John J. Lincks

for Zoning Variance

Resolution

Whereas John J. Lincks, the owner of premises known as lot 14 and parts of lots 13 and 15 in Block 126 on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, being a plot of land with a frontage of 55 feet on the northerly side of East Virginia Avenue, a depth of 101.68 feet and distant 140.85 feet west of South Jackson Avenue, filed with this Board an Application requesting a variance to permit him to erect a dwelling on said plot with a set-back of 20 feet (front yard depth) from East Virginia Avenue; and

Whereas, it appears that the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan requires a front yard depth of 25 feet; and

Whereas, proof has been submitted to this Board that all property owners within 200 feet of said premises have been duly notified of this application and of the hearing thereon in accordance with the Statute in such case made and provided, and

Whereas, formal hearing on this application was duly held on Friday, July 27, 1956 at 4:00 P. M. as in said notices provided at which time the applicant and all other persons were fully heard and we find the facts to be as follows:

1. The premises of the applicant, John J. Lincks, are as set forth in his application.

2. The premises of applicant are in Block 126 which is bounded on the east by South Jackson Avenue, on the west by South McClellan Avenue, on the north by Pine Avenue and on the south by East Virginia Avenue, that no dwellings or other buildings front on East Virginia Avenue in this block but that the dwelling of John Costa fronts on South Jackson Avenue but is located only 15 feet from East Virginia Avenue.

3. Only two of approximately 30 property owners appeared at the hearing but neither of them objected to the granting of a variance and in fact approved it and no other objected by letter

LINCK'S VARIANCE

OKIFX

August 13, 1956

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schbäck voted "Yes", "No", None.

The following resolution was read.

or otherwise.

Whereas, it appears to this Board that a literal enforcement of the Zoning Ordinance requiring a front yard depth of 25 feet due to the position of the corner dwelling would result in a loss of light and air to the applicant, diminish the value of his property and result in unnecessary hardship to applicant and that front yard depth of 20 feet is reasonable under the circumstances, there being no other dwellings to be adversely affected, and

Whereas, this Board is of the opinion that this application should be granted and to do so will work no substantial detriment to the public good and will not substantially impair the intent and purpose of the Zone Plan and Ordinance.

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Board of Adjustment of the Borough of Manasquan that this Board recommend to the Honorable Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that John J. Lincks be granted a variance from the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan to permit him to erect a dwelling on his lot particularly described above with a front yard depth of 20 feet.

Be It Further Resolved, that upon approval of this recommendation by the Mayor and Council, the Building Inspector of the Borough of Manasquan shall forthwith issue a permit for the erection of said dwelling with a set-back of 20 feet (front yard depth) from East Virginia Avenue.

Dated: July 27, 1956

*Lloyd E. Newman*

Lloyd E. Newman  
Secretary of the Board of Adjustment.

LINCK'S VARIANCE

OKIFX

RAG-CONTENT  
TYPE-ERR  
EAGLE-4

August 13, 1956

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schbick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The following resolution was read.

LINCK'S VARIANCE

Councilman Netterman moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the variance be allowed as recommended in the foregoing resolution, and that Mr. Lincks be allowed the 20 foot setback rather than the 25 feet called for in the Zoning law.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 27th day of August 1956 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 13th day of August 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the check of the M. J. Stavola Inc. be returned. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The light committee was given power to act to place a light on pole No. BT 163 at Pine and Warren Avenue, and to place a shade at a light on the beachfront. Also to investigate placing of more lights or brighter lights on Virginia Avenue, on which a petition had been received.

Light

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the fire committee have power to act to clean out the fire man hole at the inlet and to install a screen in same. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

FIRE HOLE INLET

At this time the Mayor appointed Harvey M. Bush as a member of the Board of Assessors as of July 1, 1956 for a four year term.

BUSH

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the appointment of Harvey M. Bush to the board of Assessors be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

ASSESSORS

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the police committee investigate the matter of Sgt Pincus resigning from the police department, as a newspaper item of such action had been seen, that Sgt. Pincus was moving to Florida.

PINCUS

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The following petition was received and read in full, and the street committee was given power to act to have the borough engineer look into the matter, and to have same corrected, to be approved by the street committee.

( see next page 254 )

Kiddies Beach

Report and statement of account was received from Mr. Charles Wber regarding the Veteran's Housing Trust Account, Borough of Belmar, N. J.



August 27, 1956

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Council adjourn to meet on Tuesday evening, September 4, 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

August 15 1956

Honorable H Edick  
Borough Hall  
Manasquan N J

Dear Mr Mayor

At the council meeting Monday evening, August 13th, an attempt was made to bring to your attention the following condition which exists on the Kiddie Beach at Second Avenue.

The continued disposal of sand and gravel by the Town on said beach for the past few years has caused considerable damage and is constantly endangering property in that vicinity. This is brought about due to the fact that with each rain storm, said gravel and sand is washed into the Creek which has caused same to fill up and form a sand-bar. With each rain storm the Creek overflows. This condition is not brought about due to tidal waters as implied by Councilman Applegate.

By putting in necessary piping and drainage facilities, this condition we feel could be eliminated to a great extent.

We, the following, therefore petition that you and your colleagues take the necessary steps to investigate for the purpose of correcting this condition.

<u>Jessie Cannata</u>	<u>82 Ocean Ave Manasquan</u>
<u>Fred Cannata</u>	<u>82 Ocean Ave "</u>
<u>Mrs B Lamberts</u>	<u>80 Ocean Ave "</u>
<u>Mr B Gambino</u>	<u>90 Ocean Ave "</u>
<u>Miller Steen</u>	<u>76 OCEAN AVE "</u>
<u>Lillian Hren</u>	<u>76 Ocean Ave "</u>
<u>Walter G Walter</u>	<u>90 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Mrs Fred C. Rimmelle</u>	<u>93A Ocean Ave "</u>
<u>Norma L Doble</u>	<u>93B Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Chester A Doble</u>	<u>93B Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Catherine Komar</u>	<u>71 Rogers Dr</u>
<u>Ellen H. Herbert</u>	<u>72 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>J.W. Herbert</u>	<u>72 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Jessie F. Herbert</u>	<u>70 Ocean Ave.</u>

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

NAME	ADDRESS
<u>Olaf N. Palmer</u>	<u>50 1/2 Ocean ave.</u>
<u>Esther Nagie</u>	<u>62 1/2 Ocean ave.</u>
	<u>50 1/2 Ocean Avenue</u>
<u>Evelyn Corce</u>	<u>38 Ocean Avenue</u>
<u>Jean B. Stutzler</u>	<u>30 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Edust Edridge</u>	<u>26 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>Gerda Hansen</u>	<u>10 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Mr &amp; Mrs. J. Tetzgen</u>	<u>11 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>Mr. Geo. E. Jannan</u>	<u>13 Ocean ave.</u>
<u>Paul H Peabody</u>	<u>18 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Elda Mae Peabody</u>	<u>18 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>A. R. Van Noto</u>	<u>17 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>Dorothy S. Van Noto</u>	<u>17 Ocean Avenue,</u>
<u>Miss Ethel Burke</u>	<u>23 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>Margaret K. Briner</u>	<u>47 Ocean "</u>
<u>James L. Briner</u>	<u>.. .. .</u>
<u>Rose Mittricker</u>	<u>51 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Margaret Mittricker</u>	<u>51 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>Olga Glavia</u>	<u>57 Ocean Ave</u>
<u>Elvis Meri</u>	<u>60 Ocean Ave.</u>
<u>Ruth C. Paige</u>	<u>64 Rogers ave.</u>
<u>Mrs M. Jones</u>	<u>92 Ocean "</u>
<u>Mrs Lilian Ivon</u>	<u>78 1/2 Ocean Ave</u>



PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

August 27, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED that the following are hereby approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

392 payroll		4,175.06
393 Jeffrey Coast Tobacco & Gandy Co.	A&E	6.63
394 <del>AAA Printing Co.</del>	<del>A&amp;E</del>	<del>18.12</del>
395 Usher Publishing Co.	A&E	18.12
396 State of N. J. Division of Local Government	A&E	5.00
397 Addressograph Multigraph Corp.	Collection Taxes	2.11
398 Elgin Sweeper Co.	Streets	58.17
399 Otis R. Seaman	Streets	594.59
400 John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	Streets	183.60
401 American Oil and Supply Co.	Streets	29.50
402 Weir's Luncheonette	Police	7.00
403 Point Pleasant Floor Waxing Service	Police	12.00
404 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Police	14.00
405 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree	10.00
406 A. L. De Bow	Public Grounds and Buildings	6.42
407 Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.33
408 G. H. Sutphin	Construction, reconstruction, repairs and maintenance with State Aid by formula	4,500.00
	Streets	1,445.91
409 County Clerk, County of Monmouth	Liquidation of TTL's & foreclosed properties	.60
410 The Bush Agency	Insurance	695.10
411 Joseph H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	16.25

*VOID* *VOIDED*

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

89 payroll		698.77
90 A. L. De Bow	water	58.58
91 H LeRoy Schafer Co.	water	11.01
92 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer	590.63
93 Suhl Supply Co.	water	284.45

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

105 payroll		4,816.36
106 payroll		1,584.00
107 Elmer O. Stevens		\$200.00
108 Forman T. Bailey		1,500.00
109 Fred Degerick		22.00
110 Wilken's Men's Shop		146.60
111 John F. Mc Greevey CO, Inc.		175.00
112 Alfred L. De Bow		62.10
113 E. B. Green Agency		70.00
114 Weir's Pharmacy		5.50
115 Mrs. Harold Terhune		169.06
116 Smith Tractor and Equipment Co.		65.88
117 Suhl Supply Co.		41.25

*Approved 8-27-56*  
*Harold H. Edick*  
*Mayor.*

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 10th day of Sept. 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegat, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 27th day of August 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

**PAYMENT OF BILLS**

**RESOLUTION**

**SEP. 10 1956**

~~9/27/56~~ **10 1956**

BE IT RESOLVED THAT the following bills are hereby approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

412 payroll		4,697.57
413 N. J. State League of Municipalities		19.50
414 Edward Usher Co.	A&E	49.27
415 The General Store	Collection taxes	34.90
416 Smith Tractor and Equipment Co.	Streets	26.74
417 R. B. Case and Son	streets	1.50
418 Geo. W. Kaltenbach	streets	38.44
419 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	streets	231.00
420 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	streets	14.00
421 Robert Brothers, Inc.	Public Grounds and Buildings	14.05
422 E. B. Green Agency	Public Grounds and Buildings	225.00
	Insurance	

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

94 payroll		692.57
95 The General Store		
	water 14.29	
	sewer 25.49	39.78

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

118 payroll		1,738.50
119 payroll		5,016.74
120 Squan Drugs		7.47
121 The Winemiller Press		27.50
122 The General Store		170.89
123 Coast Petroleum		20.12
124 Ralph's Market		2.90
125 Hill Motor's		2.25
126 H. W. Read and Son		5.15

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

8 Police & Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		259.58
---	--	--------

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

8 Manasquan National Bank		2,484.38
---------------------------	--	----------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

9 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.		175.30
--	--	--------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

10 Consolidated Police & Firemen's Pension Fund		41.68
---	--	-------

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers Borough Hall, on Monday, September 10, 1956, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick, Councilmen: William F. Steinhilber, Robert Steinhilber and Van Johnson.

*Mayor*

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION Sept. 10, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

423 Harold Francis	Police	20.00
424 Bill Mc Ginley	Police	14.00
425 William A. Morton	Police	4.70
426 Squan Esso Service	Police	2.00
427 Weir's Drug Store	Police	7.50
428 Bolderman's Esso Service	Police	13.45
429 Bracco's Service Station	Police	5.83
430 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	1.20
431 Western Marketing Service	Police	50.32
432 W. & R. Express	Streets	1.80
433 J. H. Williams	Offical Tax Sercher	13.00
434 Manasquan Board of Education	Local District School Tax	137,739.25
435 Young's	A&E	7.20
	Police	9.81
436 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Police	1.80
	Streets	30.33
	Public Grnds & Bldgs	1.24
437 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	16.95
	Collection	5.35
	Police	137.50
	Fire Alarm System	40.00
438 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,180.91
439 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	158.86
440 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	LIGHTS	16.54
441 Marpal Co.	GARBAGE	3,333.34
442 Monmouth County Planning Board	PLANNING BOARD	26.00
443 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	INSURANCE	1,939.70
444 Manasquan <del>Post</del> POST OFFICE stamps	A&E	6.00

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

127 Squan Stationery	1.69
128 Manasquan Lumber Co.	63.08
129 Young's	26.30
130 Samuel A. Grasdorf	81.50
131 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	26.26
132 N. J. Bell Telephone	69.25
133 Carter Floor Service	20.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

96 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Sewer	21.00
97 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Water	6.60
98 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	756.92
	sewer	167.42
		924.34

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

5 C. Le Roy Silver	9.00
--------------------	------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

8 N. J. State Department of Health	1.25
------------------------------------	------

*Approved 9/4/5 9-10-56  
Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor*

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 10th day of Sept. 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegat, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 27th day of August 1956 were read and approved.

MAYOR

PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

SEPT 4 1956

SEP 10 1956

SEP 10 1956

BE IT RESOLVED THAT the following bills are hereby approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

412 payroll		4,697.57
413 N. J. State League of Municipalities	A&E	19.50
414 Edward Usher Co.	Collection taxes	49.27
415 The General Store	Streets	34.90
416 Smith Tractor and Equipment Co.	streets	26.74
417 R. B. Case and Son	streets	1.50
418 Geo. W. Kaltenbach	streets	38.44
419 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	streets	231.00
420 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings	14.00
421 Robert Brothers, Inc.	Public Grounds and Buildings	14.05
422 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	225.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

94 payroll		692.57
95 The General Store	water	14.29
	sewer	25.49
		39.78

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

118 payroll		1,738.50
119 payroll		5,016.74
120 Squan Drugs		7.47
121 The Winemiller Press		27.50
122 The General Store		170.89
123 Coast Petroleum		20.12
124 Ralph's Market		2.90
125 Hill Motor's		2.25
126 H. W. Read and Son		5.15

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

8 Police & Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		259.58
---	--	--------

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

8 Manasquan National Bank		2,484.38
---------------------------	--	----------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

9 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.		175.30
--	--	--------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

10 Consolidated Police & Firemen's Pension Fund		41.68
---	--	-------

approved 9-10-56  
Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor

Sept. 10, 1956

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution which was read in full and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION Sept. 10, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

423 Harold Francis	Police	✓	20.00
424 Bill Mc Ginley	Police	✓	14.00
425 William A. Norton	Police	✓	4.70
426 Squan Esso Service	Police	✓	2.00
427 Weir's Drug Store	Police	✓	7.50
428 Boldeman's Esso Service	Police	✓	13.45
429 Bracco's Service Station	Police	✓	5.83
430 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	✓	1.20
431 Western Marketing Service	Police	✓	50.32
432 W. & R. Express	Streets	✓	1.80
433 J. H. Williams	Offical Tax Sercher	✓	13.00
434 Manasquan Board of Education	Local District School Tax	✓	137,739.25
435 Young's	A&E		7.20
	Police		9.81
436 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Police	✓	1.80
	Streets		30.33
	Public Grnds & Bldgs		1.24
437 H. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	✓	16.95
	Collection		5.35
	Police		137.50
	Fire Alarm System		40.00
438 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	✓	199.80
439 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	✓	1,180.91
440 H. J. Natural Gas Co.	LIGHTS	✓	158.86
441 Harpal Co.	LIGHTS	✓	16.54
442 Monmouth County Planning Board	GARBAGE	✓	3,333.24
443 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	PLANNING BOARD	✓	26.00
444 Manasquan Bd of POST OFFICE stamps	INSURANCE	✓	1,939.70
	A&E	✓	6.00
<u>BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT</u>			
127 Squan Stationery		✓	1.69
128 Manasquan Lumber Co.		✓	63.08
129 Young's		✓	26.30
130 Samuel A. Grandorf		✓	81.50
131 The Dempsey Hardware Co.		✓	26.26
132 H. J. Bell Telephone		✓	69.25
133 Carter Floor Service		✓	20.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

96 Dempsey Hardware Co.		Sewer	21.00
97 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		Water	6.60
98 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	756.92	
	sewer	<u>167.42</u>	924.36

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

5 C. Le Roy Silver			9.00
--------------------	--	--	------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

8 N. J. State Department of Health			1.25
------------------------------------	--	--	------

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted:

Councilman Baker introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 682 and read in full,

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF A PORTION OF EAST MAIN STREET LOCATED WEST OF THE COUNTY BRIDGE NO. W10 IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan has determined that in the interest of the public good that the portion of East Main Street located immediately west of County Bridge No. W10 be improved and rebuilt in accordance with plans prepared by Otis W. Seamen, Borough Engineer, which are designated "Proposed Improvement of East Main Street in the Borough of Manasquan", dated February 24, 1956, and

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of said improvement including all engineering and legal fees and other cost is \$27,000.00, and

WHEREAS the Borough of Manasquan in its 1955 budget appropriated the sum of \$4,500.00 for Road Construction and Reconstruction with State Aid, which said sum is presently available for use, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan in its 1956 budget appropriated the sum of \$7,500.00 for Road Construction and Reconstruction with State Aid which said sum is presently available for use, and

WHEREAS, the County of Monmouth has agreed to make a contribution toward the total cost of said work in an amount not to exceed the sum of \$8,000.00, and

WHEREAS, the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan is willing to provide the balance of the cost of said improvement including legal and engineering fees in the amount of \$7,000.00.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:

1. That the portion of East Main Street lying west of County Bridge No. W10 be improved in accordance with plans prepared by Otis R. Seamen, Borough Engineer, designated "Proposed Improvement of East Main Street", dated February 24, 1956.

2. (a) The estimated cost of said improvement and the maximum amount of money to be raised from all sources to pay for the cost of said improvement, including the contribution from the County of Monmouth of \$8,000.00 is \$27,000.00.

(b) The sum of \$4,500.00 as appropriated in the 1955 budget for "Road Construction and Reconstruction with State Aid" is hereby appropriated to defray a part of the cost of said improvement.

(c) The sum of \$7,500.00 as appropriated in the 1956 budget for "Road Construction and Reconstruction with State Aid" is hereby appropriated to defray a part of the cost of said improvement.

(d) The sum of \$8,000.00 which the County of Monmouth has agreed to contribute as part of the cost of said improvement is hereby appropriated to defray part of the cost of said improvement.

EAST MAIN IMPROVEMENT AT BRIDGE

(e) The sum of \$7,000.00 representing the balance necessary to complete the total payment of the cost of said improvement including engineering, legal fees and other costs is hereby appropriated by the Borough of Manasquan from the Capital Improvement Fund of the said Borough of Manasquan to defray the remaining cost of said improvement.

This Ordinance shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE IMPORVEMENT OF A PORTION OF EAST MAIN STREET LOCATED WEST OF THE COUNTY BRIDGE NO. W10 IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF." heretofore introduced and read in full does now pass on first reading, and further that the Borough Clerk is hereby instructed to publish same as required by law with a notice of hearing for the 24th of September 1956.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Applegate, Baker, Stekchhan and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor decl ared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the ordinance passed on first reading.

The following resolution from the Board of Adjustment was read in full.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF T. M. HOSKINS TO OBTAIN AN EXCEPTION AND VARIANCE FROM THE SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN. RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, T. M. HOSKINS, purchaser under contract of a portion of Lot 15 in Block 82 on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, has applied for a variance from the specific terms of the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan to permit him to erect a dwelling on said plot with a frontage of 40.42 feet; and

EAST MAIN STREET AT BRIDGE

WHEREAS, it appears that the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan requires a minimum frontage of plot to be 50 feet; and

WHEREAS, proof has been submitted to this Board that all property owners within 200 feet of said premises have been duly notified of this application and of the hearing thereon in accordance with the Statute in such case made and provided, and

WHEREAS, formal hearing on this application was duly held on Monday, August 27th, 1956 at 4:00 P.M. as in said notices provided at which time the applicant and all other persons were fully heard and we find the facts to be as follows:

- 1. The premises of the applicant, T. M. HOSKINS, are as set forth in his application.
- 2. The premises of the applicant are in Block 82 which is on the southerly side of Euclid Avenue at approximately 300 feet East of Union Avenue.
- 3. That there are no objections to the granting of a variance.

Whereas, it appears to this Board that a literal enforcement of the Zoning Ordinance requiring a minimum frontage of a plot to be 50 feet would result in an undue hardship to the applicant and that the frontage of 40.42 feet is reasonable

under the circumstances, there being no other dwellings to be adversely affected, and

Whereas, this Board is of the opinion that this application should be granted and to do so will work no substantial detriment to the public good and will not substantially impair the intent and purpose of the Zone Plan and Ordinance.

VARIANCE - Hoskins

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Board of Adjustment of the Borough of Manasquan that this Board recommend to the Honorable Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that T. M. HOSKINS be granted a variance from the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan to erect a dwelling on said plot with a frontage of 40.42 feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon approval of this application and recommendation by the Mayor and Council, the Building Inspector of the Borough of Manasquan shall forthwith issue a permit for the erection of said dwelling with a frontage of plot to be 40.42 feet.

DATED: August 27, 1956

*Lloyd E. Newman*  
Lloyd E. Newman, Secretary  
Borough of Manasquan,  
Board of Adjustment

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that Council accepted the recommendation to ~~Mr. Ho~~ Council as stated in their resolution and that the resolution be approved and confirmed, and that the variance allowing the 40.42 foot frontage by allowed and that the variance be granted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that fill and gravel be placed in some portions of the parking lot area at once so that more parking place is available.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that well number one be prepared, the screen will have to be removed and checked and repaired by experts. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Riddle. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the building and grounds committee have power to act to do all necessary repairs and to install a floor and have room painted, in the former police room. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

VARIANCE

PARKING LOT AREA

NEW CLERK'S OFFICE REPAIRS - OLD POLICE ROOM

Sept. 10, 1956

OKIFX

Councilman Applegate advised Council that the fire alarm system would be changed and that the fire alarm system would be out on Sept. 18, 19 and 20th.

Mr. Hoskins was given permission to move his house over the streets of Manasquan to his new location.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Manasquan Brielle Post No. 1838 VFW be allowed to have an off premises/ raffle (RA 18) 279-7-4810, on Dec. 19, 1956, at their headquarters on Ridge, and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same, in accordance with the application filed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the raffle awarded and the motion carried.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the No. 2 Fire Co. Ladies Auxiliary be granted an Bingo License for Bingo Games Oct. 1, 1956 to March 25, 1957 for 26 weeks inclusive from 7:45 P. M. to 11:00 P. M. in accordance with their application made, 279-9-1287 BA: 11, and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue said license forthwith.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the license granted.

The Light committee was given power to act to install lights in the middle of the block on Euclid Avenue between Farragut and Dewey, also to investigate a light in the back part of the parking lot at South and Main Streets.

Mr. William Ruf asked for signs to be placed at the gasoline pumps at Broad Street, and Mr. Gruenwald asked for parking areas to be painted outside his residence.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Board of Education co-operate with the Borough and endeavor to curtail students from littering the borough at noon hours. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

At this time the Mayor stated that he wished to compliment the Manasquan Police Department for the excellent job it had done in the summer months when there was a great influx of traffic and persons to our area. He stated they had been efficient and courteous, and had lately recovered two stolen cars.

RA 18

BA: 11

Hick's pumps

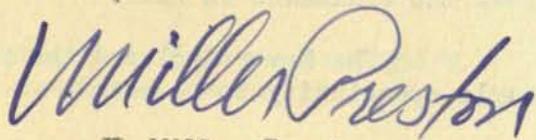
Sept. 10, 1956

265

Council granted the Citizens League for Better Government the use of the Borough Hall on Sept 27th 1956 and October 11 and 25th.

The matter of the use of Borough Hall by the Manasquan Stamp Club was referred to the Building and Grounds Committee with Power to Act.

On motion Council adjourned.



V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

Sept. 24, 1956

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on Monday the 24th day of Sept. 1956 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Riddle was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 10th day of Sept. 1956 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on ordinance entitled, " AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF A PORTION OF EAST MAIN STREET LOCATED WEST OF THE COUNTY BRIDGE NO. W10 IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF." and the Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone interested ample opportunity to be heard.

There was a question from the floor regarding the Countys share and role in the matter. The Mayor and Mr. Seaman explained the County's interest in the project and improvment.

The hearing was closed on motion of Mr. Baker, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick. All Councilmen present voting "Yes".

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the ordinance be passed on second reading. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Netterman that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schöick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance adopted . The Mayor <sup>signed</sup> the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Clerk be instructed to publish the ordinance as passed on the third and final reading.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved, its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

1. Be it Resolved, that the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan hereby recommended to the State Highway Commissioner that the contract for the construction of East Main Street, drainage and paving, be awarded to John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc. whose bid amounted to \$23,457.50

Award of Contract

2. Be it resolved,

1. That the contract for the construction of East Main Street, drainage and paving, Manasquan in the County of Monmouth be and is hereby awarded to John F. Mc Greevey and Co. Inc. whose bid amounted to \$23,457.50 Subject to the approval of the State Highway Commissioner, and the County of Monmouth

2. That the presiding officer of this body be and is hereby directed to sign for and on its behalf the contract in the prescribed form for said construction.

MAIN STREET IMPROVEMENT AT BRIDGE

3. That the Clerk of this body be and is hereby directed to seal said contract with the corporate seal of this body and to attest to the same.

4. That on receipt of a bond for not less than the amount of said contract executed in the prescribed form and heretofore approved by the solicitor of this body, the presiding officer and finance committee thereof be and are hereby in their discretion, empowered to approve said bond and to present the contract and bond to the State Highway Commissioner for approval.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION      SEPT. 24, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

445 payroll		3,874.86	"
446 V. Miller Preston	A&E	2.00	"
447 V. Miller Preston	A&E	13.75	"
448 AA Printing Co.	A&E	100.00	"
449 Usher Publishing Co.	A&E	68.54	"
450 Jersey Coast Tobacco Co.	A&E	21.18	"
451 Sofield Supply Co.	A&E	13.07	"
452 Bill Mc Ginley Photos	Streets:	24.00	"
453 Bennet, Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets:	18.75	"
454 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets:	206.93	"
455 Raymond Johnston, Jr.	Police	3.00	"
456 William Heulitt	Police	3.00	"
457 Squan Stationery	Police	19.89	"
458 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	721.76	"
459 Allen M. Cierpik	Parking Lot	13.10	"
460 J. H. Williams:	Official Tax Searcher	15.00	"
461 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 97.05		
	Streets: 64.48		
462 Edward Hepp	Defense	161.53	"
		15.00	"

Water and Sewer Account

99 payroll		712.92	"
100 Otis R. Seaman		526.67	"
101 Blackstone Co.	Manito Road water	5,266.70	"
102 Roesseter's Amoco Service	water	1.60	"
103 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer	590.63	"
104 Howard Height, Inc.	water	10.22	"
105 Hoffman-Quinlan Transportation Co.	water	4.75	"

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

134 payroll	949.82	✓
135 payroll	244.50	✓
136 N. J. Bell Telephone	1.70	✓
137 Sofield Supply Co.	8.91	✓
138 Wilbur Yarnall	20.00	✓
139 Howard Height, Inc.	31.12	✓
140 Squan Stationery	4.80	✓

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

2 Otis R. Seaman	parking lot area	1,050.00
------------------	------------------	----------

*Approved 9-24-56  
Huttard J. Edick  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*fire escapes*

Councilman Netterman moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Building and Grounds committee have power to act to have new steel plates placed in the fire escape grill and have same repaired. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "None", No.

*RA:19*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Manasquan Junior Womans Club be authorized to have an off premise raffle at their club house on Nov. 7, 1956 at 9 o'clock P. M. in accordance with their application No. RA:19 identification No. 279-8-2279, and that the Borough Clerk is hereby instructed to issue a license for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The following letter was received from the planning board, "At a meeting of the Planning Board held on Thursday Sept. 20, 1956, it was voted to recommend to the Borough Council, that the Borough Council authorize the Borough Attorney to enter into negotiations with Mrs. Annie L. Messick of 39 Union Avenue, for property owned by her and required for the Euclid Avenue parking area."

*PLANNING BOARD  
EUCLID AVE  
PARKING AREA*

*ANNIE L. MESSICK  
agreement  
for property  
IN PARKING  
LOT AREA*

Sept. 24, 1956

269

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough Attorney be authorized to enter into negotiations with Mrs. Messick as recommended by the Planning Board.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, ~~S~~/ Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Girl Scouts were authorized to have a house to house canvass and fund drive for the night of Oct. 15, 1956.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

October 8, 1956

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on Monday the 8th day of October 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Riddle was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 24th day of Sept. 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

PAYMENT OF BILLSRESOLUTIONOCTOBER 8, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT :

463 payroll		3,729.73	✓
464 Manasquan Blue Boosters	A&E	15.00	✓
465 Manasquan Brielle Post No. 1883	A&E	20.00	✓
466 Filmack	A&E	8.63	✓
467 Keystone Envelope Co.	A&E	15.85	✓
468 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police	35.50	✓
469 N. J. State Police Training School	Police	50.00	✓
470 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Police	210.00	✓
471 Manasquan Post Office	Police	3.00	✓
472 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	31.24	✓
473 Samuel A. Grasdorf	Public Grnds and Bldgs.	22.00	✓
474 Regn's Sawmill	Shade Trees	60.00	✓
475 Manasquan Business Men's Ass'n.	Lights x-mas	1,200.00	✓
476 John Bean Division	Fire RESERVE	374.93	✓
477 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Insurance	208.35	✓
478 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets	2.64	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs	5.61	
	Fire Alarm System	17.20	
479 The Gamewell Co.	fire alarm system	25.45	✓
480 Social Security Trust Account		512.44	✓
contributions to old age & survivors insurance			
481 Young's	A&E	31.12	395.07
	Police	3.45	34.57
482 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER		28.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

106 payroll		695.67	✓
107 Bogert and Childs	water	(128.00)	128.00
108 Suhl Supply Co.	water		93.30
109 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water		7.68
110 Wallace and Tiernan Co.	sewer		4.19

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

141 payroll		76.50	✓
142 payroll		237.59	✓
143 George W. Kaltenbach		248.63	✓
144 Coast Petroleum Co.		4.00	✓
145 Albert Pinsley		3.83	✓
146 Elmer O. Stevens		300.00	✓
147 Social Security Trust Account		770.00	✓
148 George Minier		359.21	✓

PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

SEPTEMBER 8, 1956

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

463 payroll			
464 Manasquan Blue Boosters			3,729.73
465 Manasquan Brielle Post No. 1283	ASE		15.00
466 Filbeck	ASE		20.00
467 Keystone Envelope Co.	ASE		8.63
468 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	ASE		15.85
469 H. J. State Police Training School	Police		35.50
470 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Police		50.00
471 Manasquan Post Office	Police		210.00
472 George W. Kaltenbach	Police		3.00
473 Samuel A. Grandorf	Streets		31.24
474 Regn's Smadll	Public Grnds and Bldgs.		22.00
475 Manasquan Business Men's Ass'n.	Shade Trees		60.00
476 John Bean Division	Lights x-cas		1,200.00
477 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Fire RESERVE		374.93
478 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Insurance		208.35
	Streets	2.64	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs	5.61	
	Fire Alarm System	17.20	
479 The Genswell Co.	fire alarm system		25.45
480 Social Security Trust Account			512.44
481 Young's	contributions to old age & survivors insurance		395.07
	ASE	31.32	
482 J. H. Williams	Police	3.45	
	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER		34.57
			28.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

106 payroll			
107 Bogert and Chiles			695.07
108 Suhl Supply Co.	water	(128.00)	128.00
109 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water		93.30
110 Wallace and Tierman Co.	water		7.68
	sewer		4.29

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

141 payroll			
142 payroll			76.50
143 George W. Kaltenbach			237.99
144 Coast Petroleum Co.			248.63
145 Albert Pinsky			4.00
146 Elmer O. Stevens			3.83
147 Social Security Trust Account			300.00
148 George Minier			770.00
			399.21

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT 98 State of N. J. Social Security 105.50

7 State of New Jersey, Security Fund 2,118.11

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND  
11 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund 41.68

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
10 Public Employees Retirement System of N. J. 180.42

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT  
9 Manasquan National Bank (1,482.77) 1,482.77

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND  
9 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 299.58

Approved 10-8-56  
Hubbard H. Echeek  
Mayor

<u>SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT</u> #8 State of N. J. Social Security	105.91	"
7 /State of New Jersey, Security Fund	2,118.11	"
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
11 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund	41.68	"
<u>STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>		
10 Public Employees Retirement System of N. J.	180.42	"
<u>INCOME TAX ACCOUNT</u>		
9 Manasquan National Bank	(1,482.77)	1,482.77
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
9 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	259.58	"

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved the bills by signing the resolution.

The Clerk was instructed to send a letter of appreciation to Mr. Palmer of the Marpal Co. for the good collection job he was doing in Manasquan in removing trash and garbage.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that on Tuesday he was going to inspect some sewer relay stations with the engineer at Lakehurst, N. J. and invited any member of Council to go on the tour.

Councilman Baker announced that the shade tree commission were doing some work on the sidewalks in town, through the Mc Greevey Co.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the application of the Church of St. Denis Holy Name Society for Bingo be approved. Application BA 12 (279-3-3130) on Wednesdays from Oct. 17, to Dec. 19, 1956, and that the Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the Bingo License approved.

The Clerk advised Council that notice had been received from the Borough of Belmar, that the Veterans Housing project was being liquidated and that the borough would receive 1,389.37 as their share of the close out.

The following letter was received and read.

October 4, 1956

Mayor and Council, Borough of Manasquan

It is respectfully requested that Mayor and Council consider granting the Women's Republican Club the use of the now vacated Library Room for use on Election Day.

Your kind consideration on this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Jennie M. Boos, President

Woman's Republican Club of Manasquan, Inc.

McGreevey  
SIDEWALKS  
repaired  
by  
SHADE TREE  
COMMISSION

BA: 12

October 8, 1956

OKIFX

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that permission be granted the Woman's Republican Club to use the Library Room as per their request. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that audit had been received and filed on the beach 1956 tag audit, and Councilman Baker announced that audit had been received on the parking lot receipts.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

3

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening the 22nd day of October 1956 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Baker and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the October 8, 1956 were read and approved as read,

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

PAYMENT OF BILLS October 22, 1956 RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that the following bills be approved and paid and are hereby accepted, and Further that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

483 payroll			
484 Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co.			3,876.26 u
485 V. Miller Preston	A&E		150.00 u
486 Weir's Fountain	A&E		21.80 u
487 Squan Stationery	Police		2.90 u
488 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Police		2.50 u
489 Croydon China Corp.	Police		6.00 u
490 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Police		40.00 u
	A&E	12.25	
	Collection	4.05	
	Police	194.15	
	Fire Alarm Sys tem	40.00	
491 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets:	259.55	250.45 u
	Police	22.54	
492 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights:		282.09 u
493 Borough of Manasquan, current account			2,215.30 u
	Liquidation of Tax Title Liens & foreclosed props:		33.79 u
494 The Marpal Co.	Garbage		3,333.34 u
495 The Winemiller Press	Municipal Court		8.00 u
496 Industrial Screen Printing Co.	Defense		36.00 u
497 Fred H. Allen	fire alarm system		19.65 u
498 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		9.25 u

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

111			
483 payroll	111		695.67 u
112 Howard Height, Inc.		water	25.00 u
113 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		water	7.10 u
114 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.		water 663.66	
		sewer 157.97	
115 Thomas Proctor Co. Inc.	LEAKS		821.63 u
116 Frank I. Newman and Son		sewer	3,525.50 u
117 Roger Holloway		water	145.69 u
		water	32.50 u

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

149 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			.50 u
------------------------------	--	--	-------

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

3 Otis R. Seaman	surveying and descriptions		750.00 u
------------------	----------------------------	--	----------

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

6 The Holle Agency	19.00
7 Margaret Mc Grath	21.00
8 Margaret Mc Grath	48.00

Approved 10-22-56  
 Hubbard F. Edick  
 Mayor.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Netterman that the Firemen's Liability be increased to include coverage for all firemen of the companys. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Jeep be used by the police deaprtment for the Halloween season and that same be left at the police department each evening by the street department. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Netterman, that the Borough attorney be authorized and instructed to take whatever steps are necessary to clean up once and for all the junk yard of Mr. Leo Cahn on Fisk Avenue.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No". None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Netterman moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that license No. RA:20 be granted to the St. Denis Holy Name Society for off premise raffle for the 22nd of December 1956., and that the Clerk is hereby instructed to issue said license in accordance with their application.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted. "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Finance committee will look into the matter of purchasing a photostat machine for the Clerks and Collector's offices.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the street committee be authorized to purchase 120 feet of 10" 16 gauge corrugated pipe at 1.81 per foot and 7 connecting bands at 1.81 cents each.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

LEO  
CAHN

RA:20

PIPING

October 22, 1956.

The following letter was received from the No. 2 fire company.

VOLUNTEER ENGINE COMPANY, NO. 2, Inc.  
Manasquan, New Jersey  
October 13 1956

Borough of Manasquan  
Borough Hall, Manasquan, N. J.

Attention: Mr. V. Miller Preston

Jonathan Winans had moved out of town and you were notified to take him off the Company's list of members as of January 24, 1956.

Mr. Winans has now moved back in town and at our last meeting held on 25 September, he was reinstated in the Company. Would you please make the necessary changes to your list and also notify Trenton.

#2 FIRE Co members!

Very truly yours,  
S. J. Bartosh, Secretary.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the election of Mr. Winans be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk announced that Mr. Priory had paid a lien or judgement on record of 887.50 to satisfy court costs in the Priory suit.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that interest be waived and that Mr. Bailey give a release to Mr. Priory.

Priory Beach COSTS SUIT!

The motion was carried by the following vote.

"Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick.  
"No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that all building applications for new homes on any corner property be referred to the adjustment board for approval before any permit is issued by the building inspector.

Houses AT CORNER must be approved by Adj. BOARD.

The motion was carried by the following vote.  
Yes, Councilmen Applegate, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick.  
"No", None.

The following resolution from the adjustment board was read in full and on motion held over for study, at a meeting to be held Friday night Oct. 26, 1956 at 7 p. m.

(see page 276)

Meeting adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

Messick (9/24/56)

top of the first story and that said building is a concrete block building.

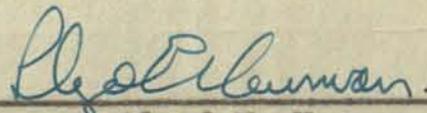
3. The applicant was not notified that the building was in violation of the zoning ordinance until the receipt of a letter from the Borough Clerk dated October 1, 1956.

AND WHEREAS, from all the facts and circumstances as found by this Board, it appears that a literal enforcement of the zoning ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan would result in unnecessary hardship to the applicant; and

WHEREAS this Board is of the opinion that the applicant should be permitted to proceed with the construction of said building in accordance with the plot plan and in accordance with the building permit heretofore issued by the Building Inspector and that permission to do so can be granted without substantial detriment to the public good and will not substantially impair the intent and purpose of the zone plan and zoning ordinance.

NOW THEREFORE, Be it Resolved by the Board of Adjustment of the Borough of Manasquan that this Board recommend to the Honorable Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that Gerard Oorthuys be permitted to continue the construction of said building in accordance with the building permit heretofore issued.

Dated: October 22, 1956.



Lloyd E. Newman  
Secretary of the Board of Adjustment

A regular meeting of Council was held on Monday, the 22nd day of October 1956 at 3 o'clock P.M. with Mayor William F. Baker presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steinhilber and Van Schick were present. Councilmen Betterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd day of October 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schick offered the following resolution and moved the adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker, that the following transfers be made in the 1956 appeal books:

**BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT  
Borough of Manasquan**

Application of  
**GERARD OORTHUYNS**  
for Zoning Variance.

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS the applicant, Gerard Oorthuys, has applied to the Board of Adjustment of the Borough of Manasquan for a zoning variance affecting property known as Lots #11 and #12, Block #79 on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan and being a plot of land situate on the southwest corner of East Virginia and Dewey Avenues with a frontage of 50.02 feet on East Virginia Avenue and 100 feet on Dewey Avenue; and

WHEREAS proof has been submitted to this Board that all property owners within 200 feet of said premises have been duly notified of this application and scheduled date for the hearing in accordance with the statute in such case made and provided; and

WHEREAS formal hearing on this application was duly held on Monday, October 22, 1956 at which time the applicant and all persons appearing were fully heard and this Board finds the facts to be as follows:

1. That applicant had a survey made of the property and superimposed was a plan showing the proposed location of the building thereon and showing a set-back of 25 feet from East Virginia Avenue, which complies with the zoning ordinance, and showing a set-back of 8 feet from Dewey Avenue, which is in violation of the zoning ordinance which requires a set-back of 15 feet.
2. Said plot plan was duly submitted to the Building Inspector and a building permit was duly issued thereon and that subsequently work proceeded upon said building to the level of the



VARIANCE - OORTHYS!

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, on Monday the 5th day of November 1956 at 8 o'clock p. m. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd day of October 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker,  
BE IT RESOLVED, that the following transfers be made in the 1956 budget figures,

From: Shade Trees S&W 1,104.<sup>50</sup><sub>05</sub>  
To: Shade Trees O.E. 1,104.<sup>50</sup><sub>05</sub>

*TRANS FERS*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

C

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE FOLLOWING BILLS BE APPROVED AND ACCEPTED and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

#500 payroll		803.17	h
501 Jersey Coast Tabbacco Co.	A&E	16.17	h
502 S-K Forms Co.	A&E	6.22	u
503 Manasquan Post office	A&E	12.00	u
504 V. Miller Preston	A&E	30.00	u
505 Fire Engineering	A&E	7.00	u
506 Le Roy Wyckoff	A&E	7.40	u
507 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police	315.00	u
508 Rosseter's Amoco Service	Police	9.35	u
509 Young's	Police	53.00	u
510 Sgt. William Morton	Police	5.00	h
511 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	1.63	u
512 American Fuel and Supply Co.	Streets	68.10	u
513 Heyniger Brothers	Streets	6.20	u
514 Point Pleasant Concrete Co.	Streets	233.49	u
515 Coast Petroleum Co.	Streets	49.91	u
516 Ralph's Market	Public Grnds & Bldgs	10.50	u
517 Heulitt Brothers,	Public Grnds & Bldgs.	371.62	u
518 Industrial Screen Printing Co.	Defense	18.00	u
519 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Taxes	37,266.85	u
520 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets 2,000.00		
	Shade Trees 1,104.05	3,104.05	h
521 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	A&E .40		
fire alarm system	RESERVE 9.41		
	Police 4.88	14.69	u
522 County of Monmouth	County Library Tax	605.06	u
523 Allen M. Cierpiak	fire alarm system	RESERVE 96.00	u
524 Young's	Collection .40		
525	Police 34.00	34.40	u
525 J. H. Williams	Official Tax searcher	19.50	u
526 Elmer O. Stevens	Audit	350.00	u

527 JAMES P. VAN Schoick

AGE

30.00 u

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

118 payroll		306.10	✓
119 Young's	water	12.50	✓
120 N. J. Bell Telephone	water	6.85	✓
121 Suhl Supply Co.	water	47.38	✓
122 R. D. Wood Co.	water	4.85	✓

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

150 payroll		292.50	✓
151 Durand Ivins and Carton	legal	10.00	✓

POOR E. R. A. TRUST

9 Margaret Mc Grath		7.00	✓
10 Paramount Diner		32.15	✓
11 Margaret Mc G rath		8.00	✓

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF N. J.

11 Public Employees' Retirement System		175.30	✓
--	--	--------	---

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

12 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund		41.68	✓
---	--	-------	---

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

10 Manasquan National Bank		1,288.69	✓
----------------------------	--	----------	---

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

10 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		259.58	✓
--	--	--------	---

*Approved 11-5-56  
 Hubbard H. Edick  
 Mayor*

*Piping of Brook  
 Curtis Ave, east of  
 Union Avenue.*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Street committee have full power to act to install pipe in the brook in the parking lot area project and to have same covered with fill, and also to have parking lot filled and graveled, and also in conjunction with same to have a catch basin installed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the street committee be empowereed to act and to install 16 feet of 36 inch pipe at the brook at Curtis Avenue.

The motion was carried by the following vote.  
 "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick.  
 "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the sewer committee have power to act to change sewer laterals at the Main Street bridge project.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*Council had meetg with Van Schoick etc.*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the variance applied for by Gerard Corthuys in Block 79 Lots 11, and 12, be denied. (see meeting of Oct. 22, 1956 for recommendation resolution from adjustment board)

*CORTHUYS VARIANCE denied*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the variance denied by Council.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan object to the Pennsylvania Railroad taking train No. 710 off their schedule, and further the Councilman Fred Steckhahn represent the Mayor and Council in objecting to this move by the railroad, at any formal hearing are held where Mr. Steckhahn is in attendance.

*TRAIN No 710*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn,

RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Council and Clerk of this Body are hereby authorized and directed to extend for the period of one year from January 1, 1957 the existing 1956 agreement covering reimbursement for highway lighting maintained with the limits of said Borough of Manasquan, as provided for in Paragraph 3 thereof.

*Highway Lighting Agreement*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the application of the No. 2 fire company auxiliary to their license No. BA #11 279-9-1287 dated October 30, 1956 be granted.

*BA: 11*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*  
W. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening November 19, 1956 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 5th day of November 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Surety Corporation Bond, for the construction of East Main Street, drainage and pavement by John F. Mc Greevey Co. dated October 31, 1956 by Standard Accident Insurance Co. is hereby approved and accepted by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION, November 1956 11/19/56

BE ITS RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

527	Payroll		3,926.86	✓
528	Usher Publishing Co.	A&E	10.41	✓
529	Hurley and Schuck	A&E	23.88	✓
530	Addressograph Multigraph Corp.	Collection Taxes	10.50	✓
531	Clarke's Service Centre	Streets	3.20	✓
532	The General Store	Streets	.33	✓
533	Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	18.44	✓
534	Smith Tractor and Equipment Co.	Streets	.89	✓
535	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets	588.00	✓
536	Bracco's Service Station	Police	5.23	✓
537	Manasquan Car Wash	Police	10.00	✓
538	Bolderman's Esso Station	Police	36.40	✓
539	Manasquan Diner	Police	7.30	✓
540	Howard Height, Inc.	Police 81.23		
		Streets 11.55	92.78	✓
541	New Jersey Natural Gas Co.	Lights	16.32	✓
542	N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E 14.10		
		Police 126.80		
		Collection Taxes 7.65		
	fire alarm system	RESERVE <del>20.00</del> 40.00	188.55	✓
543	The Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.34	✓
544	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights	165.29	✓
545	Father John F. Welsh	Miscellaneous receipts, revenue not anticipated, REFUND	35.00	✓
546	Manasquan Board of Education	local School tax, local district school TAX	95,587.13	✓
547	Service Equipment Co.	Defense	100,000.00	✓
548	Borough of Manasquan, ERA Poor Trust Account	public assistance (relief) other expense	10.00	✓
			250.00	✓

Surety Bond  
E. Manasquan  
Improvement  
AT BRIDGE

AYOR

549 The Coast Star	AGE	483.15	
	Streets	102.52	
	Tax Sale	11.34	
550 V. Miller Preston			597.01 "
551 Joseph H. Williams			7.00 "
	Official Tax Searcher		10.25 "

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

123 payroll			695.67 "
124 The Coast Star	water	28.91	
	sewer	26.01	54.92 "
125 American Oil and Supply Co.	water		2.61 "
126 Howard Height, Inc.	water		26.34 "
127 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	510.84	
	sewer	127.37	638.21 "
128 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water		7.68 "
129 The General Store	water		2.65 "
130 Flexible Pipe Tool Co.	sewer		210.07 "
131 Builder Providence Inc.	water		30.40 "
132 The Bristol Co.	sewer		25.06 "
133 The Winemiller Press	water		11.85 "
134 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	water		220.00 "

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

152 The Coast Star			151.57 "
153 John F. Mc Greevey Co.			120.00 "
154 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			9.25 "
155 The General Store			4.72 "

POOR E. R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

12 Paramount Diner			55.75 "
13 The Coast Star #9			30.00 "
14 Margaret Mc Grath			14.00 "
15 Margaret Mc Grath			9.00 "
16 Margaret Mc Grath #13			16.00 "

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

*Approved 11-19-56*  
*Huttard F. Edick*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Letter from the Evangelical Luthern Church to have the corner at their property rounded out, was referred to the street committee, the borough engineer and the attorney for investigation and report.

*ROUNDING  
 CORNER  
 MAIN +  
 OSBORN.*

The following letter was read and on motion the attorney was instructed to draw up such ordinance.

Police Committee Report

November 19, 1956

TO: Mayor Hubbard F. Edick and Council Members

It is requested that Mayor and Council members give serious consideration to having an Ordinance drawn up which will govern riotous all-night parties in Manasquan.

During the past two years and particularly during the summer months, police records show an alarming increase in complaints from year-round residents and regular summer residents. Several people have called me directly when the parties have persisted night after night even after repeated warnings by the Police Department.

In checking the now existing ordinances, it was found that there is nothing on the books which would cover the police legally were they to attempt to stop these parties.

We have several "trouble spots" in town. Ocean Avenue, First Avenue, Second Avenue and State Highway #71 and Morris Avenue have been particularly serious. For two years, the owners of the house at Morris and Union Avenues have let the house for summer rental. The Department has been in contact with the agents but to no avail. Last year, a Fire Department from North Jersey rented it and this year it was leased to "six fellows" from New York City. Every weekend, there converged on the place anywhere from 30 to 60 people and the parties lasted all night. Cars lined the street on both sides half way up the block and consequently no one slept. The neighbors whose property adjoins this house told both Councilman Baker and I that they would move out of town if they were subjected to another summer like the last two. The reports from the other areas are much the same.

Several neighboring communities have passed what is termed an "Anti-Noise Ordinance" and from all reports the ordinance has been highly successful in curbing this type of party.

This matter has been fully discussed with the Chief of Police, other members of the department and the Magistrate and it is felt that an "Anti-Noise Ordinance" would be the answer.

FROM: *Virginia G. Netterman*  
Virginia G. Netterman,  
Chairman, Police Committee

ANTI-NOISE ORDINANCE

November 19, 1956

Letter was received from Patrolman Johnston thanking Council for sending him to New Jersey Police Academy at Sea Girt.

Councilman Steckhahn reported on the hearing of the railroad on train 710 which he attended. Mr. Steckhahn said the hearings would continue.

The matter of purchasking candy for the Christmas party and having the tree in the park lighted for Christmas was referred to the finance committee with power to act.

*X-MAS Tree Light.*

The Clerk advised Council that the borough was advertising for bids for 1957 purchases of gasoline, bids to be received on the 3rd day of December 1957. This action was confirmed.

*GASOLINE*

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

P/

December 3, 1956

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening December 3, 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen were all present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 19th of November 1956 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing or opening of bids for the borough gasoline purchases for 1957. The following bid, the only one received was read.

Dec. 3, 1956

Boro of Manasquan  
Manasquan, N.J.  
Attn Mr. V. Miller Preston  
Boro Clerk  
Dear Mr. Preston,

The following is our Bid to supply your Boro's gasoline requirements for the period Jan. 1, 1957 thru Dec. 31, 1957.

<sup>BID</sup>  
This made in strict accordance with your specifications.

Your boro may use either or both Regular or Premium Gasolene at your entire option. The Regular gasolene shall be the Cities Service Regular Milemaster Gasolene and the Premium Gasolene shall be the Cities Service Super 5-D Gasolene, a Premium gasolene.

The price shall be for Regular gasolene the Regular dealer tank wagon price at time of delivery less \$.004 per gallon.

Reg. Dealer Tank Wagon price this date.....\$.149 per gal  
less.....\$.004 per gal  
Delvd price this date.....\$.145 per gal

The price for Premium gasolene shall be the Premium Dealer Tank Wagon price of gasolene at time of delivery less \$.004 per gal.

Premium dealer tank wagon this date.....\$.174 per gal.  
less.....\$.004 per gal.  
Premium Gasolene... Delvd price this date .....\$.17 per gal.

MAXIMUM DELIVERED PRICE FOR Regular Gasolene.....\$.165 per gal.

MAXIMUM DELIVERED PRICE FOR PREMIUM Gasolene.....\$.19 per gal.

--These Maximums thru Dec. 31, 1957.

All gasolene quotes do not include the 4¢ per gal N.J.State Gasolene tax. The 3¢ per gal Federal Gasolene tax is not billed--you sign exemptions for same.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit this Bid.

Yours truly,

Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.  
Louis Shapiro---Vice Pres.

GASOLINE BID

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Riddle that the contract for gasoline consumption by the borough for 1957 be awarded to the Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc. for their bid of tank wagon price less .004 on the premium gasoline, not to exceed .19 cents as per the proposal, present price .174 less 1004 or .17 cents gallon.

*GASOLINE  
AWARD*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J. a municipal corporation, that the Manasquan Savings & Loan Association, and the Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association be designated as depositories of the Borough of Manasquan where-in shall be kept Borough funds for investment, and

*MONEY  
INVESTED  
IN  
BUILDING  
LOANS*

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that \$10,000.00 be taken from the current account of the Borough for each loan and that same be deposited in each account.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

PAYMENT OF BILLS      DECEMBER 3, 1956      RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare and sign vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT			
552 payroll			4,581.83
553 Squan Stationery	Police		12.49
554 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police		168.00
555 Paul La Vance	Police		11.00
556 Harold Francis	Police		20.00
557 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees		52.00
558 Allen M. Cierpik	Pub Grnds & Bldgs		9.60
559 Don R. Harris	Pub Grnds & Bldgs		18.50
560 Stan Height	Pub Grnds & Bldgs		188.00
561 Point Pleasant Floor Waxing Service	Pub Grnds & Bldgs		20.00
562 Esther Terhune	Defense		24.00
563 Service Equipment Co.	Defense		36.00
564 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance		262.10
565 Manasquan Savings & Loan Association	Investments		10,000.00
566 Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association	Investments		10,000.00
567 V. Miller Preston	Planning Board		50.00
568 Higgin's Sport Shop	Fire RESERVE		405.00
569 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		20.50
570 Allen M. Cierpik	Police	351.71	351.71

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

✓ 105 <sup>135</sup> payroll #136		695.67
106 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	water	640.00
107 Borough of Manasquan, Water capital account	water	2,500.00
108 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	35.80
109 Charles A. Van Orden, Jr. attorney in Fact for #139 Heln P. V. Markward,	overpygment of rents: water rent 15.00 sewer rent 8.00	23.00
110 <sup>140</sup> John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.	sewer	400.00
111 <sup>141</sup> Borough of Manasquan, Sewer Capital Account		3,037.40

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

156 Bracco's Servicentef		2.05
157 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		8.00

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

16 Margaret Mc Grath	✓	21.00
17 Margaret Mc Grath	✓	24.00

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

09 N. J. State Department of Health #10	✓	.50
---	---	-----

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

11 Police & Firemen's Retirement System	✓	259.58
---	---	--------

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

12 Public Employees' Retirement System	✓	187.74
--	---	--------

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

11 Manasquan National Bank	✓	1,093.02
----------------------------	---	----------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

13 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	✓	41.68
--	---	-------

*Approved 12-3-56  
Hubbard J. Schick  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate stated that he wished to compliment and commend the firemen, the first aid and policemen for the outstanding job done on the Brown Diner explosion and fire.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the plans and specifications for the extension of the sewer mains and lines in the Borough dated Sept. 1956 and prepared by Otis R. Seaman, Borough engineer, Long Branch, N. J. be approved and accepted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*Brown's Diner Explosion  
Sewer Improvement Plans Approved*

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the borough attorney be authorized to proceed with the improvement ordinance and bond ordinance on this sewer improvement.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

two signs were authorized to be placed on the fence in the back of the borough reading "official parking only"

Councilman Netterman moved, seconded by Councilman Riddle that borough employees be paid on the basis of 26 pays a year, that is every other week.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*Payroll*

Councilman Netterman moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that an industrial type vacuum cleaner be purchased from the Holcomb Co. for use in the borough hall.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*VACUUM CLEANER*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that amendment dated Nov. 27, 1956 on Bingo license BA #11 279-9-1287 be approved.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*Bingo BA 11*

Letter from Mr. Charles Rogers regarding drainage and piping at the brook in back of his premises was referred to the street committee and the borough engineer.

*Rogers Pipe*

The matter of Wall township laying pipe in High View Park was referred to the water committee.

Mr. Hugo Eble was present at Council and submitted plans for the Mueller tract and asked Council to please approve same.

*MUELLER TRACT MAP*

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the matter be held over to the next meeting of Council.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", Councilman Riddle.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the board of education be requested to be present at the meeting of Council on Dec. 17th, 1956 to state their plans for the Mueller tract.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*Bo'd of EDUCATION*

December 3, 1956

OXIFX

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the two new incoming Councilmen be invited to attend the remaining Council meetings of the year to become acquainted with procedure.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Netterman, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening, the 17th day of December 1956 at 8 o'clock p. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of December 1956 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following transfer be made in the 1956 budget,

From: Contribution to Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund	983. <del>27</del> <sup>72</sup>
To: Contribution to Police and Firemen's Retirement System of New Jersey	983. <del>27</del> <sup>72</sup>

The resolution was adopted by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddel, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following transfers by made in the 1956 budget.

From: Police S&W	2,000.00	
Police O.E.	500.00	
To:		Public Buildings & Grounds O.E. 2,500.00

The resolution was adopted by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

<u>PAYMENT OF BILLS</u>	<u>RESOLUTION</u>	<u>DECEMBER 17, 1956</u>
-------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

571 payroll		4,264.48 <sup>v</sup>
572 payroll		3,679.38 <sup>v</sup>
573 Jersey Coast and Tobacco Co.	A&E	111.52 <sup>v</sup>
574 Squan Esso Station	Police	\$9.11 <sup>v</sup>
575 StanHeight	Police	45.00 <sup>v</sup>
576 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets	94.50 <sup>v</sup>
577 Five Star Service, Inc.	Streets	1.00 <sup>v</sup>
578 Bracco's Servicenter	Streets	2.00 <sup>v</sup>
579 Don R. Harris	Public Grounds & Buildings	13.20 <sup>v</sup>
580 H. LeRoy Schafer Co.	Public Grounds & Buildings	84.64 <sup>v</sup>
581 Allen M. Gierpik	Public Grounds & Buildings	18.00 <sup>v</sup>
582 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds & Buildings	68.83 <sup>v</sup>
583 Arnold's Floor Coverings	Public Grounds & Buildings	145.80 <sup>v</sup>
584 Blotner & Co. Inc.	Public Grounds and Buildings	53.50 <sup>v</sup>

Transfers

585	Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	40.00 <sup>w</sup>
586	Borough of Manasquan, Beach Budget Account		
	interfund current, beach, transfer		107,525.75 <sup>w</sup>
587	Mart Kreuzberger	A&E 127.75	
	Collection	35.00	162.75 <sup>w</sup>
588	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets 714.00	
	Parking Lots	250.00	964.00 <sup>w</sup>
589	Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.34 <sup>w</sup>
590	Police and Firemen's Retirement system of N. J.		
	contribution to Police & Firemen's Retirement System of New Jersey		4,204.81 <sup>w</sup>
591	Frank I Newman and Son	Streets 8.45	
	Shade Trees	1.50	9.95 <sup>w</sup>
592	Manasquan Post Office	Municipal Court	38.98 <sup>w</sup>
593	Young's	A&E # 13.20	
	Police	10.05	
	Magistrate	12.50	35.75 <sup>w</sup>
594	Allen M Gierpik	Fire Alarm System RESERVE	21.00 <sup>w</sup>
595	John F. Mc Greevey & Co.	PARKING LOT	980.00 <sup>w</sup>
596	The Gamewell Co.	Fire Alarm System RESERVE	15.47 <sup>w</sup>
597	Edward Hepp	Defense	23.00 <sup>w</sup>
598	State of N. J. State Highway Department	Lights, LIGHTS	1,801.51 <sup>w</sup>
599	Borough of Manasquan, Capital Account		
	road construction or reconstruction with state aid RESERVE		(4,500.00)
600	road construction or reconstruction with state aid	7,500.00	
	interfund transfer from current account	8,000.00	
	check No. 599 TOTAL		20,000.00 <sup>w</sup>
600	John F. Mc Greevey & Co.	parking lot	991.00 <sup>w</sup>
601	Howard Height, Inc.	Police	191.08 <sup>w</sup>
602	N. J. Bell Tele phone Co.	A&E 12.10	
	Collection	2.85	
	Police	120.75	
	fire alarm system RESERVE	40.00	175.70 <sup>w</sup>
603	Lloyd E. Newman	LEGAL	2,000.00 <sup>w</sup>
604	Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,157.23 <sup>w</sup>
605	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	15.50 <sup>w</sup>
606	R & R Sports, Shop	Defense	52.50 <sup>w</sup>
607	William Morton, teen agers	Police	18.75 <sup>w</sup>
608	Harold Francis	Police	15.00 <sup>w</sup>
609	Mart Kreuzberger	Police	39.50 <sup>w</sup>
610	Young's	A&E 14.60	
	Collection	7.65	
	police	16.50	38.75 <sup>w</sup>

PAYMENT OF BILLS CONTINUED

Dec. 17, 1956

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

142	N2 payroll		698.92 <sup>w</sup>
143	N3 payroll		695.91 <sup>w</sup>
144	N4 Worthington Gamon Meter Co.	water	149.94 <sup>w</sup>
145	N5 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	sewer	300.00 <sup>w</sup>
146	N6 Frank I. Newman and Son	water	54.38 <sup>w</sup>
147	N7 Arnold's Floor Coverings	water	2.76 <sup>w</sup>
148	N8 H. LeRoy Schafer Co.	water	41.08 <sup>w</sup>
149	N9 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	4.55 <sup>w</sup>
150	N10 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 523.21	
		sewer 153.43	676.64 <sup>w</sup>
151	121 Otis R. Seaman	sewer	1,200.00 <sup>w</sup>

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

158 Howard Haley		15.00
159 Borough of Manasquan, Current Account, interfund transfer		107,525.75

MUNICIPAL PARKING TRUST ACCOUNT

1. Borough of Manasquan, Misc. receipts, revenue not anticipated		2,358.50
--	--	----------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

12 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		4,204.81
--	--	----------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

11 Community Dog Center		75.00
-------------------------	--	-------

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

4 John F. Mc G reevey Co.	MAIN STREET	24,504.20
5 Otis R. Seaman	MAIN STREET	2,450.42
6 Lloyd E. Newman, attorney	parking lot area	2,042.00

*Approved 12-17-56*  
*Hubbard F. Leach*  
*Mayor*

The resolution was adopted by the following vote "Yes", Councilman Applegate, Baker, ~~McGreevey~~, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Council purchase a Thermo Fax Copying machine "the Premier" Style and necessary paper appurtenances, at approximate cost of 515.76.

*COPYING MACHINE*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The matter of investigating the proper procedure to install pipe at the premises of Charles Rogers on Curtis Avenue, east of Union was referred to the Borough Engineer for report.

*Rogers Pipe AT Break*

The light committee was instructed and given power to act to install lights on Curtis Avenue and Marcellus Avenue, east of Union Avenue.

Glenn C. Leach was confirmed as a probationary member of the No. 1 fire company.

*#1 Fire Co Leach*

The Girls Scouts were given permission to have a burning of the Greens at the High School on Monday evening, January 7th, 1957, and Councilman Applegate was asked to have the fire companies stand by, and Mr. Baker was asked to have the borough truck help pick up the Christmas Trees for the occasion.

Letter from NO 2 fire company, dropping Ralph Yersin from their rolls because he moved out of town was confirmed.

Council allowed all borough employees in street, water and collectors offices to be off on Dec. 24, 1956 (Monday)

December 17, 1956

OKIFX

At this time the Mayor reviewed the steps taken by Council and the Board of Education on the Mueller Tract problem and asked Council if it was ready to make a decision in the matter.

Several persons from the audience spoke and Mr. Theodore Parsons, attorney for the developer spoke to Council.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the matter of approving the Mueller tract map be deferred for decision on the 28th of December 1956 when Council would meet again.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", Councilman Riddle.

\$10.00 was received from the Shore Jewish Women's Club as a donation to the Borough.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that Mr. Sidney Hertz be retained by the Borough to give a legal opinion on the Mueller Tract problem and to be present at Council on the 28th of Dec. 1956.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the No. 2 fire company be issued a building permit for the addition to their fire house at no cost to them, and that the building inspector be so notified.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk announced that the Christmas party would be held at the Algonquin Theatre on Monday morning Dec. 24th, 1956 at 10:30 A. M. and the Borough candy would be given out.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that Council adjourn to meet on Friday evening, Dec. 28th, in the Council Chambers at 8 o'clock P. M.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

*Mueller Tract MAP*

*HERTZ retained*

*#26 Fire Co Bldg Permit*

A meeting of Council adjourned from Dec. 17th, 1956 was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on December 28, 1956 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Applegate and Netterman were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th day of December 1956 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the deferred decision on the Mueller tract map would now be considered.

Mr. Sidney Hertz, special counsel for Council was present and presented a written opinion dated December 28th, 1956 which was read in full by the Clerk.

Mr. Theodore Parsons was present representing Mr. Eble and Mr. James D. Carton was present representing the Board of Education,

Councilman Riddle moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the map filed with Council on the 3rd of December 1956 and entitled Subdivision Plat Old 'Squan Village, Boro of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, J. W. Seaman and Sons, Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors, Long Branch, N. J. dated Dec. 3, 1956. be approved.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Riddle and Steckhahn voted "Yes", and Councilmen Baker and Van Schoick voted "No", As it was a tie vote, the Mayor voted "Yes", and declared the motion carried and the map approved.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

RESOLUTION DEC. 28, 1956 adjourned meeting  
PAYMENT OF BILLS

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills,:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

611 payroll		1,201.86 <sup>4</sup>
612 Decal Products Co.	A&E	22.96 <sup>4</sup>
613 William A. Morton	A&E	10.00 <sup>4</sup>
614 V. Miller Preston	A&E	24.95 <sup>4</sup>
615 Le Roy Applegate	A&E	5.00 <sup>4</sup>
616 Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	Collection Taxes	1.40 <sup>4</sup>
617 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.	Collection Taxes	3.30 <sup>4</sup>
618 Holderman's Esso Service	Police	19.95 <sup>4</sup>
619 Harold Francis	Police	4.00 <sup>4</sup>
620 Willard H. Nock	Police	4.00 <sup>4</sup>
621 Sandy's Shell Service	police	64.25 <sup>4</sup>
622 Rosseter's Amoco Service	Police	10.00 <sup>4</sup>
623 Mrs. Esther Terhune	Police	3.50 <sup>4</sup>
624 Bracco's Servicenter	Police	3.72 <sup>4</sup>
625 Mrs. James Brown	Police	2.20 <sup>4</sup>
626 Clark's Service Center	Police	.45 <sup>4</sup>
627 Rosseter's Amoco Service	Police	8.25 <sup>4</sup>
628 Shore Gas & Oil Co. Inc.	Streets	(94.50) 94.50 <sup>4</sup>
629 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets	110.37 <sup>4</sup>

HUGO EBLE  
 MAP  
 MUELLER  
 TRACT

630 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	161.21	HT
631 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	47.89	v
632 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	196.84	v
633 W. F. Sherman and Son	Public Grounds and Buildings	37.50	v
634 A. L. De Bow	Public Grounds and Buildings	17.56	v
635 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings	104.24	v
636 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings	13.00	v
637 Allen M. Cierpiak	Public Grounds and Buildings	3.80	v
638 Hoffman Press	Municipal Court	37.00	v
639 J. I. Holcomb Co.	Contingent	201.05	v
640 William E. Miller	Lights LIGHTS	70.00	v
641 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,005.90	v
642 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police	37.90	v
	Public Grounds & Bldgs	8.06	v
		45.96	v
643 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Police	114.15	v
fire alarm RESERVE		40.00	v
		154.15	v
644 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Streets	7.96	v
	Police	27.62	v
	Public Grounds and Buildings	2.54	(38.12)
		38.12	v
645 Young's	* police	56.25	v
	A&E	17.50	v
		73.75	v
646 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	42.00	v
647 The General Store	Police	12.95	v
	Shade Tree	11.95	v
		24.86	v
648 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	11.25	v

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

152 payroll		159.85	v
153 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	8.70	v
154 Coast Petroleum Co.	water	72.60	v
155 A. L. De Bow	water	3.64	v
156 Howard Height, Inc.	water	40.85	v
157 The General Store	water	11.20	v
158 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	38.00	v
159 Rosseter's Amoco Service	water	1.60	v

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

160 Beach Improvement Account, fund trust account	29,155.62	v
---	-----------	---

*approved 12-28-56*  
*Hullard H. Edick*  
*Mayor*

PAYMENT OF BILLS CONTINUED :

Dec. 28, 1956

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

7 Borough of Manasquan, current account	
interfund transfer	8,000.00

STREET DEPOSIT OPENING

1. Borough of Manasquan, Misc. Receipts, Revenue not anticipated	980.00
--	--------

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

18 Paramount Diner	76.25
19 Margaret Mc Grath	30.00

*approved 12-28-56*  
*Hullard H. Edick*  
*Mayor*

Letter and wire from the Division of Planning and Development on project No. 521 for the Borough of Manasquan for State matched funds for jetty work was held over to the new council.

*Je H. work*  
*STATE*

Letter was received and read from Mr. Ted C. Frank applying for the position of Borough Engineer.

*AID*

At this time the Clerk read the receipts and disbursements of the 1956 receipts and expenditures, showing transfers to be made, and balances to be either lapsed or reserved, in the current, water, sewer, beach accounts, in accordance with the papers attached hereto and made a part of the minutes.

Councilman Riddle moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the transfers as shown and read and the balances as read shall be made as shown on these sheets, as to transfers and amounts to be lapsed or reserved.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Baker, Riddle, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

*TRANSFERS -*  
*CANCELLED X*  
*RESERVED*  
*ITEMS*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that Council adjourn to meet on Monday evening, January 7, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall,

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Baker, Riddle, Steckhahh and Van Schoick. "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A meeting of Council adjourned from December 28th, 1956 was held in the Council Chambers on Monday evening January 7, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th day of December 1956 were read and approved as read when changed to include the following addition " Councilman Baker moved that the matter of approving the Mueller tract map be deferred to the next meeting of Council. The motion was lost for want of a second",

The Clerk read the following report in full.

CLERK

REPORT OF COLLECTOR-TREASURER - YEAR 1956

To comply with 1938 Tax Laws of N.J., R.S. 54:4-91 which require the Collector of Taxes to submit a sworn Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the COLLECTION STATISTICS and COMMENTS Taxes remaining unpaid at the end of the year.

The accompanying report shows that 96.45% of the 1956 Tax Levy has been collected during the year ended December 31, 1956.

The following table will give you a comparison of Collection Current Percentages for the past 22 years: \$ 85601.08

Table with 4 columns: Year, Annual Tax Levy, Amount of Current Collections, Percent of Current Collections. Rows include 1957 Prepaid, 1955 Taxes, 2nd Class, Bank Stock, 1955 Taxes, Tax Title, Miscellaneous, U. S. Bonds, Overpayment, Interfund, 1947, 1946, 1945, 1944, 1943, 1942, 1941, 1940, 1939, 1938, 1937, 1936, 1935.

All Taxes, Water and Sewer charges for the years prior to 1956 were cleared as of July 31, 1956 on all ledgers, there being no delinquent municipal charges on the books at that time, and the necessity for holding a tax sale this year was thereby avoided.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, also details of 1956 Taxes collected will be found on the attached schedules. These figures are subject to final closing and audit of books.

The Collector and his assistants take this opportunity to extend the best wishes of the season, and to thank the Governing Body for their wholehearted cooperation with the Tax Office during the year.

A meeting of Council adjourned from December 28th, 1956 was held in the Council Chambers on Monday evening January 7, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th day of December 1956 were read and approved as read when changed to include the following addition " Councilman Baker moved that the matter of approving the Mueller tract map be deferred to the next meeting of Council. The motion was lost for want of a second",

The Clerk read the following report in full.

REPORT OF COLLECTOR-TREASURER - YEAR 1956

To comply with 1938 Tax Laws of N.J., R.S. 54:4-91 which require the Collector of Taxes to submit a sworn Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year, also a statement of Taxes collected and Taxes remaining unpaid at the end of the year.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Includes Real Estate Taxes, 2nd Class Railroad Tax, Bank Stock Tax, and Current Balance, Jan. 1, 1956.

RECEIPTS FROM:

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Lists various receipts including 1957 Prepaid Taxes, 1956 Taxes, 2nd Class Railroad Tax, Bank Stock Tax, 1955 Taxes, Tax Title Liens, Miscellaneous Revenues, U. S. Bonds, Overpayments, and Interfund transfers.

DISBURSED AS FOLLOWS:

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Lists disbursements such as Appropriation Reserves, Reserve for Road Work, General Operating Appropriations, Capital Improvements, Debt Service, Pension Funds, School and County Taxes, Investments, and Interfund transfers.

Current Cash Balance, Dec. 31, 1956, \$ 79209.20

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 7th day of January 1957. Mayor Hubbard F. Edick

A meeting of Council adjourned from December 28th, 1956 was held in the Council Chambers on Monday evening January 7, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Netterman and Riddle were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th day of December 1956 were read and approved as read when changed to include the following additon " Councilman Baker moved that the matter of approving the Mueller tract map be deferred to the next meeting of Council. The motion was lost for want of a second",

The Clerk read the following report in full.

UNPAID TAXES - DECEMBER 31, 1956

TAX DUPLICATE, 1956 Tax Levy:

Real Estate Taxes,.....		\$ 550510.27
2nd Class Railroad Tax,.....		1528.42
Bank Stock Tax,.....		1677.86
		<u>553716.55</u>

Add:

Added Taxes,.....	25.24	
Veteran's Exemp'ns lapsed during year,.....	<u>126.20</u>	<u>151.44</u>
		553867.99

Deduct:

Tax reduction granted by County Board,.....	18.93	
Veteran's Exemp'ns granted during year,.....	<u>631.00</u>	<u>649.93</u>

ACTUAL TAX LEVY, (modified by adjustments),..... \$553218.06

1956 Taxes prepaid in 1955,.....	19%	1065.20
1956 Taxes collected during 1956,.....	<u>96.35%</u>	<u>533015.95</u>
	96.54%	534081.15
1956 Taxes transferred to Tax Title Liens,.....	.16%	865.09
1956 Taxes uncollected as of December 31, 1956,.....	<u>3.30%</u>	<u>18271.82</u>
T O T A L,.....	100.00%	<u>553218.06</u>

A F F I D A V I T

State of New Jersey):-ss  
County of Monmouth )

I swear that the information contained in these statements was prepared from the Tax Office Records of the Borough of Manasquan and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, accurate and complete.

*William*  
Collector-Treasurer

Sworn and subscribed to before me this seventh day of January 1957.

*Willie Preston*  
Notary Public of New Jersey  
My commission expires June 26, 1961.

January 7, 1957 (old meeting)

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that this report from Mr. Williams be accepted with thanks. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk announced and informed Council that Mr. Hugo Eble had filed a certified check for \$200.00 with the Borough as a bond.

(RETURNED MAY 1958)  
Annual report was received from the police department and the water department, also one from the Municipal Magistrate.

Letter and pictures from Mr. Charles W. Rogers were referred to the street committee, regarding piping the brook.

Letter was received from the N. Y. and Long Branch Railroad Co. asking about the agreement on the Railroad plaza.

On motion Council adjourned Sine-Die.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

check  
Bond.  
Hugo Eble

OKIFX

The re-organization meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening the 7th day of January 1957, at about 8:30 P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding, starting the second year of his first term as Mayor.

The two new incoming Councilmen, Clarence H. Allen and William R. Seylaz were sworn in by the Clerk.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The Mayor and Council welcomed the two new Councilman and the Mayor stated that they were all going to work together for the common good of the Borough.

The Mayor appointed V. Miller Preston, who is under tenure of office, as the Borough Clerk of the Borough, and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Borough  
CLERK ✓

The Mayor appointed Lloyd E. Newman as the Borough Attorney and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Borough  
ATTORNEY ✓

The Mayor appointed William M. Tilton as Superintendent of Streets and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

STREET  
SUPT. ✓

The Mayor appointed Joseph H. Williams as the official tax searcher of the Borough and the collector of water and sewer rents, and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

TAX  
Searcher  
WATER  
SEWER  
rent  
collector ✓

The Mayor appointed L. L. Anderson as the building and plumbing inspector of the Borough and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Bldg  
Inspector ✓

January 7, 1957 (new meeting)

OKIFX

Supt. of  
WATER &  
SEWER  
Dept.

The Mayor appointed W. W. Thompson as the superintendent of the water and sewer departments and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

JANITOR

The Mayor appointed Britton C. Mount as Janitor and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

ENGINEER

The Mayor appointed Otis R. Seaman as Borough Engineer and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed.

On roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker and Van Schoick voted "Yes", and Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "No",

As it was a tie vote, the Mayor voted "Yes", to break the tie, and the appointment was confirmed.

Councilman Steckhahn questioned the legality of the appointment.

AUDITOR

The Mayor appointed Elmer O. Stevens of the firm of Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein as auditor and asked Council to confirm the appointment. C

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed Elmer B. Torrance as a member of the adjustment board for a three year term and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed Glenn L. Swader as a member of the local adjustment board for a three year term and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

ADJUSTMENT  
BOARD

ADJUSTMENT  
BOARD

The Mayor appointed George R. Dempsey as a member of the Planning Board for a five year term and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

PLANNING BOARD

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed Louis Bracco as a member of the local assistance board and asked Council to confirm the appointment, as a four year term.

LOCAL ASSISTANCE BOARD

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed Councilman Clarence H. Allen as the representative of Council on the local assistance board and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

LOCAL ASSISTANCE BOARD

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the regular meetings of Council be held on Monday, in the Council Chambers at 8 o'clock P. M., of each week.

MEETINGS OF COUNCIL TIME PLACE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Manasquan National Bank be designated as the official bank and depository of the Borough.

BANK

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick the adoption of the following resolution.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Coast Star be designated as the official newspaper of the Borough of Manasquan in which all legal notices and ordinances are to be published.

OFFICIAL NEWS PAPER

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that Councilman James P. Van Schoick, Jr. be made President of Council for the year 1957.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No.", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the President of Council appointed.

The Mayor appointed the following committees.

1957 Committees

FINANCE	VAN SCHOICK	APPLEGATE	STECKHAHN
BEACH	steckhahn	BAKER	VAN SCHOICK
FIRE	APPLEGATE	SEYLAZ	BAKER
GARBAGE	SEYLAZ	APPLEGATE	ALLEN
PARKING LOTS, STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	BAKER	VAN SCHOICK	ALLEN
WATER AND SEWER	STECKHAHN	BAKER	VAN SCHOICK
LAW AND ORDINANCE	SEYLAZ	STECKHAHN	ALLEN
POLICE & PUBLIC SAFETY	baker	APPLEGATE	STECKHAHN
BOROUGH PROPERTY	ALLEN	SEYLAZ	APPLEGATE
WATERWAYS	APPLEGATE	STECKHAHN	SEYLAZ
LIGHTS	ALLEN	VAN SCHOICK	BAKER

The Mayor appointed the following special police for the year 1957 and asked Council to confirm the appointments.

Clifford Cummings	Channing Mac George	Mabel Preston
George Koval	Britton C. Mount	John Schellinger
Margaret Drake	William Newbury	William Schrum
George Dougherty	Victor Pappa	Gilbert Marcellus
Kurt Greuenwald	Marcellus Parker	
Edward Hepp	Bernard Ward	
Glenn Leach	Eyrwin Pulver	

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointments of the 1957 police specials be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

*VAN Schoick  
President of  
Council*

*1957  
Committees*

*SPECIAL  
Police - 1957*

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following items shall constitute the temporary budget of the Borough of Manasquan for the year 1957 until the final budget is adopted.

<u>CURRENT ACCOUNT</u>	<u>\$M</u>	<u>\$ E.</u>
A&E	1,200.00	1,500.00
Official Tax Searcher	100.00	
Assessment of Taxes	500.00	200.00
Collection of Taxes	1,200.00	300.00
Audit		1,200.00
Insurance		1,000.00
Bonds for Employees		400.00
Legal		500.00
Engineering		500.00
Public Buildings and Grounds	500.00	1,000.00
Shade Trees	1,000.00	500.00
Fire		1,000.00
Fire Alarm System		300.00
Police	18,000.00	2,500.00
Municipal Court	300.00	100.00
Inspection of Buildings	400.00	
Streets	5,000.00	2,500.00
Street Lighting		3,600.00
Garbage		10,000.00
Director of Welfare	200.00	
Civil Defense		300.00
Beach, Beach Budget account		3,000.00
	<u>28,400.00</u>	<u>30,400.00</u>
<u>WATER UTILITY ACCOUNT</u>		
Superintendent	1,500.00	
Labor	1,500.00	
Collection of Rentals	600.00	
Supplies		1,000.00
Power		1,500.00
Repairs		1,500.00
	<u>3,600.00</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>
<u>SEWER UTILITY ACCOUNT</u>		
Superintendent	500.00	
Labor	500.00	
Collection of Rentals	400.00	
Supplies		800.00
Power		600.00
Repairs		600.00
	<u>1,400.00</u>	<u>2,000.00</u>
<u>DEBT:</u>		
	<u>RETIRING BONDS</u>	<u>INTEREST ON BONDS</u>
Current Account	5,410.00	555.83
Assessment	1,832.50	
water	9,757.50	3,616.68
sewer	2,000.00	1,271.00
beach	3,000.00	480.00
	<u>22,000.00</u>	<u>5,923.51</u>

TEMPORARY BUDGET!

January 7, 1957 (new meeting)

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of MANASQUAN, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, Bond and interest account		
Retiring Bonds	5,410.00	
Interest on Bonds	555.83	5,965.83 ✓
2 Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account		
Contribution to Old Age & Survivor's System		
	<u>RESERVE</u>	380.89 ✓
3 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Budget Account		
interfund transfer, borrowing		15,000.00 ✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, Bond & Interest Account		
WATER RETIRING BONDS	9,757.50	
INTEREST ON BONDS	3,616.68	13,374.18 ✓
2 Borough of Manasquan, bond and interest account		
SEWER Retiring bonds	2,000.00	
interest on bonds	1,271.00	3,271.00 ✓

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, Bond and Interest Account		
RETIRING BONDS	3,000.00	
INTEREST ON BONDS	480.00	3,480.00 ✓

ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, Bond and Interest Account		
RETIRING BONDS	1,823.50	1,823.50 ✓

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

1 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	41.68	41.68 ✓
---	-------	---------

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.	208.88	208.88 ✓
2 Public Employees' Retirement System death benefits fund	9.66	9.66 ✓

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

1 Manasquan National Bank	995.08	995.08 ✓
---------------------------	--------	----------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

1 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	259.58	259.58 ✓
---	--------	----------

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

1 State of New Jersey, Security Fund	690.85	690.85 ✓
2 State of New Jersey, Social Security Administrative Acct.	34.54	34.54 ✓

Approved 1-7-57  
Hubbard H. Edick  
Mayor

January 7, 1957 (new meeting)

305

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

January 14, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening January 14, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting of January 7th, 1957 old meeting were read and approved as read.

BANK

The minutes of the re-organization meeting of Council held on the 7th of January 1957 were read and approved as read when the motion on the Bank depository be included to read that the Manasquan Building & Loan Association and the Mutual Aid Building and Loan were also to be depositories of the Borough.

Councilman Applegate announced that there would be a hearing on January 23, 1957 at 8 p.m. at the Navigation Bureau offices, Bridge Avenue and Canal, Point Pleasant, N. J. on the complaint of Fred Meyers, and urged all Councilmen to be present.

NEW MOTOR IN FORD

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that a rebuilt motor be installed in the Ford 1951 truck of the street department at a cost of about 282.00. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Citizens League were granted the use of the Borough Hall for a meeting on the 24th day of January 1957.

Written opinion was received from the borough attorney on the appointment of the borough engineer, and letter of appreciation was received from Mr. Seaman for his appointment.

Letter was received from the Manasquan Beach Improvement Association and Mr. Gettsen, President spoke to Council.

Invitation was received from the Methodist Church to attend services on January 27, 1957.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution for the payment of bills, and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

~~4~~ payroll

4 payroll			3,980.44
5 YOUNG'S			
6 Mart Kreuzberger	A&E		36.25
7 Manasquan Post Office	A&E		10.00
8 V. Miller Preston	Collection Taxes		194.00
9 H. Le Roy Schafer	Shade Trees,		2.00
10 Chief Harold Francis	Public Grnds & Bldgs		74.46
11 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police		6.00
12 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	<u>RESERVE</u>	24.50
13 Star Machine Works	Police	<u>RESERVE</u>	16.15
14 Weir's Lunch Counter	Police	<u>RESERVE</u>	16.32
15 Elmer O. Stevens	Police		4.05
16 Sidney Heitz	Audit		1,200.00
17 W. F. Sherman and Son	Legal	<u>RESERVE</u>	200.00
18 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Election	<u>RESERVE</u>	50.00
19 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Lights	<u>RESERVE</u>	178.50
	A&E	RESERVE 16.60	
	Collection Taxes	Reserve 2.85	
	Police	<u>RESERVE</u> 13.40	
20 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER		32.85
21 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees		17.00
			34.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

3 payroll			665.71
4 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	water		210.00
5 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water		2.50
6 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	475.07	
	sewer	<u>152.16</u>	627.23

PBOR E.R.A TRUST ACCOUNT

1 Mrs. Margaret Mc Grath			60.00
--------------------------	--	--	-------

*approved 1-14-57*  
*Huttard L Edick*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, The Mayor the resolution in approval thereof.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*  
 V. Miller Preston  
 Borough Clerk

January 28, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, on Monday, the 28th day of January 1957 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Seylaz was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 14th day of January 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS January 28, 1957 (1/28/57)

BE IT RESOLVED that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

22 payroll			3,974.02	v
23 V. Miller Preston	A&E		56.00	v
24 V. Miller Preston	A&E		5.75	v
25 Mertens Jewlers	A&E	<u>RESERVE</u>	2.75	v
26 State of New Jersey, Bureau of Traffic Safety	A&E	<u>RESERVE</u>	6.75	v
27 Weir's Pharmacy	Collection Taxes	.30		
	Police	<u>1.00</u>	1.30	v
28 Manasquan Post office	Collection Taxes		10.00	v
29 State of N. J. Division of Local Government	Collection Taxes		2.00	v
30 William A. Morton	Police		2.00	v
31 Carl A. Yard	Streets		25.48	v
32 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings		121.68	v
33 Asplundh Tree Expert Company	Shade Trees	<u>RESERVE</u>	10.73	v
34 A. J. Nippert	Shade Tree	<u>RESERVE</u>	1.00	v
35 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree		36.00	v
36 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights		1,000.26	v
37 County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Library Tax		546.79	v
38 County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Taxes		28,079.34	v
39 Allen M. Cierpik	Police	20.90		
	Public Grnds & Bldgs	47.42		
	Fire Alarm System	<u>6.00</u>	74.32	v
40 Marpal Co.	Garbage		3,333.33	v
41 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		11.25	v

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

7 payroll	water and sewer	665.71	v
-----------	-----------------	--------	---

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

2 John Nodine		87.60	v
---------------	--	-------	---

Approved 1-28-57  
Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor

The mayor put the motion on the payment of bills, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION	:	
OF EVELYN K. VIRTUE, TO THE BOARD	:	
OF ADJUSTMENT OF THE BOROUGH OF	:	
MANASQUAN, FOR A VARIANCE AND	:	RESOLUTION.
EXCEPTION FROM THE SPECIFIC TERMS	:	
OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE	:	
BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.	:	

WHEREAS, at a hearing held on January 7, 1957 at the Borough Hall of Manasquan, N. J., on the application of Evelyn K. Virtue for a variance of the Manasquan Zoning Ordinance to extend her garage two feet beyond the established building line fronting on Pershing Avenue on Lot #10, Block 152, on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., approval of said variance was granted by the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, at the regular meeting of the Borough Council of Manasquan, N. J., held on the 28th day of JANUARY 1957, that a variance of the Manasquan Zoning Ordinance is hereby granted to Evelyn K. Virtue, the above named applicant, to extend her garage located on Lot #10, Block 152, for a distance of two feet more or less beyond the building line fronting on Pershing Avenue in said Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and be it further Resolved that the said grant shall become operative on this 28th day of JANUARY 1957.

The Borough of Manasquan

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor declared the variance granted and signed the resolution in approval thereof.

*Adjustment Board*

January 28, 1957

OKIFX

The following letter was read, received and confirmed.

Hon. Mayor and Council  
Manasquan, N. J.

Attention: V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

Gentlemen:

Please be informed that I have chosen and appointed Mr. Joseph Hancock as my Deputy Civil Defense Director and Disaster Control Director.

I hope that this meets with your approval.

The fact that this position takes a great deal of my time and is so important requires that I should have an assistant and have selected Mr. Hancock for the year of 1957.

Thank you for your kindness and co-operation with me in my work as the Director of Civil Defense in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

January 18, 1957.

Sincerely yours,

*Edward Hepp*

Edward Hepp, Director of Defense, and  
DIRECTOR OF DISASTER CONTROL.

*Joseph Hancock  
Deputy Civil Defense Director*

Report for the year was received from the building inspector.

Notice was received from the Commissioner of Registration and the Superintendent of Election, that the third district in Manasquan consisted of 1082 voters and could be divided in Council so desired. No action was taken.

Letter was received from the Monmouth County Planning Board regarding the filing of the Mueller tract map in Freehold. The filing of this map is conditioned upon Mr. Eble paying the County \$500.00 for contribution for a culvert on Broad Street.

The police committee was given power to act to buy a new police car station wagon at Height's by trading in old car.

*MUELLER  
TRACT  
COUNTY*

The matter of taking an ad in the business mens book for 100.00 was referred to the finance committee with power to act.

and introduced

Councilman Baker offered/the following ordinance which was numbered 683 and read in full by the Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. That Section 3, "Kinds of Zones" be and the <sup>SAM</sup> is hereby amended so that the building zone map accompanying the ordinance of which this ordinance is amendatory be changed, altered and revised so that the lands and premises hereinafter particularly described;

TRACT #1: ALL those certain lots, tracts or parcels of land and premises, hereinafter particularly described, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manasquan in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey.

BEGINNING at the point of interesection of the northerly line of Potter Avenue and the easterly line of East Main Street and running thence (1) Easterly along the northerly line of Potter Avenue, 292.75 feet to the point of intersection of the northerly line of Potter Avenue and the westerly line of Fletcher Avenue; thence (2) Northerly along the westerly line of Fletcher Avenue 256.50 feet to a point; thence (3) Westerly parallel with Potter Avenue 292.75 feet to the easterly line of East Main Street; thence (4) Southerly along the easterly line of East Main Street 256.50 feet to the point or place of Beginning.

Tract #1 is known and designated as Lots Nos. 4 to 13 inclusive in Block 149 as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, made by James S. VanNuys, Borough Engineer 1934 and revised to January 1950 by William S. Logan, Jr., Borough Engineer.

TRACT #2: ALL those certain lots, tracts or parcels of land and premises, hereinafter particularly described, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey.

BEGINNING at the intersection of the westerly line of First Avenue with the southerly line of East Main Street and from thence running (1) Southerly along the westerly line of First Avenue a distance of 81.97 feet to a point; thence (2) Westerly at right angles to First Avenue a distance of 100 feet to a point; thence (3) Southerly, parallel with the westerly line of First Avenue, a distance of 43.99 feet to a point; thence (4) Westerly at right angles to Second Avenue a distance of 100 feet to a point in the easterly line of Second Avenue; thence (5) Northerly along the easterly line of Second Avenue a distance of 151.39 feet to a point; thence (6) Southeasterly along the southwesterly line of Lot No. 27 in Block 178, as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, a distance of 21.69 feet to a point; thence (7) Northeasterly at right angles to East Main Street a distance of 100 feet to a point in the southerly line of East Main Street; thence (8) Southeasterly along the southerly line of East Main Street a distance of 153.37 feet to the point and place of Beginning.

Tract #2 is known and designated as Lots No. 35 and 36B in Block 178 as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, made by James S. VanNuys, Borough Engineer 1934 and revised to January 1950 by William S. Logan, Jr., Borough Engineer.

shall hereafter be designated as "Hotel Zone 'G'", in which the owners thereof are permitted to operate and conduct a hotel business.

2. This ordinance shall take effect when finally passed and published according to law.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDING AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF", ADOPTED December 2, 1947." does now pass on first reading after introduction, and further that the borough clerk be instructed to advertise this ordinance for public hearing to be held on the 11th day of February 1957 in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, at 8 o'clock P. M. at which time anyone interested will be given opportunity to be heard.

HOTEL  
ORD

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried, the resolution adopted and the ordinance passed on first reading.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

February 4, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 4th day of February 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Seylaz and Steckhahn were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th day of January 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS FEBRUARY 4, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, THAT the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

42 Monmouth Council Boy Scouts of America	A&E	25.00	✓
43 William A. Morton	A&E	14.85	✓
44 Fox Publications	A&E	4.00	✓
45 Rosseter's Amoco Service	<u>RESERVE</u>		
46 Chief Harold Francis	Police	13.50	✓
47 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police	8.00	✓
48 Fred Mc Dowell	Police	196.00	✓
49 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Streets	150.74	✓
50 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	<u>RESERVE</u>		
51 The Gamewell Co.	(187.45) (112.82)	187.85	✓
52 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	497.37	✓
53 E. B. Green Agency	<u>RESERVE</u>		
	Fire Alarm System	7.16	✓
	Bonds for Employees	30.00	✓
	Bonds for Employees	205.00	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

8 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	Water	5.45	✓
----------------------------	-------	------	---

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

2 Consolidated Police & Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		41.68	✓
---	--	-------	---

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

2 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		260.50	✓
---	--	--------	---

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

2 Manasquan National Bank		903.64	✓
---------------------------	--	--------	---

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

3 Public Employees' Retirement System of New Jersey		149.26	✓
4 Public Employees' Retirement System of New Jersey DB Fund		9.66	✓

Approved 2-4-57  
Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTION FOR PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT

WHEREAS, commencing January 1, 1957 (Ordinance approved in 1956) the Sewer Rent was increased from \$8.00 per year to \$10.00 per year, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, this will be at least \$5,210.09 greater and larger than the 1956 revenue in the sewer account, and

include  
WHEREAS, we would like to include this item of \$5,210.09 in the Revenue section of the sewer utility account, as anticipated Revenue,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that we hereby apply and request that Prior Written Consent for this item of \$5,210.09 from the Director of the Division of Local Government to include same in the Sewer Utility Account, revenue section, as anticipated revenue.

BUDGETS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTION for prior written consent

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan desires to include in its 1957 Budget, the following item of anticipated revenues, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to have the prior written consent of the Director of the Division of Local Government to include this item in the 1957 Budget, and

WHEREAS THE beach revenues for 1956 would warrant this amount being included in the 1957 budget,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that permission be respectfully requested from the Director of the Division of Local Government to place in the 1957 Budget in the revenue section as an anticipated revenue, the item to read,

BEACH REVENUES .....\$92,542.50

BUDGETS

Feb. 4, 1957

OKIFX

At this time the Clerk read the Budget in full and the resolution as it appears on sheet 2 of the budget, calling for a hearing on the 4th day of March 1957. Budget calls for total general revenues of 428,092.92 and total general appropriations of 428,092.92. Councilman Van Schoick moved that the resolution approving the budget be adopted, seconded by Councilman Baker.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the budget approved by Council.

Several persons from Brielle Road asked that immediate repairs be made to Brielle Road.

Mr. Albert Cortiaus asked that fishing be allowed from the Riddle Way Jetty in the summer time.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston,  
Borough Clerk

February 11, 1957

317

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall; on Monday, the 11th day of February 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Allen was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 4th day of February 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947." HOTEL ORD

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and asked if anyone present wished to be heard.

Mr. Owen C. Pearce, representing Albert Haas, owner of the Beachcomber stated that he considered the ordinance discriminatory and requested that his clients land be included in the ordinance.

Mr. Louis Green, attorney spoke in behalf of the owners of the Jackson House.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDING AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTEND OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN: AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947," and further consideration of the Ordinance be adjourned to a regular meeting of the Borough Council to be held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday the 25th day of Feb. 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached. HOTEL ORD

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and VannSchoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the hearing continued.

Feb. 11, 1957

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

OKIFX

Feb. 11, 1957

## RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS

2/11/57

CURRENT ACCOUNT etc. BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver ~~monthly~~ Vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

54 payroll		3,809.19 <sup>v</sup>
55 State of N. J. Division of Local Government	A&E	31.65 <sup>v</sup>
56 Harold Francis	Police	12.00 <sup>v</sup>
57 Heyniger Brothers, Inc.	Shade Trees	8.93 <sup>v</sup>
58 N. J. Federation of Shade Tree Commissioners	Shade Tree	10.00 <sup>v</sup>
59 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree	32.00 <sup>v</sup>
60 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Shade Trees 64.19	
	Police 1.49	
	A&E .42	
61 Young's	A&E 1.39	66.10 <sup>v</sup>
	Collection 18.57	
	Police 14.20	
62 James V. Convery	overpayment of Taxes	34.16 <sup>v</sup>
63 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police 6.78	1.14 <sup>v</sup>
	Streets 7.75	
64 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Public Grnds & Bldgs RESERVE	14.53 <sup>v</sup>
65 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	52.86 <sup>v</sup>
66 Marpal Co.	Garbage	112.50 <sup>v</sup>
67 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	3,333.33 <sup>v</sup>
		16.25 <sup>v</sup>
<u>WATER AND SEWER</u>		
9 payroll		834.61 <sup>v</sup>
<u>BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT</u>		
2 Harold E. Longyear		9.50 <sup>v</sup>

Approved 2-11-57  
 Hubbard J. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

At this time Councilman Steckhahn requested the Mayor to appoint the Beach Registrar, otherwise he would like to be relieved of the responsibility of the Beach Utility and that as of this meeting he does not consider that he is the Chairman of the Beach Committee, and he requests that the minutes show his statement.

Beach  
CHAIRMAN  
Resigned.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Mr. Thompson be authorized to attend the 1957 meeting of the N. J. Sewage and Industrial wastes Association Convention in Atlantic City on March 13, 14, 15 1957 and that he receive reimbursement as in prior years.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Water committee have power to act to have some well work done at the water plant, in repairing Well No. 1 by having a new screen installed by the Samuel Stothoff Company in accordance with their proposal of Dec. 2, 1955, and January 19, 1956 for a new installed Strainer, also that a float switch be installed in well No. 4 by Mr. De Bow.

Well  
No 1  
Repairs

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Letter and report from the Bureau of Traffic Safety, Department of Law and Public Safety was read to Council, having to do with the diagonal parking on Main Street.

Report was received from the fire chief for the year 1956.

Councilman Steckhahn advised Council that Councilman Allen had to fly to California to see his daughter who was ill.

Mr. Fred Meyers was present at Council and requested a new marker be installed in Pearce Court.

Councilman Van Schoick introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 684 and which was read in full.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, "AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE BOROUGH CLERK, COLLECTOR OF TAXES, COLLECTOR OF WATER RENTS, COLLECTOR OF SEWER RENTS, SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, SUPERINTENDENT OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER WORKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS, DIRECTOR OF WELFARE, BUILDING MAINTENANCE WORKER IN THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, BUILDING INSPECTOR, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND FIXING THE RETAINING FEE OF THE BOROUGH ATTORNEY OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN", approved on January 17, 1957. S.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. Paragraph No. 6 of the above entitled ordinance of which this ordinance is amendatory is hereby amended to read as follows:

6. That the compensation of the Account Clerk in the office of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$3,000.00), payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

2. This ordinance shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

SALARIES

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ordinance No. 684 be passed on first reading, and that the Clerk be instructed to publish same with a notice of the passage on first reading and notice of a hearing to be held on the 25th day of February 1957, at 8 o'clock p. m. or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried, the resolution adopted and the ordinance passed on first reading.

Councilman Van Schoick introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 685 and the Ordinance was read in full.

Spent Fishing

321

AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE GOGGLE FISHING AND SPEAR FISHING IN THE BEACHFRONT AREAS IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND PROVIDING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF.

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, goggle fishing and/or spear fishing in the beachfront areas in the Borough during the period from June 1st to and including October 1st impairs the safety of bathers, and should be eliminated:

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. Goggle fishing or spear fishing for the purpose of this ordinance, are defined as attempting to take or the taking of fish, crabs, or other marine life by means of a spear, harpoon, dart, arrow, gun or any missile hand held or hand propelled by the fishermen, or the taking or the attempting to take fish, crabs, or other marine life by means of any device which is hand held or hand propelled and projects a missile of any kind.

2. No person or persons shall engage in goggle fishing or spear fishing in the beachfront areas of the Borough of Manasquan during the period from June 1st to October 1st. in each year.

3. No person or persons shall engage in goggle fishing or spear fishing from any jetty or jetties bounding the beachfront areas or from any jetty or jetties within any beachfront areas of said Borough of Manasquan during the period from June 1st to October 1st in each year.

4. Each and every person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, forfeit and pay a fine of not more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) or be imprisoned in the County Jail for not more than fifteen (15) days, or both; and the magistrate before whom any such person may be brought may

impose such punishment by fine or imprisonment in the County Jail, or both, as he may see fit, not exceeding the maximum herein fixed.

5. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

6. This ordinance shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ordinance No. 685 be now passed on first reading, and that the Clerk be instructed to publish same with a notice of its passage on first reading and a notice of a hearing on the ordinance to be held on the 25th day of February 1957, at 8 o'clock P. M. or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the ordinance passed on first reading.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLVED, that the below listed employees be granted their fringe benefit of Hospitalization and Medical Surgical benefits.

Fringe benefit of Hospitalization and Medical Surgical benefits.			
Monthly charges;			
HAROLD FRANCIS	11.20	WILLIAM M. TILTON	3.90
WILLARD H. NOCK	11.20	V. MILLER PRESTON	9.10
WILLIAM A. MORTON	11.20	J. H. WILLIAMS	9.10
GEORGE PINCUS	11.20	MARY VAN DORN	9.10
G. ELWOOD PRESTON	11.20	EUNICE WEDIN	11.20
RAYMOND JOHNSTON, JR.	11.20	britton C. MOUNT	9.10
JAMES W. STOKEY	9.10	L. L. ANDERSON	9.10
LEROY WHITEHEAD	11.20	WILLIAM PATTERSON	11.20
WILLIAM S. HEULITT	11.20	SAMUEL FENTON	3.90
PAUL LA VANCE	11.20	THOMAS G. SHERWOOD	11.20
BERNARD H. WARD	9.10	KENNTH R. HEIGHT	3.90
EYRWIN G. PULVER	3.90	EDWARD LAWS	9.10
W. W. THOMPSON	9.10	CHARLES TILTON	3.90

HOSPITALIZATION & Medical Surgical

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the Hospitalization, Medical Surgical granted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

WHEREAS, Council wishes and desires to pay employees of the Borough Hospitalization and Medical Surgical Blue Cross fees, and it is necessary to appropriate same prior to the adoption of the Budget,

Therefore be it resolved that the following item shall be included in the Borough's Temporary budget for 1957, the following item, that is,  
Group Insurance Plans for Employees.....2,700.00

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

HOSPITAL-  
IZATION  
AND  
MEDICAL  
SURGICAL  
TO BE  
PAID  
BY  
BOROUGH.

February 25, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening February 25, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th day of February 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor asked Council what action they wished to take on Ordinance No. 683 which ordinance hearing had been adjourned to this meeting.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that no further action be taken on the ordinance No. 683 and that same be rejected.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and ordinance 683 rejected.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on ordinance No. 684 entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, "AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE BOROUGH CLERK, COLLECTOR OF TAXES, COLLECTOR OF WATER RENTS, COLLECTOR OF SEWER RENTS, SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, SUPERINTENDENT OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER WORKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS, DIRECTOR OF WELFARE, BUILDING MAINTENANCE WORKER IN THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, BUILDING INSPECTOR, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND FIXING THE RETAINING FEE OF THE BOROUGH ATTORNEY OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, approved on January 17, 1955.

BE IT ORDINATED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF  
MANASQUAN:

1. Paragraph No. 6 of the above entitled ordinance of which this ordinance is amendatory is hereby amended to read as follows:

6. That the compensation of the Account Clerk in the office of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$3,000.00), payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

2. This ordinance shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

The Mayor announced that the hearing would now be opened, and the Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the hearing closed.

Edwice  
WEDIN  
SALARY

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on second reading.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and that the Clerk be instructed to advertise same according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on ordinance No. 685 entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE GOGGLE FISHING AND SPEAR FISHING IN THE BEACHFRONT AREAS IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND PROVIDING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF."

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and the Clerk read the ordinance in full.

There were many pros and cons, for and against the ordinance.

After the Mayor gave everyone interest an opportunity to be heard, the hearing was closed.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on second reading.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and the Clerk be instructed to advertised the ordinance according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Letter was read from the Monmouth County Mosquito Extermination Commission and was referred to Councilman Applegate.

Invitation was received from the Borough of Bradley Beach to have a meeting to discuss a luxury tax for Shore Municipalities.

The police committee was given Power to Act to permit collection of clothing in Manasquan by the Muscular Dystrophy people.

Mr. Thompson reported that the contractor working at the Bridge had broke the Borough's 8" water main running across the creek.

*Goggle Spear  
Fishing  
ORDINANCE*

Feb. 25, 1957

Councilman Baker introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 683 and read in full by the Clerk.

ORDINANCE No. 683

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE EN. ITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

I. That Section II, Paragraph A of,

AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947,

is amended by <sup>the</sup> addition <sup>of</sup> the following numbered definition.

#18. "HOTEL" means every building kept, and maintained, advertised as or held out to be a place where sleeping accomodations are supplied per day to transient or permanent guests in which there is available for renting 23 or more rooms with or without meals being provided for the accomodation of guests

II. That Section 3, "Kinds of Zones" be and the same is hereby amended so that the building zone map accompanying the ordinance of which this ordinance is amendatory be changed, altered and revised so that the lands and premises hereinafter particularly described; are designated as Hotel Zone G.

TRACT #1: ALL those certain lots, tracts or parcels of land and premises, hereinafter prticularly described, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manasquan in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey.

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Potter Avenue and the easterly line of East Main Street and running thence (1) Easterly along the northerly line of Potter

HOTEL ORDINANCE

OXIEX

Avenue, 292.75 feet to the point of intersection of the northerly line of Potter Avenue and the westerly line of Fletcher Avenue; thence (2) Northerly along the westerly line of Fletcher Avenue 256.50 feet to a point; thence (3) Westerly parallel with Potter Avenue 292.75 feet to the easterly line of East Main Street 256.50 feet to the point or place of Beginning.

Tract #1 is known and designated as Lots Nos. 4 to 13

inclusive in Block 149 as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, made by James S. VanNuys, Borough Engineer 1934 and revised to January 1950 by William S. Logan, Jr., Borough Engineer.

TRACT #2: ALL those certain lots, tracts or parcels of land and premises, hereinafter particularly described, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey.

BEGINNING at the intersection of the westerly line of First Avenue with the southerly line of East Main Street and from thence running (1) Southerly along the westerly line of First Avenue a distance of 81.97 feet to a point; thence (2) Westerly at right angles to First Avenue a distance of 100 feet to a point; thence (3) Southerly, parallel with the westerly line of First Avenue, a distance of 43.99 feet to a point; thence (4) Westerly at right angles to Second Avenue a distance of 100 feet to a point in the easterly line of Second Avenue; thence (5) Northerly along the easterly line of Second Avenue a distance of 151.39 feet to a point; thence (6) Southeasterly along the southwesterly line of Lot No. 27 in Block 178, as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, a distance of 21.69 feet to a point; thence (7) Northeasterly at right angles to East Main Street a distance of 100 feet to a point in the southerly line of East Main Street; thence (8) Southeasterly along the southerly line of East Main Street a distance of 153.37 feet to the point and place of Beginning

Tract #2 is known and designated as Lots Nos. 35 and 36B in Block 178 as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, made by James S. VanNuys, Borough Engineer 1934 and revised to January 1950 by William S. Logan, Jr. Borough Engineer.

TRACT #3: ALL that Lot, tract or parcel of land and premises hereinafter particularly described, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey.

BEGINNING at a point in the easterly line of Second Avenue distant 83.33 feet northerly from the point of intersection of the said easterly line of Second Avenue and the northerly line of Brielle Road; thence (1) Along said easterly line of Second Avenue North 17 degrees 20 minutes East a distance of 100 feet to a point; thence (2) South 72 degrees 40 minutes East a distance of 100 feet to a point in the center line of Block 178 as shown on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan; thence (3) Along said center line South 17 degrees 20 minutes West a distance of 100 feet to a point where the same is intersected by the rear line of lots fronting on Brielle Road; thence (4) Along said rear line of lots North 72 degrees 40 minutes West a distance of 100 feet to a point and place of Beginning.

Being also known as Lot No. 9 in Block No. 178 as shown on aforesaid Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan.

III. That Section VII of which this ordinance is amendatory is amended to the addition of the following numbered paragraph.

Section VII B, Regulations controlling Hotel Zone.

1. Every Hotel in the Hotel Zone shall provide parking facilities of one car~~x~~ for every room available for rent in said hotel.

2. Every hotel must comply with all municipal, County and State regulations relative to the use, occupation and operation of a hotel.

IV. This Ordinance shall take effect when finally passed and published in accordance with the Law.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ordinance No. 688 just read and introduced does now pass on first reading, and that the Clerk be instructed to publish same with a notice of its passage on first reading and a notice of a hearing on the ordinance to be held on the 11th day of March 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. at which time anyone interested will be given an opportunity to be heard.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the ordinance passed on first reading.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BILLS                      February 25, 1957      RESOLUTION      PAYMENT OF BILLS

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills, and that the following bills are hereby approved and accepted:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

68 payroll		4,069.56 ^
69 Shore Council, Girl Scouts of America	A&E RESERVE	25.00 ^
70 V. Miller Preston	A&E	44.75 ^
71 Chief Harold Francis	Police	20.00 ^
72 AGA Corp	Streets	9.53 ^
73 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	PUBLIC GRNDS & BLDGS	122.82 ^
74 Gary Beatty	Shade Trees	39.00 ^
75 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	LIGHTS	15.30 ^
76 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,210.50 ^
77 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP INSURANCE PLANS EMPLOYEES	9.10 ^
78 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP INSURANCE PLANS EMPLOYEES	207.36 ^
79 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	8.25 ^
80 The Coast Star	Legal RESERVE	284.49 ^

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

10 payroll		665.71 ^
11 State of New Jersey, Board of Public Utility Commissioner water		20.00 ^
12 W. W. Thompson	Sewer	90.00 ^
13 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 552.09	
	SEWER 159.09	711.18 ^
14 N. J. Sewage and Idnustraila Wastes Ass'n.	A SEWER	8.00 ^
15 William Stothoff Co. Inc.	SEWER	24.82 ^
16 Electro Rust Proofing Corp.	water	265.00 ^

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

3 Major Restaurant	73.45
4 Acme Markets	72.78
5 Mrs. Margaret Mc Grath	60.00
6 Thereasa L. Wonderly /osk/	45.00
7 Philip H. Fluhr	12.65
8 The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.	30.00

*Approved 2-25-57*

*Harold H. Edick  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

organization Council Chambers  
The Democrats/were given permission to use the/Borough Hall on Thursday evening March 7th, 1957.

*STATE AID  
3671.00*

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute application to the State Highway Department for aid on State Roads fund for various streets in Manasquan for the 3671.00 formula money.

The Motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Invitation was redeived from the First Presbyterian Church to attend the 75th anniversary of the Missionary Society on March 14th, 1957 at 1:30 P. M.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

March 4, 1957

331

The regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening the 4th day of March 1957, at 8 o'clock p. m. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Applegate was not present at roll call. Councilman Steckhahn was absent because of the death of his father.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 25th day of February 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the Borough Budget.

The Clerk read the budget.

The Mayor opened the hearing and gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections, and the Mayor declared the hearing closed.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen. (RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET)

BUDGET

RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

WHEREAS, the local municipal budget for the year 1957 was approved on the 4th day of February 1957, and WHEREAS, the public hearing on said budget has been held as advertised and is now closed, and WHEREAS, it is desired to amend said approved budget, now THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan County of Monmouth, that the following amendments to the approved budget of 1957 be made:

ANTICIPATED REVENUES

	FROM	TO
3. Miscellaneous Revenues:		
State Road Aid, C. 62, P. L. 47. Construction Fund	\$ 6,000.00	-0-
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	\$149,163.50	143,163.50
5. Sub-Total General Revenues	\$194,163.50	188,163.50
7. Total General Revenues	\$428,092.92	422,092.92

APPROPRIATIONS

8. (a) Operations		
(3) Streets and Roads:		
Road Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 19,000.00	20,500.00
Other expenses	\$ 59,500.00	61,000.00
Total Streets and Roads	\$357,512.50	359,012.50
(a) Total operations (Item 8 (a))	\$358,512.50	360,012.50
Detail: Other expenses	\$196,912.50	198,412.50
(c) Capital Improvements:		
Road Construction or reconstruction with State Aid-Constr. Fund	\$ 7,500.00	-0-
Total Capital Improvements	\$ 13,500.00	6,000.00
(h) Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes	\$397,477.33	391,477.33
Items 8 (a) to (g) Inclusive	\$397,477.33	391,477.33
Sub-Total General Appropriations	\$428,092.92	422,092.92
9. Total General Appropriations	\$428,092.92	422,092.92

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that two certified copies of this resolution be filed forthwith in the office of the Director of Local Government for his certification of the 1957 local municipal budget as so amended. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this complete amendment, in accordance with the provisions of R. S. 40:2-8, be published in the Coast Star on the 15th day of March, 1957, and that said publication contain notice of public hearing on said amendments to be held on the 18th day of March, 1957, at 8:00 o'clock P. M.

It is hereby Certified that this is a true copy of a resolution amending the budget, adopted by the governing body on the 4th day of March, 1957.

March 4th, 1957

V. Miller Preston  
Municipal Clerk.

March 4, 1957

OKIFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS MARCH 4, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the MAYOR AND CLERK BE authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills :::

CURRENT ACCOUNT

81 Thermo Fax Sales	Collection of Taxes	<u>RESERVE</u>	61.29	✓
82 Rosseters Amoco Service	Police		11.54	✓
83 Weir's Luncheonette	Police		3.30	✓
84 Bill Mc Ginely Photo Service	Police		16.50	✓
85 Howard Height, Inc.	Police		1,736.50	✓
86 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets		165.00	✓
87 Don R. Harris	Public Grnds & Bldgs		2.40	✓
88 Ralph's Market	Public Grnds & Bldgs		11.26	✓
89 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	A&E	101.85		
	Police	2.79		
	Shade Trees	<u>3.92</u>		
			108.56	✓
90 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System		96.62	✓
91 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Insurance		125.70	✓
92 The Sea Grave Corp.	Fire	<u>RESERVE</u>	115.00	✓
93 State of N. J. Division of State Police	police	<u>RESERVE</u>	150.00	✓
94 Howard Height, Inc.	police	110.60		
	streets:	<u>363.10</u>		
			473.70	✓
95 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			201.70	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

17 Howard Height, Inc.	water	38.08	✓
18 Suhl Supply Co.	water	49.94	✓
19 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	4.05	✓
20 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.	sewer	17.19	✓
21 R. D. Wood Co.	water	8.30	✓
22 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	water	3.45	✓
23 William Stotchoff Co.	sewer	7.29	✓
24 Worthington Gamon Meter Co.	water	147.03	✓

Approved 2-4-57  
 Hubbard L. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.



March 4, 1957

OKIFX

The resolution was accompanied by a map or plot plan of the property.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the variance on Lots 44 and 45 in Block 9 as recommended by the adjustment board be approved and confirmed by this Mayor and Council.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the variance granted.

*SEWER Improvement all over Town*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Borough engineer be authorized to file plans with the State Board of Health for permission to extend the sewer mains in the Borough, and for approval of our plans by the State Board of Health, as required by law.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Allen Cierpik was present at Council and requested that some kind of a pamphlet on the care of dogs especially females be given out by the Borough, when licenses are taken out.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. and Mrs. Milan Hyers were present and requested some immediate help on Brielle Road problem.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

March 11, 1957

335

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening March 11, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Eick presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 4th day of March 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the following ordinance which had been introduced on the 25th day of February 1957, and had been read on first reading at that date also., that is the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947."

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried, the ordinance passed on third and final reading and further the Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the borough engineer obtain estimates on the cost of relocating the water main under the main street bridge under the creek bed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

HOTEL  
ORDINANCE

WATER  
MAIN  
AT  
BRIDGE

BE IT RESOLVED that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

OKIFX

CURRENT ACCOUNT

96 payroll		4,323.96
97 William A. Morton	A&E	10.00
98 Jersey Coast Tobacco and Candy Co.	A&E	13.86
99 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	A&E	46.77
100 Manasquan Post Office	Police	9.00
101 Bolderman's Esso Service	Police	3.45
102 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	35.03
103 Weir's Pharmacy	Police	10.70
104 Howes Paint Center	Police	2.12
105 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police	23.00
106 Bracco's Servicenter	Police	2.00
107 Squan Esso Service	Police	3.10
108 Harold Francis	Police	6.00
109 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets	8.25
110 The General Store	Streets	8.41
111 H. Le Roy Schafer	Public Grnds & Bldgs	71.30
112 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	16.75
113 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights	195.27
114 Monmouth County Planning Board	Planning Board	20.00
115 Manasquan Post Office	Election	82.80
116 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	21.22
	Streets	51.82
		73.04

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

25 payroll		665.71
26 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	113.07
27 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	5.85
28 Howard Height, Inc.	water	6.00
29 The General Store	water	6.87
30 Coast Petroleum Co.	water	140.30
31 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	WATER	550.39
	SEWER	157.49
		707.88

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

3 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.		23.47
----------------------------------	--	-------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

1 N. J. State Department of Health		38.50
2 Usher Publishing Co.		29.15

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

3 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		260.50
---	--	--------

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

3 Manasquan National Bank		938.84
---------------------------	--	--------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

5 Public Employess Retirement System, Death benefit plan		9.66
6 Public Employees Retirement System of N. J.		167.81

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

3 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund System		41.68
---	--	-------

Approved 3-11-57  
 Hubbard L. Edick  
 Mayor.

MARCH 11, 1957

337

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The following letter was received from Mr. Owen C. Pearce and referred to the Borough Attorney.

*Owen C. Pearce*  
*Counsellor at Law*

*187 Main Street*  
*Manasquan, N. J.*  
*Castle 3-0083*

March 8, 1957

Mayor and Council  
Manasquan, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

In 1894 Charles Liming and Rebecca A. Liming, his wife, conveyed to the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan a plot of gravel, 133.98 feet in width by 330 feet in depth, on the road from Allenwood to Manasquan, adjoining premises of the Bennett Gravel Co. This piece was used by the Borough for digging of gravel, which gravel has been exhausted and there now remains a very considerable hole. In digging the gravel from this tract the Borough also dug gravel from the adjoining property of Mr. Liming also leaving a very considerable hole there where the gravel was taken out. This, of course, was done because the Borough did not know the dimensions or the location of the tract which it owned.

In April 1926 said premises were included in a much larger tract and conveyed to Mrs. Anna Kohsen. In the deed to Mrs. Kohsen there was no exception of the piece previously conveyed to the Borough of Manasquan and the property has been forgotten during the interim. Mrs. Kohsen, therefore, assumed that she owned the entire tract, including the Borough piece, as did the Township of Wall in which the premises are situate. As a result the Township of Wall has continuously taxed the entire tract, including the Borough piece, to Mrs. Kohsen who has paid the taxes thereon from 1926 to 1952. At that time it appears that the Township of Wall was apprised of the situation and taxed this piece to the Borough of Manasquan. The Township of Wall presently is the holder of a tax title lien against the Borough of Manasquan for this particular tract.

In this situation we have been requested to approach the Borough with a view to obtaining title to this piece on behalf of Mrs. Kohsen. Will you kindly give this matter your attention and whatever other information you desire, we will be pleased to supply.

Very truly yours,

OLD GRAVEL PIT - WALL TOWNSHIP.

March 11, 1957

The following letter and resolution was received from the School board and read in full.

OKIFX

ABRAM D. VOORHEES, PRESIDENT  
 I. MAURICE STOKES, VICE PRESIDENT  
 G. ROLAND MOORE, BOARD SECRETARY  
 EUGENIA K. CIRICOLO, SECRETARY

BOARD OF EDUCATION  
 MANASQUAN  
 NEW JERSEY

FRED L. CREAMER, H. S. PRINCIPAL  
 E. GEORGE BRAVINO, E. S. PRINCIPAL

March 5, 1957

Members of Manasquan Borough Council  
 Manasquan Borough, New Jersey

Attention: Mr. W. Miller Preston, Clerk

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed please find eight copies of the "Tentative Budget, 1957-58 - Manasquan Board of Education", together with a formal transmittal resolution passed at the Special Meeting of the Manasquan Board of Education last evening, March 4, 1957.

The Board of Education wishes to express its willingness to attend with you, at your convenience, for consultation purposes, as suggested by the statutes.

Very truly yours,

Willard R. Newman  
 Acting Secretary

WRN:EMC  
 Encl-9

The Mayor stated that the Council had met with the Board of Education on the 6th of March 1957 and Council was considering what action it would take.

The Mayor stated that the Council had met with the Board of Education on the 6th of March 1957 and Council was considering what action it would take.

SCHOOL BOARD

ABRAM D. VOORHEES, PRESIDENT  
 I. MAURICE STOKES, VICE PRESIDENT  
 G. ROLAND MOORE, BOARD SECRETARY  
 EUGENIA K. CIRICOLA, SECRETARY

BOARD OF EDUCATION  
 MANASQUAN  
 NEW JERSEY

FRED L. CREAMER, H. S. PRINCIPAL  
 E. GEORGE GRAYNO, E. S. PRINCIPAL

COPY OF OFFICIAL RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE MANASQUAN BOARD OF EDUCATION AT  
 ITS SPECIAL MEETING HELD MARCH 4, 1957

Pursuant to the results of the Special Election, above mentioned, Title 18, Chapter 7, 81-82 of the State School Laws were read and after short discussion, the following resolution was offered by Trustee Trafford who moved its adoption:

"WHEREAS, after further consideration, and in the best judgment of this Board of Education, the items of the proposed budget for the school year 1957-58 (namely, "Current Expense" in the amount of \$217,255 and "Land, Buildings and Equipment" in the amount of \$19,000) unacceptable and unapproved by the electorate at the Annual School Meeting and Election held February 13, 1957, and the Special Election held February 28, 1957, are the minimum amounts thought necessary to be raised by local taxation to operate the Manasquan School system for the school year ending June 30, 1958;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this Board of Education, pursuant to the New Jersey State School Laws, Title 18: Chapter 7, 81-82 authorize and direct the Board Secretary to transmit, by personal messenger, to the Clerk of the Borough Council of Manasquan (the municipal governing body), copies of the proposed budget items above mentioned, for the purpose of consideration and certification by that municipal governing body;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of the foregoing resolution accompany and be attached thereto."

Trustee Jensen seconded the motion of adoption and on roll call, Trustees Jensen, Mulford, W. Newman, Stokes, Swader, Trafford, West and Voorhees voted "Aye". Voting No: None; Absent: Trustee L. Newman. The President declared the motion of adoption unanimously carried.

Certified by:

*Willard R. Newman*  
 Willard R. Newman  
 Acting Secretary

School BOARD.

Whole Folder to Lloyd.  
 GRAVEL PIT

March 11, 1957

OKIFX

The No. 2 Fire Co. reported that they had taken in Merrill Robert Killmon at their meeting of February 26th 1957,

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the election of Merrill Robert Killmon as an active member of the No. 2 fire company be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that switch had been installed in well No. 4.

Supt. Thompson stated that he wished to thank the firemen for their help and co-operation in supplying water to the beach section with their hose, from hydrant to hydrant over the bridge.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Ladies Auxiliary, 279-9-1287, application BA: 12, be allowed to have Bingo as listed on application for the 26 weeks of 4/1/57 to 9/23/57, and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue a license to the Ladies Auxiliary for these games.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Inc. 279-9-1251 RA: 21 be granted permission to hold an off premises raffle on July 20, 1957 in accordance with application made, and further that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Ladies Auxiliary of the Dr. C. A. Norris First Aid and Emergency Squad 279-10-3893 be authorized to have a door drawing and an on premise raffle at their card party of March 29th, 1957 RA:22 and RA:23, and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue licenses for these events.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "YES", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Merrill Robert Killmon Active NO 2 FIRE Co.

BA: 12

RA: 21

RA: 22

RA: 23

March 11, 1957

341

The Mayor appointed David E. Du Pre as the Beach Registrar for the 1957 season and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment of David E. Du Pre as beach registrar for the 1957 season be confirmed.

BEACH  
REGISTRAR

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker and Van Schoick voted "Yes", and Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "No",.

As the motion was three "Yes" and three "No", or a tie the Mayor voted "Yes", on the motion, and the Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Council adjourn this meeting to Thursday evening, March 14, 1957 at 8:30 P. M. in the Council Chambers.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

March 14, 1957

A regular meeting of Council adjourned from Monday evening March 11th, 1957 was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Thursday evening March 14th, 1957 at 8:30 P. M., with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present and Councilman Seylaz was absent. The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th of March 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that all members of Council had agreed on the cuts in the school budgets, in accordance with the following resolution.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following <sup>RESOLUTION</sup> ordinance which was read in full, and moved its adoption, and the motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Baker.

*Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker...*

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, being the governing body of said municipality, has consulted with the Board of Education of the Borough of Manasquan, pursuant to Revised Statutes of the State of New Jersey 18:7-82, after having received from the said Board of Education the Boards proposed appropriations for the items of current expenses, and capital outlay for the school year of 1957-58, for the Manasquan School System by reason of the voters of the Borough of Manasquan at two previous elections having refused to affirm the said items, and which said consultation took place on March 6, 1957, and

WHEREAS, R.S. 18:7-82, further provides that the governing body of the Municipality shall, within 10 days after receipt of the proposed appropriations from the Board of Education certify to the County Board of Taxation the amount which the governing body determines to be necessary for the purposes set forth in said statute.

SCHOOL Budget

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, being the governing body of said municipality, hereby determine that the following amounts are necessary to be appropriated to provide a thorough and efficient system of schools in the Borough of Manasquan, to wit:

Current Expenses	\$190,730.00
Capital Outlay	<u>16,000.00</u>
	\$206,730.00

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk be, and he is hereby directed to immediately proceed to prepare and complete such forms as shall be provided by the Monmouth County Superintendent of Schools for the purpose of certifying the appropriations aforesaid set forth; and upon completion of same, the Mayor is hereby directed and authorized to execute, on behalf of the Borough of Manasquan, and the Borough Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to attest the same on behalf of the Borough of Manasquan and attach the Borough seal thereto and to immediately and then forthwith transmit such certification to the Monmouth County Tax Board, Freehold, New Jersey, by delivering the same personally to said office and to further transmit with said certification to said Monmouth County Tax Board a copy of this resolution certified as a true copy by said Borough Clerk and to further transmit to the Secretary of the Manasquan School Board a copy of this resolution certified as a true copy by said Borough Clerk, and to further transmit a certified copy of the resolution to the Board of Assessors of the Borough of Manasquan as a true copy by said Borough Clerk, all to be done not later than March 15th 1957.

SCHOOL BUDGET

March 14, 1957

OKIFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Baker advised Council that the Stop Streets around town should be painted another color in order to comply with new State regulations.

Councilman Van Schöick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the police committee have power to act to have these signs painted.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

P/

STOP  
SIGNS!

March 18, 1957

345

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 18th day of March 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Z S Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Steckhahn being a little late.

The minutes of the adjourned meeting held on the 14th day of March 1957, were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time for the hearing on the budget amendment had arrived,

The Clerk read the amounts and amendment in full.

There were no remarks or objections and the Mayor declared the hearing closed and continued to the consideration of the complete budget at this time which was read by the Clerk.

Councilman Steckhahn entered Council Chambers at this time.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the resolutions as appears on pages 20 and 21. Section 2-Upon Adoption. (the resolution to be passed when budget is finally adopted) and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the street committee have power to act to place fill in the parking lot area at the brook, and have same graveled.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The police committee was given power to have a new and additional phone installed in the police room and the Borough Clerk was instructed to so notify the phone company.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that dredging companies be allowed to place fill on borough property in the Glimmerglass, and that Councilman Applegate of the waterways committee have power to act in selecting the location and supervising same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough Clerk be instructed to write to Mr. Charles Trafford and request him to do whatever he can to expedite the approving of our sewer extension plans by the State Board of Health.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*budget*

*Budget*

*PARKING LOT  
AREA  
FILL +  
GRAVEL*

*Dredging  
FILL*

March 18, 1957

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

ORIFX

## RESOLUTION, PAYMENT OF BILLS

March 18, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

117 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree	31.50 ✓
118 V. Miller Preston	A&E	7.25 ✓
119 Usher Publishing Co. (minute book)	A&E RESERVE	35.71 ✓
120 A. L. De Bow	Streets 4.96	
	Public Grnds and Bldgs. 20.16	25.12 ✓
121 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. GROUP INSURANCE, EMPLOYEES		10.24 ✓
122 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,015.50 ✓
123 Marpal Co.	GARBAGE	#3,333.33 ✓
124 State Employees Retirement System Trust Account, Contribution to Public Employees Retirement System		4,119.00 ✓
125 Manasquan Police Pension Fund Account Contribution to Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund		769.59 ✓
126 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	5.00 ✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

32 A. L. De Bow	WATER	173.40 ✓
-----------------	-------	----------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

7 Public Employee's Retirement System of N. J.		4,119.00 ✓
--	--	------------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

4 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		769.59 ✓
---	--	----------

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

9 Acme Markets		57.40 ✓
10 The Great A&P Tea Co.		30.00 ✓
11 Theresa Wondolosky		120.00 ✓

approved 3-18-57  
 Hubbard J. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTIONMarch 18, 1957

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the Borough of Manasquan wishes to clarify its decision to reduce the school budget which was twice defeated by the electorate, and how it arrived at the final figure transmitted to the County Board of Taxation, and

WHEREAS, this body feels that it has reduced the school budget as the public wished without impairing or jeopardizing the proper education of our children and proper maintenance of our educational facilities, and

WHEREAS, reductions have been made by subdivisions in the "J" or current expense account, rather than in the overall total of the "J" or current account, it is felt that transfers outside subdivision totals should not be made,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this body does hereby request and recommend to the Manasquan Board of Education that they use the figures as set forth in the different subdivisions below and keep within the figures as set in each subdivision as recommended by this Mayor and Council.

Under Current Expense (J)		
Administration:	from	30,200.00 to 27,600.00
Instruction Supervisory	from	35,400.00 to 32,950.00
Instruction Proper	from	427,380.00 to 415,380.00
Operation	from	60,000.00 to 52,200.00
Co-Ordinate Activities	from	7,100.00 to 6,600.00
Auxiliary Agencies	from	19,500.00 to 18,200.00
Grand Total (J)	from	593,136.63 to 566,486.63
CAPITAL (L)	from	19,000.00 to 16,000.00

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

SCHOOL Budget

March 19, 1957

OK IFX

Transfer of RESERVES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following transfers be made in the 1956 Reserves held over to 1957.

FROM: INSURANCE	\$900.00	
CONTRIBUTION TO OLD AGE & SURVIVOR'S INSURANCE SYSTEM	2350.00	
Lights	1100.00	
TO: STREETS O.E.		4,350.00

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

Unused Bond ORDINANCE BALANCES cancelled

WHEREAS THE following amounts have been authorized for bonds and bond anticipation notes, but are not needed, and will not be used because the projects have been completed and all bills have been paid, and bonds have already been issued to support the total costs of the projects,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the following unexpended amounts be turned over and transferred to CAPITAL SURPLUS, under Ordinance No. 658, approved, April 20, 1953

Permanently funded	\$ 577.37
Not Permanently funded	14,000.00
TOTAL .....	\$ 14,577.37

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Street committee be given full power to act to install piping and to improve the extension of Curtis Avenue, over the brook, east of Union Avenue, work to be supervised by the Borough Engineer, and cost not to exceed \$1,000.00

CURTIS AVE EXTENSION east of Highway

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Engineer be authorized and instructed to draw plans and specifications for the improving of Brielle Road in the Borough of Manasquan.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*Brielle Road Improvement*

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk be authorized and instructed to inform the American Timber Co. through Mr. Carl Yard that the Borough would like curbing installed on the South side of Brielle Road, all costs of same to be borne by the American Timber Co., the Borough how ever to give the grade and line stakes for said curbing project, through its Engineer.

*BRIELLE ROAD CURBS CARL YARD*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the motion in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk be instructed to notify the owners of 463 and 463A Main Street to intall a curb and sidewalk at their expense, and not to park automobiles in the front of their houses between the curb and their home, the borough engineer however to ~~give~~ give curb and line and grades.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the water committee have full power to have screen installed and any other work done in order to put well No. 1 at the water plant in full producing maximum capacity, including new screen and any other appurtenances necessary for a good and complete job at rejuvenating this well at once for the coming season.

*WATER WELL REPAIRS WELL No. 1.*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

March 18, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the following resolution be adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the borough attorney be instructed to prepare, and ordinance at once prohibiting in any form any garbage disposal units in homes or any other place in the Borough of Manasquan.

Garbage disposal units prohibited

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Thompson reported on his trip to Atlantic City and stated that he had purchased about 35.00 worth of equipment to help clean sewer mains. Council affirmed the action.

The Collector had filed with the Clerk a report of delinquent accounts in accordance with R.S. 54:4-92.

Collector's report on delinquents

The Manasquan Citizens League was given permission to use the Council Chambers on March 28, April 4th and 11th.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening April 1, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 18th day of March 1957 were read and approved as read.

Mr. Baker reported that pipe was being installed at the brook on Curtis Avenue, east of the Highway and a catch basin was being considered.

CURTIS AVE  
EXTENSION  
completed.

The borough engineer reported that the State would require some changes on grades or pipes before the sewer extension plans could be improved.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that asbestos-cement type of pipe be used in the sewer extension plans rather than the terra cotta type previously called for.

SEWER  
IMPROVEMENT  
ALL  
AROUND  
TOWN.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried, and authorized the engineer to make the changes.

The Clerk was instructed to thank Mr. Trafford for his help in the matter.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the borough attorney be instructed to prepare an ordinance on speed laws for the Borough of Manasquan. motion carried.

At this time Councilman Baker, Chairman of the police committee, stated that he had conferred with the Chief and had found that there are sufficient ordinances on the books of the borough to enforce any noise or disturbances at homes or residences, and if any person will call the police and make a complaint the matter will be taken care of.

NOISE  
ORDINANCE  
NOT  
NECESSARY

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Collector's Office be moved into the Library for the present.

COLLECTOR'S  
OFFICE  
Temporary  
MOVED

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the waterways committee have authorization to consult with the borough attorney and engineer on the matter of a ramp in the fourth avenue parking lot and the matter of person tying up boats on Borough owned land and installing poles and docks on same.

BOATS  
ON  
GLIMMERSLATE

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTIONPAYMENT OF BILLS

APRIL 1, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J. THAT the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

127 payroll		3,894.50	✓
128 Le Roy Applegate	A&E	20.00	✓
129 Harold Francis	A&E	4.00	✓
130 Allen M. Cierpk	A&E	12.47	✓
131 V. Miller Preston	A&E	53.00	✓
132 United States Pencil Co. Inc.	Collection of Taxes	3.95	✓
133 L. D. Seely Company	Police	13.00	✓
134 Chief Harold Francis	Police	6.00	✓
135 Manasquan Post Office	Police	2.00	✓
136 C. B. Miller Lumber Co.	Police	5.00	✓
137 Sgt. William Morton	Police	6.00	✓
138 A. G. A. Division	Police	7.87	✓
139 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Police	209.00	✓
140 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	143.38	✓
141 Guy Beatty	Sha de Tree	28.00	✓
142 The Tingle Nursery Co.	Shade Tree <u>RESERVE</u>	89.50	✓
143 Railway Espress Agency	Shade Tree <u>RESERVE</u>	12.50	✓
144 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grnds & Bldgs	88.60	✓
145 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	200.82	✓
146 V. Miller Preston	Planning Board	3.75	✓
147 Otis R. Seaman	Engineering <u>RESERVE</u>	552.40	
	Parking Lot <u>RESERVE</u>	195.00	
		747.40	✓
148 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	228.00	✓
149 Edward Hepp	Defense	15.00	✓
150 Borough of Manasquan, N. J.	Contribution to old age & survivors insurance system	428.99	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

33 payroll		723.43	✓
34 Roger Holloway	water	5.75	✓

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

3 Charles Carlton		75.00	✓
-------------------	--	-------	---

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

8 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.		175.76	✓
--	--	--------	---

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

12 Mrs. Margaret Mc Crath		75.00	✓
13 John W. Nodine		90.40	✓

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

3 State of N. J. Security Fund		793.53	✓
4 State of N. J. Social Security Administrative Account		31.74	✓

Approved 4-1-57  
Hubbard L. Edick  
Mayor

The resolution was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

April 1, 1957

353

MR. RESNICK  
ELECTRIC  
NOT APPROVED

The matter of Mr. Resnick placing poles and electrical supplies at the borough walk at the beach was not approved.

The Clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for seasonal beach badges, bids to be received on April 15, 1957.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Engineer be authorized to prepare plans and specifications for relocating the water main under the main street bridge, pipe to go under the river bed.

BRIDGE  
WATER  
MAIN  
PLANS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk be instructed to request the owners of property at 455, 457 and 459 Main Street to install sidewalks and curbs at their property.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Clerk was instructed to write to the Pa. Railroad regarding the dangerous condition of the station and the crossing.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Bureau of Navigation be informed that the Borough of Manasquan is willing to repair Jetty No. 15 with state aid on a 50-50 basis and the Borough is prepared to pay their share of the contemplated work if the State assigns funds to the Borough for said work. The Borough's share to be 25,000.00

Beach  
Jetty  
STATE  
50-50  
BASIS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Telephone Co. be requested to extend free service and gratis on beach police phone number 1221 at the police department room at the foot of Main Street at the beach, and further that the Borough Clerk be instructed to correspond with the telephone Co. and request such free service on this telephone.

The motion was carried by the following vote "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

April 1, 1957

The borough clerk announced that notice of hearing on variance had been received on Lot 7 in Block 172 on Fourth Avenue, and read same to Council.

The following letter was received from the No. 2 fire company.

VOLUNTEER ENGINE COMPANY, NO. 2, Inc.  
MANASQUAN, NEW JERSEY

March 25, 1957

Borough of Manasquan, Manasquan, New Jersey  
Attention: Mayor and Council  
Gentlemen:

This is to inform you that Merrill Robert KILMON a resident of 67 Sea Girt Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. was elected as a Member of our Company as of February 26, 1957.

Mr. Charles Elliot a resident of 62 Pershing Ave. Manasquan, N. J. was elected an Honorary Member.

Mr. Jonathan Winans formerly a resident of 56 Church St., Manasquan, N. J. is no longer a Member of the Company as notification has been received that he has moved out of town.

Very truly yours,  
Stephen J. Bartosh, Secretary

On motion of Councilman Applegate, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick the action of the No. 2 fire company was confirmed.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

*No 2  
FIRE  
COMPANY*

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening April 15, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The meeting minutes of April 1, 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the opening of bids for the 1957 season badges, and asked if anyone present had bids.

The Clerk opened and read the following bids:

Freeman and France	1,014.39
The Whitehead & Hoag Co.	1,033.18

*Seasonal + Monthly Badges!*

The bids were referred to the Beach Committee for tabulation and report and recommendation.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn, RESOLVED, that the contract be awarded to Freeman and France for their bid of \$1,014.39.

*BEACH BADGES*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the contract awarded.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the beach committee be given power to act to purchase supplies and materials for the beach department.

*BEACH DEPT SUPPLIES*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

April 15, 1957      RESOLUTION      PAYMENT OF BILLS:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

151 payroll		3,692.01 4
152 N. J. State League of Municipalities	A & E	55.00 "
153 Mueller's Florists, Inc.	A&E	15.50 "
154 Soney & Sage Co.	A&E	20.00 "
155 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.	Collection of Taxes	190.25 4
156 Monroe Calculating Machine Co. Inc.	Collection of Taxes	22.00 4
157 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Collection of Taxes	2.00 4
158 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets	980.00 4
159 Winemiller Press	Police <u>RESERVE</u>	148.75 4
160 Elwood Preston	Police	2.00 4

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening April 15, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The meeting minutes of April 1, 1957 were read and approved as read.

ORDINANCE No. 686

AN ORDINANCE PROHIBITING THE DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE AND OTHER REFUSE THROUGH THE SEWER SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN.

WHEREAS, The Borough of Manasquan maintains adequate facilities for the removal of garbage, trash, waste and other refuse from the residence and business properties of The Borough of Manasquan; and

WHEREAS, The Borough of Manasquan operates and maintains a system of sewers connected with a sewage disposal plant where the sewage matter is treated, digested and disposed of; and

WHEREAS, the disposal of garbage, waste and similar products through the sewage disposal system of the Borough of Manasquan has a tendency to clog and interfere with the said sewage disposal system and prevent the proper operation of said system, thus creating a hazard to the public health and interfering with the normal operation of the sewage disposal system of The Borough of Manasquan;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

Section 1. That from and after the final passage and adoption of this ordinance, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to dispose of garbage, kitchen refuse or similar matter, through the sewage system of The Borough of Manasquan.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation who shall Violate the provisions of this ordinance, shall forfeit and pay, upon conviction, a fine not to exceed the sum of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars for each and every offense, or by imprisonment in the County Jail for not more than ninety (90) days, or both, in the discretion of the magistrate or recorder before whom such conviction shall be heard, and shall constitute a separate offense

15  
15  
15  
15  
15  
15  
15  
15  
15  
15  
16

ED,  
5-  
13

161 Sgt. Elwood Preston	GEO. PINCUS	Police	5.00	✓
162 Squan Stationery		Police	14.95	✓
163 Chief Harold Francis		Police	10.00	✓
164 Manasquan Auto Laundry		Police	6.00	✓
165 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.		Police	27.00	✓
166 Sirchie Finger Print Laboratories		Police	17.89	✓
167 Weir's Pharmacy		Police	3.00	✓
168 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.		Parking Lots	210.01	✓
169 John Bean Division		Fire RESERVE	14.38	✓
170 J. H. Williams		Official Tax Searcher	45.25	✓
171 Manasquan Post Office		Defense	7.00	✓
172 Edward Hepp		Defense	28.00	✓
173 Marpal Co.		Garbage	3,333.33	✓
174 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	Group Insurance Plans for Employees		226.70	✓
175 Young's	A&E 60.50			
	Collection 4.23			
	Police 75.07		139.80	✓
176 Turp & Coats	Overpayment of Tax Search Fees		2.00	✓
177 Borough of Manasquan, Poor Trust Account	Public Assistance (RELIEF, O.E.)		250.00	✓
178 Manasquan Board of Health	Board of Health		500.00	✓
179 Dr. C. A. Norris First Aid and Emergency Squad	First Aid Organization		1,500.00	✓
180 Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1	Fire		2,000.00	✓
181 Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2	Fire		2,000.00	✓
182 Le Roy Wyckoff	Municipal Court		4.20	✓
183 Monmouth County Organization for Social Service	Monmouth County Organization for Social Service		1,500.00	✓
184 Manasquan Health Center	Manasquan Health Center		100.00	✓
185 Manasquan Public Library, County Library	Expenses of participation in Free S&W 2,000.00 O. E. 2,900.00		4,900.00	✓
186 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Police 1.25 Shade Trees 1.95 Pub Grnds & Buildings 3.54		6.74	✓
187 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 162.74 Streets 14.90		177.64	✓
188 Allen M. Cierpk	Fire Alarm System		214.33	✓
<u>WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT</u>				
35 payroll			688.33	✓
36 Carl A. Yard	water		4.50	✓
37 Suhl Supply Co.	water		110.00	✓
38 Alfred L. De Bow	sewer		31.86	✓
39 Howard Height, Inc	water		25.84	✓
40 Flexible Pipe Tool Co.	sewer		35.95	✓
41 Coast Petroleum Co.	water		61.02	✓

Approved 4-15-57  
 Clifford H. Edick  
 Mayor

April 15, 1957

357

April 15, 1957 PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

4 Manasquan National Bank 916.26

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

4 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 260.50

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

5 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission 41.68

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

8m Public Employees Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund 9.66

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

14 The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. 10.00  
15 Theresa Wonderlosky 150.00

*Approved 4-15-57  
Huttard H. Edick  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The street committee was given power to act to purchase four tires for the grader from Howard Height, Inc.

Applegate Councilman ~~Mc-Greevey~~ moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the John F. Mc Greevey Co. be awarded the contract to install curbing and street at the Luthern manse corner of Main and Osborn Avenue, for a cost of \$670.00

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the borough attorney be authorized and instructed to secure an easement five feet wide along the east line of lot No. 7 or the east line of lot No. 6 in Block 76 for the purpose of laying drainage pipe to the Glimmerglass.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*GRADER TIRES.  
CORNER OSBORN + MAIN  
Luthern Church CORNER*

*EASEMENT ATTORNEY!*

April 15, 1957

OXIFX

Lights  
Powerlight.

Councilman Baker announced that the traffic lights had been installed and were a big improvement.

The light committee was given power to act to install lights on the beach at the north end and various other places in town.

Kirsch  
STORE-MAIN ST.  
clean up.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the borough clerk be instructed to write Mr. Irving Kirsch and request him to clean up his store on Main Street.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered and introduced the following ordinance which was read in full,

[Redacted section]

[Redacted section]

Section 3. Each day that this ordinance shall or may be violated shall constitute a separate violation under the terms of this ordinance.

Section 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL - ORDINANCE

[Faint, mostly illegible text at the bottom of the page]

April 15, 1957

359

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be now passed on first reading and that the Clerk publish same as required by law with a notice of hearing for April 29, 1957.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

April 29, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on Monday April 29, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th day of April 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE PROHIBITING THE DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE AND OTHER REFUSE THROUGH THE SEWER SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

The Mayor declared the hearing closed.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on second reading.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading.

The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

No GARBAGE DISPOSALS IN HOMES OR DINANCE

PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

APRIL 29th, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

189 payroll		3,632.06	✓
190 Municipal Clerk's Association of N. J.	A&E	5.00	✓
191 Monmouth County Municipal Clerk's Association	A&E	2.00	✓
192 Usher Publishing Co. Inc.	A&E	21.50	✓
193 W. Miller Preston	A&E	20.00	✓
194 Manasquan Post Office	A&E	9.00	✓
195 B. & G. Products Co.	A&E	30.75	✓
196 National Safety Council	Police	7.38	✓
197 Clarkes Service Center	Police	70.30	Δ
198 Chief Harold Francis	Police	15.00	✓
199 Division of State Police	Police	50.00	✓
200 The Marbelite Co. Inc.	Police	425.00	✓
201 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	Pub Grnds & Buildings	65.52	✓
202 Thermo-Fax Sales, Inc	Assessment of Taxes	RESERVE 200.00	
	Collection of Taxes	RESERVE 229.25	429.25 ✓

203 Mrs. Harold E. Terhune	Defense	24.00	n
204 Jerry Sokol	overpayment Tax Search fees	3.50	n
205 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	33.08	
	Collection Taxes	3.00	
	Police	335.65	
	Fire Alarm System	<u>40.00</u>	
		411.73	n
206 Charles Weber Agency	INSURANCE	132.31	n
207 John Bean Division	Fire RESERVE	52.05	n
208 Clark Cooper Co. Inc.	Fire Alarm System	36.06	n
209 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Parking Lots	796.90	n
210 Freehold Transcript	Election	151.25	n
211 V. Miller Prestoh	Election	7.50	n
212 Gann Law Books	Municipal Court	12.00	n
213 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights	10.22	n
214 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights	1,178.32	n
215 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	25.00	n
216 Squan Furniture	Defense	37.50	n
217 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Parking Lots	560.50	n
<u>WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT</u>			
42 payroll		675.33	n
43 American Water Work's Association	water	10.00	n
44 S. & H. Amaco	water	1.65	n
45 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	75.74	n
46 Worthington Canon Meter Division	water	21.17	n
47 Wallace and Tiernan Co.	water	7.47	n
48 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	6.30	n
49 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	503.93	
	sewer	<u>142.35</u>	
		646.28	n
50 W. W. Thompson	water	60.00	
<u>BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT</u>			
4 payroll		393.00	n
5 Dempsey Hardware Co.		626.88	n
6 H. M Gifford Mfg. Co.		472.00	n
<u>POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT</u>			
16 John W. Nodine		80.35	n
17 Margaret Mc Grath		53.00	n
<u>DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT</u>			
4 Charles Carlton		75.00	n

Approved 4-29-57  
 Hubert J. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", No, None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the old unfit life boat at the water works be sold to the Monmouth Chapter, Boy Scouts of America for \$1.00.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Life  
BOAT  
SALE!

April 29, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the beach committee have power to act to lease a truck for use on the beach this summer.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that any expenditure for over \$500.00 be approved by Council.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. Councilman Applegate elected to "Pass",

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the No. 2 Fire Co. be authorized to purchase 500 feet of 2 1/2 inch fire hose at 1.89 foot or \$945.00

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the plan and specifications for installation of a drainage system on Brielle Road dated April 12, 1957 and prepared by the Borough Engineer be approved, and accepted.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for this work of drains on Brielle Road, bids to be received on May 13, 1957.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the supplementary specifications for maintenance and repair materials for Fisk Avenue, Warren Avenue, Cowart Avenue, Lenape Trail, South Potter Avenue and Colby Avenue be approved and accepted as of April 22, 1957, and that bids be advertised to be received on May 27, 1957, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick., "voted "Yes", No. None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the street committee be given Power to Act to purchase 50 gals of white traffic paint and 60 gals of yellow traffic paint.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Clerk be authorized and instructed to advertise for bids for a street sweeper, bids to be received on May 13, 1957.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that the annual dye test had been made to the sewer outfall lines and no leaks had been detected. Councilman Steckhahn also recommended that Mr. Thompson attend the National convention of the American Water Works Association at Atlantic City. This was approved.

On motion of Mr. Van Schoick, seconded by Councilman Baker the Shore Jewish Women's Club were granted permission to hold an off premise Raffle RA: 24 in accordance with their application.

Beach Truck - Lease  
Any Amt. over 500 to come before Council.

No. 2 Fire Co. Hose

Brielle Road Drains

PAINT for TRAFFIC

Sweeper Bids

RA: 24

April 29, 1957

363

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough attorney look into the matter of eliminating all bulk storage of petroleum products above ground. Borough would like to have all storage tanks underground.

The motion was carried by the following vote, "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough Engineer be authorized to give grade and line stakes on Brannin Avenue.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The following letter was read in full and approved by the Mayor and Council.

NO BULK STORAGE ABOVE GROUND.

April 25, 1957

American Timber Company  
P.O. Box 245  
Sea Girt, N.J.

Attention: Mr. Carl Yard

Dear Sir:

I have been instructed by the Road Committee of the Borough of Manasquan to inform you that I have the grades all worked out for the installation of curbing on the south side of Brielle Road, from Third Avenue to the Brielle Bridge and on the north side of Brielle Road from the end of the existing concrete curbing westerly to the Brielle Bridge.

Due to the fact that the grade is so flat on the south side of Brielle Road, I find that it will be necessary to install additional catch basins opposite the end of Fourth Avenue. The grade of the new curbing on the south side of Brielle Road has been worked out so that it will be about the same elevation as the curbing on the north side of the road, which will mean that the new curbing to be constructed by you on the south side of Brielle Road will be considerably higher than the existing gutter grade. I believe this is what you requested when you last appeared at the Borough Council Meeting.

The Borough intends to install the necessary drainage on this section of Brielle Road at once and they are in hopes that you will see to it that your curbing is put in at the same time. If you would kindly let me know one day in advance when your contractor intends to start work, I shall be very glad to give you the necessary lines and grades for your curbing. I do not want to put in any stakes too far in advance because they would only be knocked out and the work would have to be done over again and it would mean an added expense to the Borough. Kindly notify me when you intend to put in your curbing.

Very truly yours,

*Otis R. Seaman*  
Otis R. Seaman  
BOROUGH ENGINEER

OB: JJ

The S. P. C. A. were granted permission to hold a Tag Day in Manasquan on May 11, 1957.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that the following firemen be received as active firemen in the No. 1 fire company,

- Richard L. Scott, Jr.
- Joseph Burke

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker introduced the following ordinance which was read in full.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, "AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING A MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN", approved on February 7, 1949.

1. Section 5 of "An Ordinance Establishing a Municipal Court of the Borough of Manasquan, approved on February 7, 1949 of which this ordinance is amendatory is amended to read as follows:

Section 5. The Municipal Magistrate shall receive an annual salary of \$1,200.00 to be paid semi-monthly. The Magistrate may appoint a clerk to perform such clerical duties as the Magistrate may assign said clerk and the compensation for the clerk shall be in such an amount as fixed by the Mayor and Council. In the event that the clerk is a Borough Employee, the compensation paid to the clerk shall be in addition to that paid to the Borough Employee for services rendered to the Borough by the said Employee.

2. This ordinance shall take effect when adopted and published as required by law.

No. 1 FIRE CO. Members

Municipal Court CLERK 1 ORDINANCE

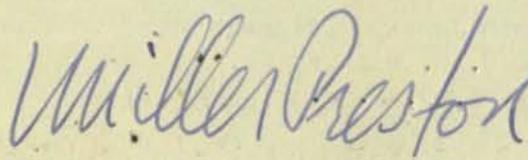
April 29, 1957

365

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that this ordinance be passed on first reading, and published according to law with a notice of its first reading and hearing to be held on the 13th day of May 1957, at 8 o'clock P.-M.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

On motion Council adjourned.



V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

May 13, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening May 13, 1957 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Council convened at 8 o'clock p. m.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th day of April 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing or rather the opening and consideration of bids for the street sweeper, which had been advertised.

The Mayor called for bids.

The clerk was instructed to open and read the following bid.

North Jersey Equipment Co.  
450 U. S. Highway No. 1  
Newark, 5, N. J.

\$11,000.00

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan N. J. that the proposal of the North Jersey Equipment Co. to furnish the Borough with a Model 1-550 Wayne Street Sweeper in accordance with their bid of 11,000.00 dated May 13, 1957 be accepted and approved.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor declared that the time had arrived for the receiving, opening and considering of bids for the installation of drains on Brielle Road which had been advertised for bids for this evening.

The Mayor called for bids, and ordered the Clerk to open and read the bids received, as follows:

Mills Crane Service & Construction Co.	
Farmingdale	..... \$5,288.00
John F. Mc Greevey Co.	..... \$5,064.00

The bids were referred to the street committee and Engineer for report and recommendation.

The bid of the high bidder was ordered returned, and Mr. Baker stated he would like to hold the lowest bid, for recommendation at a future meeting, after consultation with the engineer.

*Sweeper Bid*

*Sweeper Approved*

*Brielle Road Drains*

May 13, 1957

367

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, "AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING A MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN", approved on February 7, 1949. "

1. Section 5 of "An Ordinance etc etc.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were a couple of questions asked by no objections.

The hearing was closed after motion by Councilman Van Schoick seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on second reading. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the ordinance passed on third and final reading. The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS MAY 13, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills and that same are hereby approved and accepted.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

218 payroll		3689.59 1/2
219 William A. Morton	A&E	18.25 1/2
220 James P. Van Schoick, Jr.	A&E	50.00 1/2
221 Gann Law Books	A&E	20.00 1/2
222 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	A&E	3.72 1/2
223 Manasquan Brielle V. F. W.	A&E	150.00 1/2
224 Thermo Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E	25.64 1/2
225 W. F. Sherman and Son	A&E	25.00 1/2
226 South Monmouth County Firemen's Bowling League	RESERVE A&E	25.00 1/2
227 National Fire Protection Ass'n.	A&E	11.65 1/2
228 Shore Firemen's Bowling League	A&E	25.00 1/2
229 Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Police	4.00 1/2
230 Weir's Pharmacy Fountain Fountain	Police	3.15 1/2
231 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police	24.25 1/2
232 Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police	7.00 1/2
233 Chief Harold Francis	Police	15.00 1/2
234 Mart Kreuzberger	Police	31.00 1/2
235 Squan Stationery	Police	1.49 1/2
236 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police	292.00 1/2

*Courts  
Clerk  
ordinances*

*#687*

36

237	Traffic and Street Sign Co.	Police		19.41	h
238	National Safety Council	Police		4.50	h
239	John F. Mc Greevey and Co.	Streets		670.00	h
240	Howard Height, Inc.	Streets		581.80	h
241	Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets		21.47	h
242	Hurley and Schuck	Public Grnds & Bldgs		90.44	h
243	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS		182.88	h
244	Young's	A&E	43.85		
		Collection Taxes	20.60		
		Police	16.20		
				80.65	h
245	The Bush Agency	Insurance		98.08	h
246	E. E. Green Agency	Surety Bond Premiums		37.50	h
247	Universal Fire Equipment Co.	% Defense RESERVE		54.00	h
248	Edward Hepp	Defense		16.00	h
249	Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police	6.85		
		Public Grnds & Bldgs	24.18		
				31.03	h
250	N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	15.25		
		Collection	12.45		
		Police	32.05		
				59.75	h
251	The General Store	Streets	4.67		
		Police	2.60		
				7.27	h
252	Princeton Nurseries	Shade Tree RESERVE		281.60	h
253	Marpal Co.	Garbage		3,333.33	h
254	Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP INSURANCE PLAN EMPLOYEES		226.70	h
255	Guy Beatty	Shade Tree O. E.		8.00	h
256	Howard Height, Inc.	Police	81.13		
		Streets	96.90		
		Defense	15.00		
				(193.63)	
				193.63	h
<u>WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT</u>					
	payroll No. 51			675.33	h
52	N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water		8.55	h
53	Coast Petroleum Co.	water		26.45	h
54	Suhl Supply Co.	water		240.25	h
55	General Store	water		1.07	h
56	R. D. Wood Col.	water		8.31	h
57	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	494.27		
		sewer	149.82		
				644.09	h
<u>BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT</u>					
7	Addressograph Multigraph Co			26.92	h
8	American Shore and Beach Preservation Association			100.00	h
9	The General Store			20.35	h
10	Manasquan Lumber Co.			84.99	h
<u>INCOME TAX ACCOUNT</u>					
5	Manasquan National Bank			920.30	h
<u>DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT</u>					
5	N. J. State Board of Health			34.00	h
<u>STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>					
9	Public Employees Retirement System			162.67	h
10	Public Employees Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund			9.66	h
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND</u>					
6	Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission			41.68	h
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>					
5	Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.			260.50	h

Approved 5-13-57  
 Hubbard L. Ebeli  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

May 13, 1957

A list of 35 beach employees and their rate of pay was read by Mr. Van Schoick.

*Beach employees*

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that this list be approved and confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the Mayor signed the list in approval thereof.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that Mr. Du Pre be given an allowance of \$500.00 for the use of his car, and that he furnish all gas and oil and any insurance that the borough will, all subject however to the approval of the borough attorney of this action.

*Beach car*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The beach committee was authorized to have the other two comfort stations opened at once.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Borough engineer be authorized to prepare plans and specifications for drain and flow pipe at Dewey and Ferrine Blvd. to correct the drainage situation.

*DRAIN PLANS  
Derrin Blvd*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the street committee have power to act to have the street grader repaired at once. The motion was carried by the following vote. "YES", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Stechahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*Repairs TO GRADER*

Councilman Baker reported that graveling was still going on in the new parking lot area, and that same was a big improvement for the town.

Councilman Steckhahn explained to Council that the water being pumped in town was very heavy due to lawn sprinkling, and that if water was scarce in the outlying regions it was because they didn't have the piping facilities to carry the water, particularly when lawns were being sprinkled.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the water department purchase another truck and that the water and sewer committee have the Power to Act to purchase same from Howard Height, Inc. for their bid of \$1,517.00.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. Councilman Applegate voted "No".

*WATER Dept. NEW Truck*

May 13, 1957

Reports +  
Remodelling of  
Collectors Office

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Grounds and Buildings committee have power to act to proceed with the repairing and remodeling of the collectors office and the installation and building of cabinets, and all other work necessary.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the work approved and authorized.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that all parking along the westerly side of North Main Street from the southerly curb of Atlantic Avenue to the westerly curb of Central Avenue be eliminated and prohibited.

Curb parking

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

NEW BUS STOP  
LOCATION.  
STATE Highway  
Commissioner  
7-5-57  
Motor Vehicle  
Director  
7-12-57

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the present bus stop located at the easterly side of Route #71 be relocated at a point 140 feet north of the northerly curb of Main Street along the easterly side of Route #71.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The girl scouts were given permission to have fires on the beach under the supervision of Mrs. Robert Mount in conjunction with their girl scout activities on the 8th of June 1957.

Mr. Van Schoick announced that Howard Height, Inc. had withdrawn his offer to furnish a truck for the beach department, and he was giving the order to Hill Motors, Inc. for a Stud. truck for 400.00 in accordance with their bid.

Beach  
Truck  
Lease

The VFW was given permission to sell poppies on May 24th and 25th, and the Manasquan Babe Ruth League to sell tags and have a tag day on June 1st, 1957.

May 13, 1957

371

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Borough offer Mr. Joseph Esposito and wife \$500.00 for the use of their beachfront land for 1957 under a lease agreement for 1957 and that no action can be taken for any prior years.

Esposito  
Lease!

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the police use the speed watch machine in town. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick vote "Yes", "No" None Councilman Allen voted "No".

Speed  
WATCH  
TO BE  
USED!

The following resolution was duly carried.

WHEREAS, J. Stanley Du Bois, our good friend and citizen has passed away, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Du Bois served this community well and faithfully in all ways and was an official of this Borough doing his civic duty with fidelity and trust, and

WHEREAS, we know he will be most sorely missed by his many friends and particularly his family, to whom we extend our deepest and heartfelt sympathy at this time,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that this expression of our esteem be spread upon the official minutes and records of this Borough, and that a copy of same be forwarded to Mrs. Du Bois.

STAN.  
Du Bois  
deceased

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

May 27, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening May 27th, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with President of Council, James P. Van Schoick, Jr. presiding in absence of Mayor Edick. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 13th day of May 1957 were read and approved as read.

The President of Council announced that the time had arrived for the consideration of bids for improvement of certain streets with State Aid.

The Clerk opened and read the following bills:

Charles Hesse	
Belford, N. J.	\$4,947.90
C. H. Sutphin	
Freehold, N. J.	4,642.33
Fred Mc Dowell	
Neptune, N. J.	4,871.79

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen,

BE IT RESOLVED,

1. That the contract for the municipal maintenance (work) in Manasquan Borough in the County of Monmouth be and is hereby awarded to C. H. Sutphin of Freehold, N. J. whose bid amounted to \$ 4,642.33, subject to the approval of prices by the State Highway Commissioner.

2. That the presiding officer of this body be and is hereby directed to sign for and on its behalf the contract in the prescribed form for said maintenance (work).

3. That the clerk of this body be and is hereby directed to seal contract executed in the prescribed form and heretofore approved by the solicitor of this body, the presiding officer and finance committee thereof be and are hereby in their discretion, empowered to approve said bond.

The President put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No" None. The President declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the bids for the Brielle Road Drains, read and received at the last meeting of Council be rejected, and that Council readvertise for this work, bids to be received on the 17th day of June 1957.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

1957 Street Improvements with STATE AID

Street Improvements with STATE AID

Brielle Rd Drains

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION MAY 27, 1957 bills

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills are hereby approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

257 payroll		3,505.10
258 payroll	(119.35)	119.35
259 V. Miller Preston	A&E	2.75
260 Monmouth County Municipal Association, Inc.	A&E	25.00
261 National Fire Protection Ass'n.	A&E	39.00
262 V. Miller Preston	A&E	8.30
263 Municipal Receiver's and Tax Collectors of N. J.	COLLECTION TAXES	2.00
264 Marchants Calculators	Collection of Taxes: (14.15)	14.15
265 Paul La Vance	Police	5.00
266 George W. Clayton	Police	98.50
267 Traffic and Street Sign Co.	Police	22.80
268 Samuel A. Grasdorf	public grounds and buildings	11.45
269 R. & R. Sports Shop	Defense	29.00
270 Marion C. Flanders	OVERPAYMENT OF TAXES (interest)	1.00
271 Frank I. Newman and Son	Shade Tree 8.20	
	Streets: 1.50	9.70
272 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	25.25

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

58 payroll		675.33
59 Frank I. Newman	water	89.00
60 S. & H. Amoco	water	3.35
61 H. Le Roy Schafer Co	water	39.45

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

11 payroll		139.50
12 payroll		803.94
13 V. Miller Preston		3.75
14 The Bush Agency		27.74
15 Hill Motors, Inc.		411.50
16 R. & R. Sports Shop		15.90

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

18 American Stores Co.		73.98
19 John Kesil, Jr.		8.00
20 Margaret Mc Grath		32.00
21 Theresa Wondolosky		225.00

*Approved  
May 27, 1957  
James B. Van Schoubert Jr.  
Acting Mayor*

The President of Council put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The President declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the proposal of the Mc Greevey Co. to do certain work in the parking lot area in accordance with their letter of May 27, 1957 be accepted and approved for \$1,980.00

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

List of beach employees read by Mr. Van Schoick was approved and confirmed, all Councilmen voting "Yes", on the motion.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the beach committee have power to act to purchase polyethylene rope, Balsa Life line floats and torpedo Rescue Buoys, and have some painting done and telephone system connected.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that commencing June 15, 1957 the beach will be closed and anyone going thereon must have a badge.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Second Avenue Creek bathing area be made part of the closed beach area and that a beach tag badge be required to enter same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the police committee have power to act to purchase various clothing for beach police and inspectors.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker, moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Profile Map of Brielle Road made by the Borough Engineer, Otis R. Seaman, Long Branch, N. J. dated April 12, 1957 be accepted and approved as the official grade for Brielle Road.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

PARKING LOT AREA WORK APPROVED

Beach Dept. Second Avenue Beach Made PAY BEACH

OFFICIAL GRADE BRIELLE ROAD

Report was read from Mr. Skillman's office, that Manasquan was the third highest town in the collection of taxes having 96.45 %.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that he had made a survey of the water and sewer consumption in the beach utility account, and that he considered the equivalent of 23 water rents and 23 sewer rents as an equitable figure for the amount of water and sewer used, and he recommended that the water and sewer utilities bill the beach utility for 23 water accounts at \$15.00 each and 23 sewer accounts at 10.00 each.

WATER  
&  
SEWER  
BILLS  
to  
Beach  
dept

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that this recommendation be approved and confirmed and that the Borough Collector bill the beach department from the water and sewer departments, for these amounts, that is, Water \$345.00 and Sewer \$230.00.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

A Letter from attorney Owen C. Pearce regarding the gravel pit owned by the Borough in Wall Township was referred to the borough property committee and the borough attorney.

WALL  
Township  
GRAVEL PIT.

The Craftsman Club (Masons) was given the use of the borough hall chambers on Friday June 7, 1957, the Manasquan Republican Club on Monday June 10th, 1957, and the Manasquan Democratic Club on Thursday June 13, 1957.

Mr. William Thompson and engineer Seaman, advised Council that the sewer had been improperly installed at the Old Squan Village and that four inch hydrants were installed instead of six inch. The owners have been apprised of these errors by Mr. Seaman.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that no more water taps or sewer taps be allowed in the Old Squan Village until this situation is remedied.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

June 3, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening June 3, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Steckhahn was absent. The minutes of the meeting held on May 27, 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker, that the beach committee have full power to act on the following items,

- to repair the bulldozer at once
- to renew the Church sign at the beach
- to purchase bathing trunks for the Guards
- to install a fuel tank at the beach for the bulldozer
- to hire one Charles E. Keller at 1.50 hour for bulldozer operator
- to hire any additional help as needed
- to purchase two more coils of rope
- to have power to act to select and lease a station wagon for the beach Registrar.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen, Allen, Baker, and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. Seylaz

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Main Street beach be guarded by life guards this week-end. the motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Red Cross instructors at the Second Avenue beach who give free bathing lessons to Youth, do not have to purchase bathing tags, and the beach committee is given power to act to allow them on the Second Avenue beach free.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker announced that he had contacted the Auto waste oil service in Trenton to oil the streets as soon as possible and that he expected to call again for service, as the streets were very dusty due to the lack of rain. This matter was approved by Council,

Councilman Baker also stated he would like to purchase a file for the beach police office for 69.00 and this was approved.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the police department be authorized to purchase two guns for men on beach patrol. The motion was carried.

Councilman Applegate entered the Council Chambers at this time and took up his official duties.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

*Beach Department Progress*

*Oil  
Streets  
Approved*

*Guns  
Police  
Beach*

RESOLUTION, PAYMENT OF BILLS, JUNE 3, 1957 bills  
 BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan  
 N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and  
 Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the  
 following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT:

273 payroll		3,976.63 "
274 Monmouth County Municipal Association, Inc.	A&E	45.00 "
275 The Winemiller Press:	Collection Taxes: 15.25	
	official tax searcher O.E. 7.25	22.50 "
276 V. Miller Preston	Collection Taxes	2.00 "
277 Lang's Auto Supply	Streets	3.50 "
278 H. W. Read and Son	Streets	7.05 "
279 Chief Harold Francis	Police	9.00 "
280 George E. Legg, MD.	Police	20.00 "
281 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police	20.90 "
282 W. F. Sherman and Son	Police	9.75 "
283 American Blue Print and Supply Co.	Police	14.40 "
284 Squan Service Center	Police	6.90 "
285 H. Leroy Schafer Co.	public grounds and buildings	58.97 "
286 V. Miller Preston	planning board	50.00 "
287 County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	county library tax	546.79 "
288 The Bush Agency	insurance	105.85 "
289 County Treasurer,	county taxes	28,079.35 "
290 Eva R. Wolfinger	insurance	132.32 "

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

62 payroll		675.34 "
63 Eva R. Wolfinger	water	125.40 "
64 Suhl Supply Co.	water	107.50 "

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

17 payroll		60.00 "
18 E. David Du Pre	transportation costs	3.23 "

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

6 Manasquan National Bank		970.17 "
---------------------------	--	----------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

6 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		260.50 "
---	--	----------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

7 Consolidated Police and Firemen Pension Fund Commission		41.68 "
---	--	---------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

11 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.		162.59 "
---	--	----------

12 Public Employees Retirement System of N. J. Member's Death Benefit Fund		9.66 "
--	--	--------

Approved *Hubbard F. E. E. E.*  
 6-3-57 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the owners of property on the corners of Warren Avenue, at Euclid, Cedar and Pine have the brush and greens cut back at their corners, in accordance with ordinance No. 626

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the property owners on the south side of Main Street between # 463 Main Street and Watson Place be notified to install curbs within 30 days or the Borough would do the work and assess the property owners.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor appointed the following special(officers) police, for the remainder of 1957

Boardwalk men in blue

Glenn Leach

Clifford Cummings was appointed 1/7/57

Salvatore Esposito

Regular Insp-ectors

Roland Nine

John Styslinger

William Bechtloff

Leo Perelman

Leigh Blakeney

George Hayes

Week-end Insp-ectors

Frank Ma Arthur

Ralph Yersin

Hans Letsche

Bernard Nichols

Desk

William Rogers,

Margaret Drake was appointed 1/7/57

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the list be approved and confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 688 and read in full.

"AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE SPEED LIMIT OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON NORTH MAIN STREET, MAIN STREET, EAST MAIN STREET, STOCKTON LAKE BOULEVARD, BRIELLE ROAD AND OCEAN AVENUE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF",

SEE FULL TEXT OF ORDINANCE ON NEXT PAGE.

*BRUSH  
CUT BACKS*  
*Curbs  
Main St.*  
*Special Police*  
*Poling &  
Inspecting*

688

ORDINANCE NO. 688

be elected on the next regular Council of the Borough of  
 BOSTON of the Motor Vehicle and Traffic Regulation Act, and  
 prescribed herein, in and to which no conflict with the

SECTION 5: The following regulations shall be in effect in the  
 Borough of Boston:

- 1. 32 miles per hour on Ocean Avenue from the center of  
 Avenue and the center of Second Avenue, the center of South Street,  
 and Main Street.
- 2. 30 miles per hour on Ocean Avenue between Boston  
 and West of North Avenue to the edge of Little Avenue at  
 Avenue.
- 3. 30 miles per hour on Bridge Road from 320  
 to North Avenue.
- 4. 30 miles per hour on East Main Street from the center  
 of Boston to the center of North Avenue.
- 5. 30 miles per hour on Bridge Road from the center of  
 Boston to the center of North Avenue.

T Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that h  
 this ordinance be passed on first reading and that the Clerk be  
 instructed to publish same, with a notice of the first reading and  
 notice that hearing on ordinance will be held in the Council  
 Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday, the 17th day of June 1957  
 at 8 o'clock P. M. and all interested persons will be given an  
 opportunity to be heard.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen  
 Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.  
 The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

SPEED TRAFFIC ORDINANCE

688

## ORDINANCE NO. 688

AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE SPEED LIMIT OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON NORTH MAIN STREET, MAIN STREET, EAST MAIN STREET, STOCKTON LAKE BOULEVARD, BRIELLE ROAD AND OCEAN AVENUE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan as follows:

- SECTION 1: It shall be prima facie lawful for the driver of a vehicle to drive it in the Borough of Manasquan at a speed not exceeding:
- a. 30 miles per hour on North Main Street <sup>and Main Street</sup> between Sea Girt Avenue to a point 100 feet west of the center of South Street.
  - b. 25 miles per hour on Main Street between a point 100 feet west of the center of South Street to the center of Wyckoff Avenue.
  - c. 35 miles per hour on East Main Street from the center of Wyckoff Avenue to the center of Perrine Boulevard.
  - d. 30 miles per hour on East Main Street from the center of Perrine Boulevard to the line of First Avenue.
  - e. 35 miles per hour on Stockton Lake Boulevard from the easterly line of Route 71 to North Potter Avenue.
  - f. 35 miles per hour on Brielle Road from the Brielle-Borough of Manasquan line easterly to a point 350 feet west on Fourth Avenue.
  - g. 30 miles per hour on Brielle Road from a point 350 feet west of Fourth Avenue to the side of First Avenue.
  - h. 30 miles per hour on Ocean Avenue between Potter Avenue and the center of Second Avenue.
  - i. 25 miles per hour on Ocean Avenue from the center of Second Avenue to First Avenue.

SECTION 2: Appropriate signs giving notice of the speed established herein, in size and marking to conform with the provisions of the Motor Vehicle and Traffic Regulation Act, shall be erected on the said streets.

SPEED TRAFFIC ORDINANCE

SECTION 3: Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a penalty not exceeding <sup>0000</sup> Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), in the discretion of the Borough Magistrate.

SECTION 4: The provisions of this ordinance shall not become effective until approved by the Director of the Division of Motor Vehicles, Department of Law and Public Safety.

SECTION 5: This ordinance shall take effect upon passage and publication as provided by law.

SPEED TRAFFIC ORDINANCE

T Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that h this ordinance be passed on first reading and that the Clerk be instructed to publish same, with a notice of the first reading and notice that hearing on ordinance will be held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday, the 17th day of June 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. and all interested persons will be given an opportunity to be heard.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

June 3, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that that the Benjamin Levine estate be requested to please fill in the open well at their property at 101 Main Street, at once.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Borough enter into a lease agreement with Le Boum Builders, Inc. for a five foot easment across their property in conjunction with the drainage problem on Perrin Blvd. which council has discussed many times, and further that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized and instructed and empowered to sign such lease for this property at Lot 7 in Block 76. Councilman Baker, Chairman of the street committee explained to Council what has been planned and the action was approved.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the lease authorized.

The No. 1 fire company reported that the following men had been elected into active membership of their Company at meeting held on the 28th day of May 1957

- Robert H. Gardner
- Glenn C. Leach

The No. 2 fire company reported that the following men had been elected into active membership of their company on May 28th, 1957.

- Harry P. Reckmore
- Arthur A. Keefe

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that these four men be approved and accepted. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

WELL  
Borough  
Main  
DRAIN  
EASEMENT  
Perrin Blvd  
at Wewey  
No 1 FIRE CO.  
Members

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on Monday June 17, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of June 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on ordinance No. 688 entitled, " AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE SPEED LIMIT OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON NORTH MAIN STREET, MAIN STREET, EAST MAIN STREET, STOCKTON LAKE BOULEVARD, BRIELLE ROAD AND OCEAN AVENUE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF",

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened, and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Mr. Rush P. Van Sickle stated that he considered the limits to excessive in the ordinance and thought lower speed rates should prevail.

There were no other remarks or objections.

The Mayor declared the hearing closed after giving everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be passed on second reading. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and that the Clerk be instructed to publish same according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading. The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the drainage work on Brielle Road, and called for bids.

The following bids which were received were read in full by the Clerk, after being opened.

A. P. Thompson, Red Bank, N. J.	4,595.90
John F. Mc Greevey Co.	3,975.00

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the bid be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, John F. Mc Greevey Co. for their bid of \$3,975.00 and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to enter into a contract with the Mc Greevey Co. contract and bond subject to the approval of the Borough Attorney.

SPEED TRAFFIC ORDINANCE

BRIELLE ROAD DRAINS - BIDS

June 17, 1957

OKIFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No" None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the contract awarded.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

WHEREAS, application has been made by Edwin A. Lever, trading as the Squan Tavern, to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey, for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 1, to cover premises at 15-17 Broad Street, Manasquan, N. J., and

WHEREAS, the said Edwin A. Lever is adjudged to be entitled to a plenary retail consumption license.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Edwin A. Lever, trading as the Squan Tavern to sell alcoholic beverages at 15-17 Broad Street in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., in accordance with Municipal and State regulations and statutes for the period commencing July 1, 1957 and ending midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc. trading as Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc. for a renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 2 to cover licensed premises at 153 Sea Girt Avenue, in the said Borough of Manasquan, and

WHEREAS, this Council deems that the said Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc. is adjudged to be entitled to a plenary retail consumption license.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc. to sell at 153 Sea Girt Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. on the licensed premises any Alcoholic Beverages, and to sell any alcoholic beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises, until midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Liquor Licenses

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by Erik J. H. Jensen for a Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 3 to cover premises at 165 Main Street, Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, the said Erik J. H. Jensen, trading as the Jensen's Tavern is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Erik J. H. Jensen, trading as Jensen's Tavern to sell at 165 Main Street in the Borough of Manasquan, on the licensed premises any Alcoholic Beverages and to sell any Alcoholic beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises, until midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, by Edward W. Leggett for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License C 4 to cover premises at 217 First Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, the said Edward W. Leggett, trading as Leggett's Sand Bar is adjudged by this Council to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Edward W. Leggett, trading as Leggett's Sand Bar, to sell at 217 First Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. on the licensed premises any Alcoholic Beverages and to sell any Alcoholic Beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises, and also to include in this license an additional room in the rear to be used for storage purposes only, until midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No.", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

*Liquor Licenses*

June 17, 1957

OK IFX

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey by Karl Glaser, trading as the Marlin-Tuna Camp for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 5 to cover premises, at 361 Brielle Road, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, the said Karl Glaser is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby authorized, designated and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Karl Glaser, trading as the Marlin-Tuna Camp to sell at 361 Brielle Road in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. on the licensed premises any alcoholic beverages and to sell any alcoholic beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises until midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by the Osprey Hotel, Inc. for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 6 to cover premises at 201 First Avenue, and

WHEREAS, the said Osprey Hotel, Inc. is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is here by designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to the Osprey Hotel, Inc. to sell at 201 First Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan on the licensed premises any alcoholic beverages and to sell any Alcoholic beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises from the liquor store on the premises (Broad package privilege) until midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

WHEREAS, application has been received and made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, N. J. by Joseph S. Crisanti, trading as the Manasquan Wine Shop, for the renewal of Plenary Retail Distribution License No. D 1 to cover premises at 137-139 Main Street, and

WHEREAS, the said Joseph S. Crisanti is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Distribution License.

Liquor Licenses

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver to Joseph S. Crisanti trading as the Manasquan Wine Shop a Plenary Retail Distribution License to sell at 137-139 Main Street in the Borough of Manasquan, for consumption off the licensed premises, any alcoholic beverages in original containers until midnight June 30, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the following resolution be adopted and approved.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by the Good-Loe Market, Inc. for the renewal of Plenary Retail Distribution License No. D 2 to cover premises at 119 Taylor Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, the said Good-Loe Market, Inc, is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Distribution License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Distribution License to the Good-Loe Market, Inc. trading as the Good-Loe Market, to sell at 119 Taylor Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. for consumption off the licensed premises, all alcoholic beverages in original containers until midnight June 30, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., for the transfer of Plenary Retail Consumption License C 1, from Edwin A. Lever, trading as the Squan Tavern, to cover premises at 15-17 Broad Street, Manasquan, N. J., said transfer to be effective July 1, 1957.

WHEREAS, this transfer meets with the approval of the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and The Squan Tavern, Inc., is hereby adjudged to be entitled to the Plenary Retail Consumption License.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver the Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 1 of Edwin A. Lever, trading as The Squan Tavern for the period from July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958, to the Squan Tavern, Inc., trading as the Squan Tavern; said license transfer to be effective as of July 1, 1957 covering premises known and designated as 15-17 Broad Street, Manasquan, in accordance with Municipal and State regulations and statutes.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried the resolution adopted and the transfer approved.

*Liquor License TRANSFER  
Lever to Squan Tavern, Inc.*

June 17, 1957

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

OKIFX

PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION      JUNE 17, 1957

be it resolved, that the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan hereby accept and approve the following listed bills, and further that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

291 payroll		3,966.37	v
292 Jersey Coast Tobacco & Candy Co.	A&E	18.79	v
293 Manasquan Post Office	Collection Taxes	15.00	v
294 Alpha Rubber Stamp Co.	Collection Taxes	3.33	v
295 Foley Machinery Co.	Streets	1,805.70	v
296 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	64.60	v
297 How em Paint Co.	Streets	109.35	v
298 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	142.21	v
299 Weir's Pharmacy	Police	7.54	v
300 Little Falls Laundry	Police	6.80	v
301 Kislin's	Police	8.00	v
302 Weir's Fountain	Police	6.25	v
303 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police	225.00	v
304 Squan Esso Service	Police	6.00	v
305 Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police	7.00	v
306 A. G. A. Division	Police	19.50	v
307 Chief Harold Francis	Police	15.00	v
308 Alfred L. De Bow	Public Bldgs & Grounds	9.00	v
309 Cartera Floor Service	Public Bldgs & Grounds	25.00	v
310 Allen M. Gierpik	Public Bldgs & Grnds <u>RESERVE</u>	899.23	v
311 Hurley and Schuck	Public Bldgs & Grnds <u>RESERVE</u>	899.20	v
312 Hurley and Schuck	Public Bldgs & Grnds <u>RESERVE</u>	961.16	v
313 Hurley and Schuck	Public Bldgs & Grnds <u>RESERVE</u>	408.00	v
314 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	19.75	v
315 Manasquan Post office	Municipal Court	9.00	v
316 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police 10.76		
	Streets: <u>3.16</u>	13.92	v
317 Thomas C. Madigan	Overpayments and reimbursements:	.25	v
318 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance Workmen's Compensation	420.00	v
319 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 22.90		
	Streets: <u>29.41</u>	52.41	v
320 E. B. Green Agency	Surety Bond Premiums:	60.00	v
321 Dempsey Hardward Co.	Police 266.14		
	Public Grounds & Bldgs. <u>1.06</u>	267.20	v
322 The General Store	Police 105.00		
	Streets: <u>24.93</u>	129.93	v
323 Edward Hepp	Defense	10.00	v
324 Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.33	v
325 Young's:	A&E 25.30		
	Police 1.95		
	Collection Taxes: <u>.57</u>	27.82	v
326 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,161.80	v
327 Otis R. Seaman	Engineering	178.00	v
328 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E 21.22		
	Collect Taxes 2.84		
	Police 150.80		
	fire alarm system <u>40.00</u>	214.86	v
329 Bennett Sand & Bennett	Parking Lots:	98.14	v
330 S & H. Amoco	Defense	.65	v

payment of bills continued

resolution continued

June 17, 1957

- 75 American Oil and Supply Co.
- 76 Howard Height, Inc.
- 77 Alfred L. De Bow

sewer	590.63	4
water	1,522.43	4
water 6.00		
sewer 93.50	99.50	4

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

- 19 payroll
- 20 Some's Uniforms, Co
- 21 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.
- 22 E. B. Green Agency
- 23 Donald Newman
- 24 The General Store
- 25 Ruth Vail Studio
- 26 Capt. R. D. Archer & Son
- 27 The Ship Chandlers, Inc.
- 28 Freeman and France
- 29 Collingwood Park Welding Service
- 30 George F. Kleinknecht
- 31 Howe's Paint Center
- 32 Atlantic Pacific Mfg. Corp.
- 33 Young's
- 34 Manasquan Lumber Co.
- 35 George Minier
- 36 Dempsey Hardware
- 37 Bartlett Osborn BARTLETT OSBORN

1,677.26	4
94.31	4
41.70	4
13.32	4
65.00	4
14.13	4
10.00	4
105.64	4
109.60	4
1,014.39	4
18.00	4
56.00	4
44.97	4
529.22	4
3.25	4
48.08	4
38.50	4
67.02	4
500.00	4

POOR E. R. E. TRUST ACCOUNT

- 22 Paramount Diner
- 23 Maj's restaurant

(\$84.70)	84.70	4
	21.70	4

*Approved 6-17-57  
Hubbard J. Edick  
Mayor*

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

- 65 payroll
- 66 Suhl Supply Co.
- 67 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.
- 68 The Bush Agency
- 69 Wallace and Tiernan Inc.
- 70 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.
- 71 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.

water	603.86	sewer 128.53	675.33	4
			38.50	4
water			732.39	4
water			74.36	4
sewer			6.58	4
water			4.09	4

GROUP INSURANCE PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES WATER ~~226.70~~ 226.70

- 72 The General Store
- 73 Borough of Manasquan Current Account CONTRIBUTION TO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

water	400.00	226.70	4
sewer	200.00		
water		600.00	4
		1.66	4

- 74 S & H Apoco

June 17, 1957

OKIFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the bills approved.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Beach Committee have power to act to have Mr. Bernard Miller do some concrete work at the Ocean Avenue are by the sewer plant, which is need of repair.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker announced that the street had been completed with oil treatment for dust with the exception of one more small load. Councilman Baker also stated the work in the parking lot of clearing away the debris had been completed.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that the screen from Well No. 1 had been pulled and was badly coated and full of holes. Also the pump at the end of the shaft on well no. 1 needs a new set of bores, two sections of oil columns and a complete set of shaft bearing. The water committee recommends this work and has approved same to be done at once, as an emergency exists in the water shortage and the Borough needs all possible sources of water improved at once.

Councilman Steckhahn also recommended that the pump be pulled from well No. 3 and and that a 20 foot section of four inch pipe be added to this suction line.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, THAT the extra work on well no. 1 be done and approved at once and that the work on well no. 3 be approved and done at once and as soon as possible because of the water shortage which exists.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor announced that an emergency existed in water department and that water would have to be conserved because of the lack of rain and the lowering of the water table in the wells.

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, that all sprinkling be prohibited in the water utility system except from the hours of 8 p. m. to 9 p. m. from Monday to Friday, and then all sprinkling must be done by hand held hose. This restriction to be in force until further notice.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

WATER WELL work AUTHORIZED

WATER-Sprinkling Hand held hose

June 17, 1957

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough Attorney be authorized and instructed to prepare an ordinance at once requiring all users of water in air conditioning or refrigeration units to have a recovery system on the water.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that parking be and hereby is prohibited at all times,

(a) Along the westerly side of Route 71 from the southerly curb line of Stockton Lake Boulevard to a point 600 feet sotherly thereof, and

From a point 185 feet north of the northerly curb line of Main Street to a point 340 feet south of the southerly curb line of Main Street; and

(b) Along the easterly side of Route 71 from a point 225 feet south of the southerly curb line of Main Street to a point 170 feet north of the northerly curb line of Main Street, and

From a point 650 feet south of, to the southerly curb line of Stockton Lake Boulevard, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that parking be and hereby is prohibited between the hours of 2:00 A. M. and 7:00 A. M. Along both sides of Route 71 for the entire length of Route 71 within the corporate limits of the Borough of Manasquan.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the following Ordinance be adopted and approved.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that parking be and is hereby prohibited at all times,

(a) Along the southerly side of Main Street and East Main Street from a point 125 feet west of the westerly curb line of Route 71 to a point 125 feet east of the easterly curb line of Route 71; and

(b) Along the northerly side of East Main Street from the easterly curb line of Route 71 to a point 150 feet east thereof.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the police committee have power to act to lease a car for the summer season for the beach police department.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "YES", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

AIR-  
conditioning  
ordinance  
AUTHORIZED

Parking regulations  
Highway 71  
Approved  
Commissioner  
Motor Vehicle Dept  
7-5-57  
7-12-57

PARKING  
MAIN ST.  
AT Light  
UNION.

Beach  
CAR  
Lease

June 17, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that that the buildings and grounds committee have power to act to purchase two filing cabinets at 84.50 each from the Remington Rand people.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the waterways committee be given power to act to investigate the possibility of allowing the Sea Explorer Ship #9 of the Monmouth Council, Boy Scouts of America to tie up at Borough property along the waterways, all subject however to the approval of the borough attorney.

Councilman Seylaz was excused from his official duties at this time by the Mayor and Council, and left the meeting.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the application of Angelo Troiano for a duplex building at the N/ E corner of Holly and Cedar Avenues be turned down.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, under project 521 with State Aid at our beachfront, that the plans will be made available by our borough engineer within 90 days, and that if the construction work involved in the project becomes eligible for Federal aid that the State of New Jersey will receive the financial contribution from the United States in full and will then disburse to the Borough of Manasquan 50% of the Federal cash received. In case the County of Monmouth contributes, the State of New Jersey, will then reimburse the Municipality and the County for their proportionate share of 50% of the Federal cash received.

All under the provisions of the Appropriation Act approved and known as Chapter 100, Laws of 1956.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Application was received from John Edward Schultz Jr. who had been elected a regular active member of the No. 1 Fire Company on May 28th, 1957.

Sea Scouts Application BOAT - WATERWAYS DENIED FOR DUPLEX.

Beach Jetty Repairs WITH STATE AID.

June 17, 1957

391

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the membership of John Edward Schultz, Jr, in the No. 1 Fire Company be confirmed.

No 1  
Fire Co.  
Schultz

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America Inc. were given permission to place canisters in Manasquan,

A gentleman was present at Council and objected to the fast growing boat business in the residential area, and also to the fact that people are living in boats during the summer season.

This matter was referred to the borough attorney.

The Mayor appointed the following special police for the 1957 season and asked Council to confirm the appointments.

- Richard P. Flammer
- Richard D. (L.) Mort
- William M. Ryan
- Ralph L. Anteau
- Ferdinand E. Resch
- Frank H. Snyder

SPECIAL  
POLICE

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that these men be special police and the appointments confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

A Monroe Adding Machine was authorized to be purchased for the collector's office in accordance with Mr. Williams letter of June 7th, 1957.

Adding  
MACHINE.

The borough engineer was authorized to obtain prices for two catch basins on Dewey and Perrine Blvd. to correct to long standing drainage problem in that area.

CATCH  
BASINS.  
Perrine +  
Dewey

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, on Monday evening July 1, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilman Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th day of June 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the action of the beach committee in hiring some more guards and purchasing 35000 more badges be approved and accepted. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick ~~voted~~ "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that August badges be allowed to go on sale from July 27th, 1957 and that they be honored from July 27th, 1957. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the plans and specifications for the installation of a watermain and appurtances on East Main Street (at the bridge) prepared by Otis R. Seaman and dated July 1, 1957, be approved and accepted.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for this work, bids to be received on July 15, 1957. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate stated that he was looking into the possibility of appointing a harbor master in Manasquan to check the speeding of boats on our waterways.

The Mayor appointed William E. Musgrave, Sr. as a special policeman for service at the Lutheran Church. Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick reported that the street at South and Main and Broad and Main had been repaired as an emergency measure after it had buckled and broken open. This work was approved and authorized.

A \$25.00 ad was authorized to be taken out in an ad for the Church of St. Denis annual card party.

Councilman Applegate was authorized to obtain bids for bulkheading at the end of Rogers Avenue.

EXTRA BADGES  
JULY 27th  
O.K. FOR SALE  
of Aug. Badges

WATER MAIN  
UNDER MAIN ST.  
BRIDGE

Appal  
Police  
Musgrave

Bulk-heading  
end of Rogers  
Avenue

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

RESOLUTION

JULY 1, 1957

PAYMENT OF BILLS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

331 payroll	payroll current	3,772.83 1/2
332 Manasquan Post Office	A&E	9.00 1/2
333 Thermo-Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E	25.64 1/2
334 The Winemiller Press	A&E	6.75 1/2
335 V. Miller Preston	A&E	68.00 1/2
336 Auto Waster Oil Service	Streets	1,286.14 1/2
337 Sgt. George Pincus	Police	7.50 1/2
338 Stephensen Corp.	Police	4.85 1/2
339 Chief Harold Francis	Police	99.60 1/2
340 Charles Greenblatt	Police	11.00 1/2
341 Ralph Watkins	Public Grnds & Bldgs	60.00 1/2
342 Ralph's Market	Public Grnds & Bldgs	12.52 1/2
343 Social Security Trust Account	Contribution to old age & survivors Ins.	212.94 1/2
344 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein	Audit F.A. O.E	700.00 1/2
345 John F. Mc Greevey & So.	PARKING LOTS	1,980.00 1/2
346 Winemiller Press	Official Tax Searcher	11.25 1/2
347 Greenbaum and Greenbaum	Overpayments & reimbursements	.50 1/2
348 Manasquan Police Pension Fund	Contribution to consolidated Police & Firemen's Pension Fund	532.43 1/2
349 The Bush Agency	Insurance	196.16 1/2
350 Chase P. Withrow	Insurance	856.04 1/2
351 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	26.75 1/2

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

78 payroll		828.33 1/2
79 The Shaw Walker Co.	water	90.84 1/2
80 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	water	272.80 1/2
81 Social Security Trust Account, Contribution to old age and survivors insurance system	water 200.00 sewer 50.00	250.00 1/2
82 John's T/w service	water	4.90 1/2
83 John J. Mc Greevey Co.	water	135.00 1/2
84 The Bristol Co.	sewer	1.55 1/2
85 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein	water 500.00 sewer 300.00	800.00 1/2

*Handwritten notes: UTILITY 100.00, ADIT 400.*

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

38 payroll		6,784.56 1/2
39 Foley Machinery Co.		375.51 1/2
40 Rushton's Inc.		73.32 1/2
41 Atlantic ATLANTIC GLASS CO.		m 6.75 1/2
42 Wm S. Wilkins Men's Shop		60.50 1/2
43 Bartlett Osborn and William Layton		618.15 1/2
44 Joseph and Helen Esposito		500.00 1/2
45 George Hays		4.00 1/2
46 E. David Du Fre		15.00 1/2
47 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein		100.00 1/2

Bush Agency 48	25.23 v
49 Coast Petroleum	45.60 v
50 Dr. C. A. Norris First Aid and Emergency Squad	1,000.00 v
51 Dempsey Hardware Co.	45.95 v
52 American Oil and Supply Co.	12.00 v
53 Kislin's	17.25 v
54 Colleingswood Park Welding Service	18.00 v
55 George Kleinknecht	35.00 v
56 Point Pleasant Hardware Co.	57.60 v
57 Western Marketing Service	67.55 v

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

1 Lloyd E. Newman	parking lot area property acquisition	1,950.00 v
-------------------	---------------------------------------	------------

PAYMENT OF BILLS continued July 1, 1957STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

13 Public Employees Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund	9.66 v
14 Public Employees Retirement System	167.56 v

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

7 Manasquan National Bank	1,042.37 v
---------------------------	------------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

7 Police & Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	260.50 v
---	----------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

8 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	41.68 v
9 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission (532.43)	522.43 v

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

5 State of New Jersey, Security Fund	858.66 v
6 State of New Jersey, Social Security Administrative Account	34.35 v

approved 7-1-57  
 Hubbard H. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the compensation set by this Mayor and Council for the Clerk appointed by the Magistrate in accordance with Ordinance No. 687 Approved April 29, 1957 shall be \$500.00 per annum.

Mrs. Mary Van Dorn \$500.00

MUNICIPAL  
COUNT  
Van Dorn  
500.00  
ANNUAL

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Manasquan Men's Republican Club were given permission to use Council Chambers on July 8, 1957.

The No. 1 fire company were given permission to have a Tag Day on July 4, 1957.

The No 1 fire company advised that it had taken Charles George Conner into the company as an active member.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the election of Charles George Conner into active membership of the No. 1 fire company be confirmed, approved and accepted.

No 1  
Fire Co  
CONNER

The motion was accepted by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Borough attorney be instructed and authorized to prepare an ordinance to allow a Hotel of 50 sleeping rooms to apply for a Retail Plenary Consumption License for selling liquor.

Liquor  
License  
ORDINANCE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", Councilman Applegate voted "No", The Mayor declared the motion carried.

A number of residents of Brielle Road and Long Avenue were present regarding the condition of Brielle Road and also some drains running into the Lagoon. The borough engineer was authorized to look into the matter of the drains in the Fourth Avenue, Long Avenue area.

DRAIN  
LAGOON

An amendment to License BA #13 adding four more names to assist in the games of Bingo were approved by Council.

On motion Council adjourned.

W. Miller Preston

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

July 15, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening July 15, 1957 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 1st day of July 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the opening of bids for the water main under the Main Street bridge, and asked if anyone present wished to submit a bid.

The one and only following bid was received and ordered opened and read by the Mayor.

Mills Crane Service & Construction Co. Inc.	
Belmar Road, Farmingdale, N. J.	\$9,850.00

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that as this amount is in excess of money available that the bid be rejected, and the check returned.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick stated that three more Guards had been hired, and this action was approved. Councilman Van Schoick stated that the right of way ramp from First Avenue to the beachfront was in need of repair and that it would be nice if the Borough could lease a piece of land from the State to supply and entrance from Second Avenue to the beachfront.

Councilman Van Schoick stated that a wooden addition or canopy had been installed in front of Mr. Kirsch's building on the beachfront over borough property and that a building permit had not been secured. Mr. Van Schoick stated that the property line was just on the front of the building and that the canopy extended over borough property.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that this matter be referred to the borough attorney to communicate with Mr. Kirsch and request him to remove this addition at once and also to inform any person having any encroachment on borough property must have same removed by the next summer season, that is Mr. Kirsch and Mr. Resnick.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

*WATER MAIN UNDER BRIDGE MAIN ST.*

*Beach Personnel*

*Kirsch Property on Borough*

Councilman Steckhahn stated that the well men were experiencing difficulties at the water plant water wells and that they had run into a lot of mud and silica which has to be removed. They are still working on the well and endeavoring to get it in running order.

*WATER  
WELLS  
repairs*

The Manasquan Men's Republican Club was granted use of the Borough Hall for July 22, 1957

Mr. Allen reported that he had spoken to the borough attorney regarding the borough gravel pit in Wall Township and that he was trying to work something out to report to Council.

Councilman Baker recommended that another 100 feet of pipe be installed in the new parking Lot area along the brook, at once.

*PARKING  
AREA*

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that this work be done and that the street committee be given power to act to supervise same.

*work  
AUTHORIZED*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*Manasquan*

Mr. M. Savacool was present at Council and suggested that signs be installed along Main Street advising people of free municipal parking and pointing to the areas. He also suggested that something be done so persons could not live in stores along with their business.

*Business  
Men's  
Assoc.*

Mr. Baker was given Power to Act to approve or reject a contemplated sign at the Squan Tavern, Inc. on Broad Street.

Report dated July 15, 1957 was received from the borough engineer on his recommendations for the Fourth Avenue drainage into the Lagoon.

*LONG AVE  
LAGOON  
DRAINAGE*

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

-1- RESOLUTION, PAYMENT OF BILLS JULY 15, 1957 -1-  
BE IT RESOLVED, BY the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk and Collector or Treasurer be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

352 payroll		4,199.28
353 Church of St. Denis		<del>25.00</del> "
354 Alpha Rubber Stamp Co.	A&E	25.00 "
355 Remington Rand	Collection Taxes	3.76 "
356 Gann Law Books	Collection Taxes	169.00 "
357 Bill Mc Ginley	Police	7.50 "
358 Squan Service Center	Police	40.95 "
359 Allen M. Cierpik	Police	22.95 "
360 The General Store	Police	11.57 "
361 Point Pleasant Concrete Co.	Streets	4.59 "
362 John F. Mc Greevey Co	Streets	66.22 "
363 William A. Tilton	Streets	166.00 "
364 Guy Beatty	Streets	2.50 "
	Shade Trees	16.00 "

365 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS		1,188.08	h
366 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP INSURANCE PLANS FOR EMPLOY		226.70	h
367 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	INSURANCE		70.00	h
368 Monroe Calculating Machine Co. Inc.	Collection Taxes	150.		
	Assessment of Taxes	75.	225.00	h
369 Young's	A&E 1.65	Collection 6.00	Police 38.50	46.15
370 Marpal Co.	Garbage		3,333.33	h
371 Edward Hepp	Defense		20.00	h
372 Samuel Slingerland	overpayment of Taxes			
	overpayments and reimbursement		3.23	h
373 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Streets	1.39		
	Public Grnds and Bldgs	5.95	Police 51.80	59.14
374 Hawes and Mc Afee,	Parking Lots		90.00	h
375 N. J. Equipment Co.	Streets	1,000.00		
	Streets O.E. RESERVE	6,000.00	7,000.00	h
376 Afco Incorporated	Insurance		1,218.42	h
377 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	18.07		
	Collection	1.90		
	Police	154.01		
	fire alarm system	40.00	213.98	h

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

86 payroll			850.13	h
87 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	860.88	sewer 141.73	1,002.61
88 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water		7.30	h
89 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer		590.63	h
90 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	water		9.90	h
91 L. Rubenstein & Sons, Inc.	water		72.90	h
92 The General Store	water		.71	h
93 Carl A. Yard	sewer		35.00	h

BEACH BU DGET ACCOUNT

58 payroll			7,052.26	h
59 North Jersey Equipment Co.			4,000.00	h
60 South Shore Paper Co.			50.10	h
61 J. I. Holcomb Co.			27.35	h
62 Young's			70.23	h
63 Estate of D. C. Wood			20.50	h
64 W. F. Serman and Son			45.00	h
65 Asbury Park Press inc.			1.80	h
66 Carter Floor Service			25.00	h
67 L. D. Seely Co.			3.95	h
68 The Ship Chandlers, Inc.			58.90	h
69 R & R Sports Shop			6.95	h
70 Squan Service Center			1.20	h
71 The Dempsey Hardware Co.			74.89	h
72 Township of Neptune			1.55	h
73 Sofield Supply Co. No. 73			59.88	h
74 Manasquan Lumber Co.			159.49	h
75 Freeman and France			178.31	h
76 Scott's			3.53	h
77 General Store			75.27	h

PAYMENT OF BILLS

JULY 15, 1957

sheet no. 2 bills continued.

beach

<del>78 Western Marketing Service</del>	<del>66.20</del>
79 Moran Paint and Wall paper Co.	6.21 <sup>11</sup>
80 Spector Notion Co.	132.36 <sup>11</sup>
81 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	60.00 <sup>4</sup>
82 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	112.80 <sup>11</sup>
83 Thomas Bernard Miller	150.00 <sup>11</sup>

Approved 7-15-57  
 Hubbard H. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

On motion Council adjourned.

V. Miller Preston

V. Miller Preston  
 Borough Clerk

P/

July 29, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. at 8 o'clock p. m. on Monday July 29th, 1957 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th day of July 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

PAYMENT OF BILLS RESOLUTION JULY 29th, 1957  
BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills are hereby accepted and approved and the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills :

CURRENT ACCOUNT				
378	payroll			
379	Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1	Ad	A&E	4,493.98 ✓
380	A. A. Printing Co.	A&E		25.00 ✓
381	Otis R. Seaman	Streets		14.35 ✓
382	Heyniger Brothers,	Streets		514.83 ✓
383	Otis R. Seaman	Streets		17.00 ✓
384	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets		422.50 ✓
385	Joseph C. Jordan, M. D.	Police		4,225.00 ✓
386	Yates Sign Co.	Police		20.00 ✓
387	Patrick J. Moran	Pub Grnds & Bldgs		2.00 ✓
388	Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Streets	17.00	325.00 ✓
	Municipal Court		8.00	
389	Cort H. Sutphen	Streets	648.31	25.00 ✓
	construction, reconstruction, repairs and maintenance with State Aid by formula		4,500.00	
390	Manasquan Police Pension Fund Account	contribution to consolidated police and firemen's pension fund		5,148.31 ✓
391	Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Fire RESERVE		250.08 ✓
392	The Bush Agency	workmen's compensation Ins		14.68 ✓
393	The Bush Agency	workmen's compensation insurance		26.68 ✓
394	Manasquan Public Library	expenses of participation in Free County Library, S&W		707.82 ✓
395	County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Library Tax		2,000.00 ✓
396	Manasquan Board of Education	Local School Tax		839.70 ✓
397	County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Taxes		100,000.00 ✓
398	Usher Publishing Co.	A&E	22.85	35,630.30 ✓
	Municipal Court		106.50	
399	G. & K. Realty Co.	PARKING LOT		129.35 ✓
400	Para Corp. Inc.	PARKING LOTS		40.17 ✓
401	Howard Height, Inc.	Police	106.23	73.65 ✓
		Streets	82.33	
402	Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police		188.56 ✓
403	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		10.00 ✓
404	Allen M. Cierpik	fire alarm system		17.25 ✓
405	Clarke's Service Center	Police		60.80 ✓
406	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	PARKING LOT		74.70 ✓
407	Otis R. Seaman	Parking Lot		1,480.00 ✓
				148.00 ✓

1/4.

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

94 Borough of Manasquan, payroll account		675.33 "
95 Samuel Stothoff Co.	water	1,844.00 "
96 Otis R. Seaman	water	492.50 "
97 Howard Height, Inc.	water	50.03 "
98 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	water	38.20 "
99 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	(99.30) 9.20 "

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

84 payroll		7,145.59 "
85 Borough of Manasquan, water and sewer department		575.00 "
86 Howard Height, Inc.		3.03 "
87 Merten's Jewelers		45.00 "
88 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.		53.00 "
89 Heyniger Brothers,		4.90 "
90 George Kleinknecht		90.50 "
91 1/2 George W. Kaltenbach		135.00 "
92 Clarke's Service Center		5.10 "

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

24 Paramount Diner		87.70 "
25 Charles L. Silvers		25.00 "
26 Mrs. Margaret Mc Grath		56.00 "

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNT

15 Public Employees Retirement System		172.38 "
16 Public Employees Retirement System, Employees Death Benefit Fund		9.66 "

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

10 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		250.08 "
11 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		41.68 "

Approved 7-29-57  
 Mayor Hubbard J. Schick

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the borough engineer report back of the cost of cleaning the Lagoon and doing any necessary work at the Lagoon Drain in accordance with 1947 agreement with Mr. Longstreet.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

LAGOON  
 agreement.

Councilman Van Schoick stated that he wished to thank the fire chief, and the firemen for jetting out a pole at the beach in the surf, this piling was a danger to bathers.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the beach committee have power to act to install a shower and drinking fountain at the Second Avenue swimming beach. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate reported that the No. 1 fire company were purchasing a new hook and ladder fire truck for around 24,000.00 and that he recommended that the borough help by giving them appropriation money in the 1956 Reserve and equipment money each year to be certified as being used for this new truck., similar to the procedure given the No. 2 fire company when they were buying their new truck.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that this procedure be approved and confirmed, with the stipulation however that the company do not neglect other fire fighting equipment or allow same to deteriorate.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the classification of Charles A. Tilton be changed from Laborer in the Street Department to the Laborer-Driver category at the rate of \$1.70 per hour, commencing August 15, 1957, subject to final approval of the State Civil Service Commission to permanent classification. Temporary classification will exist pending approval by the State Civil Service Department. Temporary salary \$1.70 per hour commencing August 15, 1957.

The Mayor pput the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

A report dated July 23, 1957 from Sgt. Pincus, traffic control officer regarding off street parking at the Station Plaza was read in full regarding property of the C-Mar Corporation.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that we accept the offer of the C-Mar Corp., subject to the approval of the Borough attorney of the lease to be drawn by him, and further that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign such lease, which shall include a 15 day reverter clause in case the land owner wishes to build.

Showers & drinking water Fountain Second Ave

No. 1 Fire Co. Appropriation Money for New Truck

Charles Tilton Civil Service 155-40170

C-MAR Corp Parking At R/R

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that the No. 1 well at the water plant could no longer produce much water and he recommended that same be de-activated.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the No. 1 well at the water plant be made inactive and that the Screen and strainer be pulled and stored, and that application be made at once to the water policy commission for a replacement of this No. 1 well.

WELL NO 1 INACTIVE WATER-PLANT.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the borough attorney be instructed and authorized to prepare an ordinance requiring persons on Brielle Road from Fourth Avenue to the Bridge to have curbing installed, where curbing does not presently exist or where it is damaged and in need of repair.

CURBING Brielle ROAD.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

RESOLUTION RE: Expansion Manasquan Sewer System and Permitting the Borough of Manasquan to Exceed its Statutory Debt Limits.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey, being cognizant of the inadequacy of the sewer system owned and operated by and serving a portion of the residents of said Borough of Manasquan, caused a survey to be made by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer, to determine the additions and alterations necessary to provide an adequate sewer system for the residents of said Borough not already sewered;

SEWER Improvement

WHEREAS, the said Engineer found that the portion of the Borough not already sewered was causing a menace to the public health, welfare, and safety of the community because of the poor operation of septic tanks in this area;

WHEREAS, the said Borough Engineer, Otis R. Seaman, was authorized to prepare plans and specifications entitled, "Extension of Sewer Lines, Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, prepared by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer, Long Branch, New Jersey, dated September 1956", to construct an extension to the existing sewerage and appurtenances;

AND WHEREAS, a permit by the State Department of Health of the State of New Jersey, was issued on June 3rd, 1957 to construct a proposed partial sewer system, two proposed sewer system gactory pumping stations and force mains;

AND WHEREAS, in order to finance the construction and installation of the partial sewerate system and appurtenances, the Borough of Manasquan will incur a debt in excess of statutory limitations;

WHEREAS, Section 40:1-16, Sub division (g) of the Revised Statutes of New Jersey permits the incurrence of a debt by a Borough of this State over and above the limitations prescribed by law in instances where the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey makes an order finding that the expenditure, and every part thereof, is necessary to protect the public health and to prevent or suppress a present menace to the public health of sufficient gravity to justify the incurrence of a debt in excess of statutory limitations and that no less expensive method of preventing or suppressing such a menace exists;

AND WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., aforesaid, that the expenditure of the funds hereinbefore mentioned, and every part thereof, is necessary to protect the public health and to prevent or suppress a present menace to the public health of sufficient gravity to justify the incurrence of a debt in excess of statutory limitations and that no less expensive method of preventing or suppressing such a menace exists;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey, that the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey be and hereby is requested to make an order, pursuant to the provisions of Section 40:1-16 (g) of the Revised Statutes of New Jersey, binding that the expenditure by the Borough of Manasquan N. J., and every part thereof, for the purpose of constructing and installing said sewerage system and appurtenances is necessary to protect the public health and to prevent or suppress a present menace to the public health of sufficient gravity to justify the incurrence, by the said Borough of Manasquan, N. J. of a debt in excess of statutory limitations and that no less exepensive method of preventing or suppressing such manace exists.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the borough attorney be instructed and authorized to prepare an ordinance setting up a waterways police force in Manasquan. Mr. Applegate understands that under State law with approval of the Division of Navigation, such local supervision and control is possible. The borough attorney is to look into the matter.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Resolution - to Exceed Debt Limit  
SEWER EXTENSION IMPROVEMENT

WATERWAYS  
Police force  
Speeding  
BOMBS

July 29, 1957

405

A letter from Mr. William Collins of 171 1/2 Beachfront was referred to the street and police committee.

Letter from Mr. John H. Hulse, Supervising Engineer of State Aid Projects, dated July 16, 1957, regarding a complaint from Brielle Road was read and referred to the street committee, borough engineer and attorney.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the borough apply at once for 1958 state aid for Brielle Road on construction funds money in the amount of 9,000.00 from the State, from Third Avenue to the bridge, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign application for same. Copy of application is resolution form which is hereby adopted. Borough's share on application is 999.99

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Girl Scouts be given permission to have their annual drive in Manasquan from Sept. 23 to Oct. 7th, 1957.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

A letter of protest was received from the No. 1 fire company regarding the annual life guard dance. This letter was read in full and was ordered kept in file for future consideration.

The Mayor stated that the Mayor and Council would always do anything they could to co-operate with the borough firemen.

Interesting report dated July 29th, 1957 on the subject of Speed watch operations, was received from Sgt. Pincus.

Councilman Baker introduced the following ordinance which was read in full by the Clerk.

**BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN**

Ordinance No. 689  
AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE TO SUPPLEMENT AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES," NO. 535, ADOPTED AND APPROVED AUGUST 6, 1940 AND FURTHER AMENDED BY ORDINANCE N. 592 ADOPTED AND APPROVED MARCH 13, 1945. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN AS FOLLOWS:

1. Section 6A of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to Supplement an Ordinance entitled 'An Ordinance Concerning Alcoholic Beverages,' No. 535, adopted and approved August 6th, 1940, and further amended by Ordinance No. 592 adopted and approved March 13, 1945, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 6A. The number of plenary retail consumption licenses outstanding in the Borough at the time shall not exceed five. The number of plenary retail distribution licenses outstanding in the Borough shall not exceed two. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the issuance of plenary retail consumption licenses in excess of the above quota for bona fide restaurants of fire-proof construction, having a floor space of not less than 9,000 square feet. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the issuance of plenary retail consumption licenses in excess of the above quota for bona fide hotels containing fifty sleeping rooms or may hereafter construct and establish a new hotel containing at least fifty sleeping rooms. Hotel premises for which plenary retail consumption licenses are issued pursuant to this exception shall continue to be operated as bona fide hotels, and for failure to do so, the license will be subject to revocation. Restaurants for which plenary retail consumption licenses are issued shall continue to be operated as bona fide restaurants, and for failure to do so the license will be subject to revocation.

2. This ordinance shall take effect when finally passed and published according to law.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the above proposed ordinance was introduced and passed on first reading at a meeting of the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey held on the 29th day of July, 1957, and that said ordinance will be taken up for further consideration for final passage at a meeting of said Borough Council to be held in its meeting room in Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J., on the 12th day of August, 1957 at 8 o'clock, P. M. or as soon thereafter as said matter can be reached at which time and place all persons who may be interested therein will be given an opportunity to be heard concerning the same.

Y. MILLER PRESTON  
Borough Clerk

STATE-AID  
1958  
Construction  
Money  
BRIELLE  
ROAD.

Girl  
Scout  
DRIVE

Life  
GUARD  
DANCE

JACKSON  
HOUSE  
ORDINANCE

Jackson  
House  
ABC  
Ordinance

OKIFX

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that this ordinance be passed on first reading and that the Clerk be instructed to advertise same, with a notice of hearing for Monday the 12th day of August 1957.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", Councilman Applegate. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V Miller Preston*

Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, on Monday evening August 12, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with the President of Council, James P. Van Schoick presiding, in absence of the Mayor. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilmen Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th day of July 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Acting Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on ordinance No. 689 entitled, " AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE TO SUPPLEMENT AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, 'AN ORDINANCE CONCERNING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES', No. 535, adopted and approved August 6th, 1935, which SUPPLEMENT WAS ADOPTED AND APPROVED August 6th, 1940 and further AMENDED BY ORDINANCE NO. 592, adopted and approved March 13, 1945."

The Mayor acting announced that before the hearing opened the Clerk would read the ordinance in full for everyone concerned.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone interested opportunity to be heard.

Mr. William Gerdson spoke and was opposed to the ordinance.

Mr. Louis Green, attorney spoke in behalf of Mr. Crowley owner of the Jackson House.

There were no other objections.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None. The hearing was closed.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the ordinance be passed on 2nd reading.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen, Allen Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", Councilman Applegate voted "No".

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", Councilman applegate voted "No". The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Clerk be instructed to publish the ordinance after this final approval as required by law. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", Councilman Applegate.

The Acting Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

50 ROOMS

ABC ORDINANCE FOR JACKSON HOUSE

# MANASQUAN

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
 through the Medium of This  
 Newspaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
 Advertising Results  
 8/1/57

The 5c. A COPY, \$2 A YEAR  
 were read

## No. 1 Well Out of Service

The borough council Monday  
 voted to abandon the use of the No.  
 1 well at the water plant after  
 Councilman Fred Steckhahn re-  
 ported that the new strainer which  
 was recently installed had become  
 clogged with clay and sand. He  
 recommended that a new well be  
 installed and that the strainer be  
 pulled from the old well and used  
 on the new well. The water com-  
 mittee was given power to act. To  
 get the new well into operation will  
 cost about \$2,400.

On recommendation of Council-  
 man Frank Applegate, the borough  
 attorney was authorized to contact  
 the State government and prepare  
 an ordinance establishing a water-  
 ways police force.

Councilman Raymond Baker re-  
 ported that the borough has an op-  
 portunity to get a parking area  
 40x200 feet along the Central Rail-  
 road tracks from the C-Mar Com-  
 pany at a yearly rental of \$1. This  
 would eliminate the congestion at  
 the station plaza. The borough at-  
 torney was authorized to draw the  
 necessary lease.

An amendment to the liquor or-  
 dinance was introduced which  
 would permit liquor licenses to be  
 granted to hotels which have at  
 least 50 sleeping rooms. A hearing  
 on the ordinance will be held on  
 August 12. Councilman Applegate  
 voted against the ordinance.

The State Division of Local Gov-  
 ernment will be asked to issue an  
 order permitting the borough to ex-  
 ceed its debt limit for the extension  
 of the sewer system.

Council granted the request of  
 No. 1 Fire Company to allow the  
 annual appropriation of \$2,000 to be  
 applied on the payment of a new  
 aerial truck which they have pur-  
 chased.

In a letter the No. 1 Fire Com-  
 pany protested the holding of a life-  
 guard dance previous to the dance  
 and beauty contest held each year  
 by the firemen. Mayor Edick said

the Council Chambers,  
 beginning August 12, 1957  
 Council, James P. Van Schoick  
 men Allen, Applegate,  
 Councilmen Baker was

th day of July 1957

had arrived for the  
 ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN  
 AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED,  
 No. 535, adopted  
 IT WAS ADOPTED AND  
 BY ORDINANCE NO.

the hearing opened the  
 anyone concerned.

gave anyone interested

to the ordinance.

of Mr. Crowely

councilman Seylaz that  
 by the following vote.  
 Steckhahn and Van Schoick.

lman Seylaz that the

l call Councilmen, Allen  
 Councilman Applegate

ouncilman Seylaz that  
 ting.

l call Councilmen  
 "Yes", Councilman  
 ed the motion carried.

ouncilman Allen that the  
 after this final approval  
 y the following vote.

Van Schoick. "No", Councilman

e in approval thereof.

50 ROOMS

ABC ORDINANCE  
 FOR JACKSON HOUSE

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, on Monday evening August 12, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with the President of Council, James P. Van Schoick presiding, in absence of the Mayor. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steyer, and Councilmen Baker was absent.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Council hearing on ORDINANCE ENTITLED 'AN ORDINANCE AND APPROVE APPROVED AUGUST 592 adopted.

The Clerk would read.

The Council hearing on.

The Mayor opportunity.

Mr. W. J. Longstreet.

Mr. L. J. Longstreet owner of the property.

There was a discussion.

Council on the hearing "Yes", Council "No", None.

Council on ordinance b.

The Council Seylaz, Steyer voted "No".

Council on the ordinance.

The Council Allen, Seylaz, Applegate voted.

Council on the ordinance.

The Council as required "Yes", Council Applegate.

Council granted the request of No. 1 Fire Company to allow the annual appropriation of \$2,000 to be applied on the payment of a new aerial truck which they have purchased.

In a letter the No. 1 Fire Company protested the holding of a life-guard dance previous to the dance and beauty contest held each year by the firemen. Mayor Edick said it was too late to do anything about it this year, but the situation should be taken care of next year when the lifeguards are employed.

Residents of Brielle road again pressed their demand that permanent improvement be made to that street.

Councilman Baker, chairman of the street committee, said that no money was available this year to make more than temporary repairs. He said that in October application would be made for State aid on the road.

Mr. Baker also reported that the borough has an easement with Carl Longstreet for the drainage pipe which drains Fourth avenue into the lagoon which provides that the borough keep the lagoon clean. He recommended that the work be done. The committee was authorized to secure bids and report back to council.

Chairman James VanSchoick of the beach committee reported that the receipts this year to July 29 are \$14,967.50 over the same period last year. This, he said, is due to the fact that there have been no rainy days.

The police department presented a report of speed-watch operations and showed that 3,269 vehicles were timed and that there were 190 verbal or written warnings and 39 summons issued. The report said it is interesting to note that of the 39 summonses issued 50 percent were issued to drivers living in the local area and that only two were issued to out-of-state drivers.

Resolution of the Council on the new truck is in keeping with the new Seagrave aerial truck. The smoke-guards have just been installed. Reason—very similar to the next 120 days with level Hook and Ladder ladders are needed.

Resolution of the Council on the new truck is in keeping with the new Seagrave aerial truck. The smoke-guards have just been installed. Reason—very similar to the next 120 days with level Hook and Ladder ladders are needed.

Resolution of the Council on the new truck is in keeping with the new Seagrave aerial truck. The smoke-guards have just been installed. Reason—very similar to the next 120 days with level Hook and Ladder ladders are needed.

Resolution of the Council on the new truck is in keeping with the new Seagrave aerial truck. The smoke-guards have just been installed. Reason—very similar to the next 120 days with level Hook and Ladder ladders are needed.

Resolution of the Council on the new truck is in keeping with the new Seagrave aerial truck. The smoke-guards have just been installed. Reason—very similar to the next 120 days with level Hook and Ladder ladders are needed.

Councilmen Baker was

day of July 1957

I arrived for the VANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED, No. 535, adopted WAS ADOPTED AND ORDINANCE NO.

hearing opened the one concerned.

gave anyone interested

to the ordinance.

of Mr. Crowley

ouncilman Seylaz that the following vote. hahn and Van Schoick.

an Seylaz that the

call Councilmen, Allen uncilman Applegate

ouncilman Seylaz that g.

call Councilmen es", Councilman the motion carried.

ouncilman Allen that the r this final approval he following vote. n Schoick. "No", Councilman

n approval thereof.

50 ROOMS

ABC ORDINANCE for JACKSON HOUSE

Around the Town

August 21, 1957  
Councilman Steckhahn reported that a hydrant at the corner of Virginia and Union Avenue had been struck by a bus and that same had been reported by the police.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Water committee have full power to act to have this hydrant repaired and replaced at once and any other work that is necessary.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that we attend the hearing of Friday August 23, 1957 in Trenton and request the Health Department to give us an order allowing the Borough to exceed its debt limit on the sewer improvement program, and further that as many as possible attend this meeting.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that he had attended hearings in the matter of the proposal of the Pa railroad to discontinue train No. 710 between Bay Head and Jersey City. Mr. Steckhahn stated that he was glad to announce that the removal of the train had not been allowed.

A Mrs. Falkenburg of Point Pleasant requested Council for permission to dump the contents of septic tanks into our Sewer plant and system.

The matter was referred to the sewer committee for study and report to Council.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the bid of Geor Minier to install a shower and drinking fountain at the Second Avenue bathing beach for 216.50 be accepted, and the Borough to furnish tap and curb box and cock stop and curb stop and to furnish bituminous fill after job is completed, (street opening permit granted at no fee)

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that the old No. 1 well would have to be sealed and filled in accordance with orders from the State water policy commission, and that he recommend that the water committee have power to act to have a new well replacement installed at once, at a cost of approximately 2400.00 by the Samuel Stothoff Co.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that a replacement well for well No. 1 be dug at once and that the water committee have power to act and authorized to have the well dug and completed at once, because of the water emergency which exists.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried.

HYDRANT  
M.I.T.

SEWER  
HEARING  
BOARD OF  
HEALTH

Septic  
TANK  
CONTENTS  
IN Sewer.

SHOWER-  
2ND AVENUE  
Beach.

REPLACEMENT  
WATER WELL  
AUTHORIZED.

Councilman Applegate, Chairman of the Fire Committee was given power to purchase some literature for fire prevention for around 25.00

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS RESOLUTION AUGUST 12, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, n. j. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign prepare and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

408 payroll			4,464.03 "
409 Thermo Fax Sales	A&E		25.49 "
410 The Mc Bee Company	Collection Taxes	<u>RESERVE.</u>	368.03 "
411 Weir's Fountain	Police		3.95 "
412 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police		2.60 "
413 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police		7.61 "
414 W. F. Sherman and Son	Police		22.50 "
415 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police		19.00 "
416 Bolderman's Esso Service	Police		4.00 "
417 Western Marketing Service	Police		24.01 "
418 Squan Stationery	Police		17.63 "
419 George S. Pfouts	Police		29.33 "
420 Esther R. Terhune	Police		15.95 "
421 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets		364.25 "
422 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets		155.63 "
423 The General Store	Streets		12.36 "
424 Coast Petroleum	Streets		37.54 "
425 Bayonne Steel Products Co.	Streets		250.78 "
426 <del>Samuel A. Grasser</del>	<del>Public Grnds &amp; Bldgs</del>	<del>VOID</del>	<del>21.30 "</del>
427 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights		27.36 "
428 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	11.55	
	Collection Taxes	2.05	
	Police	137.70	
	Fire Alarm System	<u>40.00</u>	191.30 "
429 Marpal Co.	Garbage		3,333.33 "
430 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights		197.30 "
431 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance		42.84 "
432 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. Group Insurance plans for employees			234.00 "
433 Frank I. Newman and Son	Shade Trees		3.50 "
434 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets	26.38	
	Police	113.44	
	Defense	<u>1.80</u>	141.62 "
435 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Police	2.58	
	Streets	14.85	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs	<u>1.85</u>	19.27 "
436 Mart Kreuzberger	Parking Lots	100.00	
	A&E	<u>90.00</u>	190.00 "
437 Young's	A&E	20.79	
	Collection Taxes	5.40	
	Police	<u>17.55</u>	43.74 "
438 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		20.00 "

100 payroll		675.33
101 Esther R. Terhune	Water	53.50
102 Frank I. Newman and Son	water	123.25
103 Suhl Supply Co.	sewer	1.25
104 Suhl Supply Co.	water	67.99
105 Howard Height, Inc.	water	8.24
106 S & H Amoco	water	4.15
107 Fred H. Steckhahn	water	7.14
Jersey 108 Jersey Central Power and Light	water	835.30
	sewer	159.09
109 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	5.09
110 General Store	water	4.45
111 N. J. Dept. of Health	water	10.00
	sewer	5.00
112 Mueller Co.	water	56.15

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

8 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 260.50

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

6 N. J. State Department of Health 4.25

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

93 payroll		7,102.33
94 H. W. Read and Son		7.45
95 Young's		48.00
96 Esther R. Terhune		60.79
97 Mart Krouzbenger		117.00
98 George Kleinmecht		73.00
99 William S. Wilkins Men's Shop		211.75
100 George W. Kaltenbach		18.06
101 Dempsey Hardware Co.		19.85
102 Coast Petroleum		41.62
103 George Minier		254.43
104 Borough of Manasquan, Current Account		15,000.00
105 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		136.25
106 Mc Lain Sign Studios		3.00
107 Shore Gas and Oil Co.		316.75
108 Howard Height, Inc.		3.50
109 Samuel A. Graddorf		12.30
110 Point Pleasant Hardware Co.		1.25
111 Red Nichols Sport Shop		5.25
112 General Store		13.57
113 E. B. Green Agency		70.00
114 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.		1,007.60
115 Squan Stationery		5.20
116 Manasquan Lumber Co.		98.95

Approved August 12, 1957  
 James P. Van Schoubert Jr  
 Acting Mayor

DIRTY

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Letter from Mr. Ray J. Bareis, regarding the Lagoon and Brielle Road was read in full.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

# MANASQUAN

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
Through the Medium of This  
Newspaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
Local Advertising Results

*8/16/57*

5c. A COPY, \$2 A YEAR

## Council Amends Borough Liquor Ordinance

An amendment to the borough's liquor ordinance was passed by council Monday night, after a hearing was held, at which William Gerdson, president of the Manasquan Beach Improvement Association, objected to its passage because it placed no limit on the number of licenses that could be issued. He also thought the recipients of such licenses should provide ample parking space for off-street parking.

The amendment permits council to issue licenses above the present quota of five retail consumption and two retail distribution licenses, to hotels having 50 sleeping rooms and to restaurants having 9,000 feet of floor space.

Attorney Louis H. Green, appearing for the owners of the Jackson House on East Main street, who contemplate applying for a license, said the amendment only permits council to issue additional licenses and that actual issuance of such licenses was subject to further approval of council.

Chairman Fred Steckhahn of the

August 12, 1957

411

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Letter from Mr. Ray J. Bareis, regarding the Lagoon and Brielle Road was read in full.

On motion Council adjourned.

minutes was subject to further approval of council.

Chairman Fred Steckhahn of the water committee, reported that the State Water Policy Commission had granted the borough permission to drill a new well to replace Well No. 1 which has become non-producing. He was authorized to have the work done at a cost of \$2,400.

Council will be represented at a hearing in Trenton August 23 on the borough's application to exceed the debt limit to construct sewer mains in several sections of the borough.

Brielle road property owners continued their demand that permanent improvement be made to the road. James P. VanSchoick, Jr., who presided over the meeting in the absence of Mayor Hubbard Edick, said that council had already applied for state aid for repair of the road and that in the meantime council was doing everything it could to keep the road in temporary repair.

The group was critical of the plans as drawn by the borough engineer and said they would not correct the condition that exists there and they suggested that these plans be checked by another engineer. The acting mayor said that before state aid would be granted, state engineers would check the plans and if they were not correct, state aid would not be granted.

Council accepted a bid of George Minier of \$216.50 for installing a shower and drinking fountain at the Kiddie Beach.

Eight street opening permits were approved for the New Jersey Natural Gas Company.

The borough magistrate reported that during July he heard 433 cases and had turned \$1,392 over to the borough and \$688 to the county.

Vincent J. Crestalio complained of all-night parties on Brielle road and thought extra police should be in that section on weekends.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday the 26th day of August 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 12th day of August 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution which was read in full, and moved its adoption,

### R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, the Building Inspector of the Borough of Manasquan did issue a building permit to Gerard Oorthuys during the year 1956, and

WHEREAS, said building permit was improperly issued due to the error of the Building Inspector, and

WHEREAS, in reliance upon said permit, the said Gerard Oorthuys partially completed a cement block building before it was discovered that the permit was incorrectly issued, and

WHEREAS, the said Gerard Oorthuys has retained Burton Wiener, Attorney to represent him in a suit against the Borough of Manasquan and against Larue Anderson for the damages resulting from the improper issuance of the permit, and

WHEREAS, LLOYD E. NEWMAN, the Borough Attorney of the Borough of Manasquan, after prolonged negotiations has been able to settle the matters and differences by and between the parties for the sum of \$1500.00;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan as follows:

1. That the pending suit of Gerard Oorthuys be settled for the sum of \$1500.00 to be paid by the Borough of Manasquan and full and complete releases to be issued and delivered by the said Gerard Oorthuys to the Borough of Manasquan and to Larue Anderson, individually and as the Building Inspector of the Borough of Manasquan, and

KIFX

OORTHUYS LEGAL CASE 1,500. Settlement.

2. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor and Council be and the same are hereby authorized and instructed to execute and deliver a check drawn upon the Contingent 1,000.00 account, in Legal 500.00 full and complete payment of this matter.

*Approved 8-26-57  
Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Alleh, Applegate, Baker, Seylazz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION August 26, 1957  
BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills, and that the following bills be approved and accepted.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

439 payroll			
440 N. J. State League of Municipalities,	CURRENT ACCOUNT		4,096.04 ✓
441 Jersey Coast Tobacco & Candy Co.		A&E	19.50 ✓
442 Mrs. Esther Terhune, Treasurer		A&E	8.22 ✓
443 Eunice Wedin		Collection Taxes	190.00 ✓
444 Margaret Drake		Police	2.50 ✓
445 L. D. Seely Co.		Police	4.00 ✓
446 Criminal Research Products, Inc.		Police	13.00 ✓
447 Weir's Pharmacy		Police	5.17 ✓
448 North Jersey Equipment Co.		Police	11.00 ✓
449 George W. Kaltenbach		Streets	50.00 ✓
450 George W. Kaltenbach		Streets	53.80 ✓
451 Ralph's Market		Streets	41.50 ✓
452 A. L. De Bow		Pub Grnds & Bldgs	13.86 ✓
453 Samuel A. Grasdorf		Pub Grnds & Bldgs	63.45 ✓
454 Hawes and Mc Afée, Inc.		Pub Grnds & Bldgs	9.00 ✓
455 Guy Beatty		Insurance	164.55 ✓
456 Gerard O'Orthys		Shade Trees	4.00 ✓
	Contingent	1,000.00	
	Legal	500.00	
		<u>1,500.00</u>	1,500.00 ✓
457 Merten's Jewelers		Defense	6.00 ✓
458 Allen M. Cierpik		Public Grnds & Bldgs	92.88
		Fire Alarm System	<u>14.00</u>
459 J. H. Williams		Official Tax Searcher	106.88 ✓
			21.00 ✓

2. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor and Council

be and the same are hereby authorized and instr

and deliver a check drawn upon the Contingent 1.

Legal matter.

# Manasquan May Get Roller Skating Rink

MANASQUAN — This borough will have a roller skating rink in the Rte. 71 building formerly occupied by the Croydon China Co., Trenton, if plans presented to Borough Council last night are approved.

Michael Balzarano, 9 Olive St., Neptune, operator of a skating rink at Keansburg, asked Council to approve plans for the conversion to a rink of the middle section of the unused factory. His request was supported by Richard O. Venino, Sea Girl, attorney for the china company, which has leased the section of the property to Mr. Balzarano.

Mr. Balzarano said alteration plans had been approved by LaRue Anderson, building inspector, but due to the change of occupancy Mr. Anderson referred the application to Council for final approval.

### Asks Hearing

John Kiel, 205 3rd Ave., said the proposal should have a public hearing.

lie hearing. Charles L. Mount, fire chief, called it a good idea, saying "Manasquan has no place for recreation for the young people."

William T. Gerdson, president of the Manasquan Beach Improvement Assn., said it would increase the police load of work, and that such an operation "was not desirable and not in the Manasquan tradition."

### Against Project

Councilman Fred Steckhahn contended that a rink would bring in people from the entire Shore area and create traffic problems. "I can't see where we would benefit," he said.

On the other hand, Mayor Hubbard F. Edick held that a rink would be an asset to the borough. "It will give the kids a place to go and will help reduce juvenile delinquency," he said.

Following the lengthy discussion Council voted to hold the proposal for study and a decision at the Sept. 3 meeting.

### Tomato Pies

To take out. Call PR 4-9579. No waiting. Vic's Rest., Br. Bch, adv

Unwanted hair removed forever. Marian Frank, PR 4-6228. adv

*Approved*

on roll call Councilman and Van Schoick the motion carried and signed the resolution

offered the following by Councilman St

RESOLUTION August be authorized to bring bills, and t

### CURRENT ACCOUNT

A&E  
A&E

## MANASQUAN PAYS \$1,500 FOR ERROR

MANASQUAN — Council last night paid \$1,500 for an error made by the borough building inspector.

Council awarded \$1,500 damages in settlement of a suit which had been brought against the borough by Gerald Oorthuys. Mr. Oorthuys last year was granted a building permit by LaRue Anderson, the building inspector.

He began construction on a building at Dewey street and E. Virginia avenue but the project was halted by the borough when it was determined it violated side line regulations in the borough zoning ordinance. Settlement of the case was recommended by Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman.

## Manasquan Residents Ask Road Repair

MANASQUAN — Residents of Brielle road continued their protests to Borough Council last night on condition of the road and its drainage in spite of action taken by Council to improve conditions.

Henry B. Anderson, 492 Brielle Rd., (incorrectly identified as William T. Anderson in an Asbury Park Press story of the Aug. 13 meeting) again demanded repair of the road, claiming damage from dust and gravel thrown by speeding cars. He said a private lagoon has been filled with road gravel from storm drains. Several other residents supported his charges.

Prior to hearing their complaints Council voted to have Borough Engineer Otis R. Seaman prepare plans and specifications for reconstruction of the road from 3rd avenue to the Watsons Creek bridge. Preliminary plans were approved by Council in a special session last week. When prepared, they will be sent to the state for approval, as the road will be repaired partially with state aid.

### Beach Revenue Up

James Van Schoick, beach committee chairman, reported the beach will be officially closed Sept. 8. E. David Dupre, beach superintendent, reported beach revenues so far were \$11,774.25 ahead of last year.

Councilman Fred H. Steckhahn reported the application by the borough to exceed its debt limit for construction, improvement and repair of its sewer system had been favorably received at a hearing in Trenton, and work would begin after final approval by the state.

Mrs. Anna L. Messick, Curtis Ave., in a letter, protested a borough condemnation suit to obtain property needed for the borough parking lot. She said the borough never made her an offer for the property. Council referred her letter to Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman.

- 442 Mrs. Esther Terhune, Treasurer
- 443 Eunice Wedin
- 444 Margaret Drake
- 445 L. D. Seely Co.
- 446 Criminal Research Products,
- 447 Weir's Pharmacy
- 448 North Jersey Equipment Co.
- 449 George W. Kaltenbach
- 450 George W. Kaltenbach
- 451 Ralph's Market
- 452 A. L. De Bow
- 453 Samuel A. Grasdorf
- 454 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.
- 455 Guy Beatty
- 456 Gerard O'orthys
- 457 Merten's Jewelers
- 458 Allen M. Cierpik
- 459 J. H. Williams

Con Leg

	50.00 w
	53.80 w
	41.50 w
s & Bldgs	13.86 w
s & Bldgs	63.45 w
s & Bldgs	9.00 w
e	164.55 w
ees	4.00 w
	1,500.00 w
	6.00 w
gs	92.88
	<u>14.00</u>
	106.88 w
	21.00 w

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

<del>117</del> PAYROLL 117		7,170.15	✓
<del>118</del> Sofield Supply Co. 118		27.56	✓
<del>119</del> N. J. Bell Telephone Co. 119		1.50	✓
<del>120</del> Gold Crest Safety Equipment Co. 120		119.40	✓
<del>121</del> A. L. De Bow 121		9.85	✓
<del>122</del> Squan Drugs 122		34.96	✓
<del>123</del> Weir's Pharmacy 123		48.99	✓
<del>124</del> H. W. Read and Son 124		5.40	✓
<del>125</del> Elmer O. Stevens 125		200.00	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

113 payroll		675.33	✓
114 The Texas Company	water	12.03	✓
115 Samuel Stothoff	water	2,463.53	✓
116 A. L. De Bow	water 1.50		
	sewer 12.00	13.50	✓
<del>117 Fred J. Steckhahn</del>	sewer		

*approved 8-26-57*  
*Hubbard F. Edick*  
*Mayor*

*Beach Fund Theft*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

*AUGUST Beach Badges Sold early*

Mr. Van Schoick reported that there had been a theft of 375.00 at the beach where money had been under lock and key.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the unused Seasonal badges (left unsold after July 27th, 1957) be used for August badges at 2.00 each, if the beach department runs out of August badges.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*Fire Co from Beach Acct for Jetting.*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the two fire companies be given \$50.00 each from the beach account, for services rendered in removing a dangerous pole from the main bathing beach.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

August 26, 1957

415

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Engineer be authorized and instructed to prepare plans and specifications for the improvement of Brielle Road, with hard surface treatment.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Clerk be instructed to notify property owners on Brielle Road from Third Avenue to the Bridge to install curbing before January 1, 1958 in conjunction to the improvement of Brielle Road, and in accordance to plans and profile of the Borough Engineer.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that the meeting before the Health Department at Trenton on the 23rd had been a success and that now there would be a hearing before the Funding Commission of the Division of Local Government.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the waterways committee have power to act to have two signs made and installed on our waterways prohibiting boat racing, speeding and water skiing.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed Joseph Carlton as a special officer for 1957 and asked Council to confirm the appointment., (for school patrol.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Letter was received and read in full from Annie L. Messick of Union Avenue regarding the condemnation of her property, for the parking lot area. This letter was referred to the borough attorney.

The Mayor and Council invited the Planning Board to attend the fourth annual conference and dinner of the Monmouth County Planning Board to be held on the 17th day of Sept. 1957 at the American House in Freehold, expenses to be paid for by the borough.

Brielle  
Road  
Improvement

BRIELLE  
ROAD  
CURBING

SEWER  
Funding  
COMMISSION

Joe  
CARLTON

Special  
POLICE

ANNIE  
L.  
MESSICK  
Property

PARKING  
AREA

August 26, 1957

Roller  
SKATE  
RINK

Mr. Richard Venino was present at Council representing interests wishing to install a roller skating rink in the old porcelain works on Parker Avenue. Council stated they would like to have more plans and details regarding the proposed venture.

Council adjourned to meet on Tuesday the 3rd day of September 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

OKIFX

September 3, 1957

417

A regular meeting of Council adjourned from the 26th day of August 1957 was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Tuesday evening, Sept. 3, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th day of August 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the present sprinkling ban be lifted.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Borough now continue to the hearing before the funding commission, as the order from the State Board of Health had been received.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Venino, attorney, Mr. Nalbone, Mr. Wilson attorney and Mr. Balzarano were present regarding the proposed skating rink. Mr. Venino presented a letter from "a Manasquan High Student" and also a letter of commendation for Mr. Balzarano from Mr. Louis Collichio, A Councilman from Keansburg. An unsigned letter was received by the Mayor, and a petition as follows,

"IN THE INTEREST OF PROVIDING WHOLESOME RECREATION FOR THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF OUR COMMUNITY WE HEREBY PETITION THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF MANASQUAN TO APPROVE THE PROPOSED ROLLER SKATING RINK IN CROYDON CHINA BUILDING ON STATE HIGHWAY # 71, Manasquan, N. J."

This petition was signed by about 145 citizens of Manasquan.

Report dated August 31, 1957 from Sgt. Pincus on this subject was received and read by the Clerk.

The audience were given an opportunity to speak on the subject and there were pros and cons on the matter

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., that the Building Inspector be authorized to issue a building permit for the reconstruction and alteration of the Croyden China Corp. property at 228 Parker Avenue, for a roller skating rink, provided the following conditions and restrictions be complied with,

1. The Borough Building Inspector must be given a complete set of plans and specifications in detail, showing the layout of the building, with all fire exits, and showing all plumbing facilities in detail to comply with the State Plumbing Code, together with a plan of the parking area and facilities with exits and entrances, and that said plans and specifications comply with the Building Code of the Borough of Manasquan in all details.

SEWER  
Improvement

ROLLER  
SKATING  
RINK

Sept. 3, 1957

OKIFX

2. That all State regulations and laws having to do with such structure and public gathering amusement place be strickly complied with, and that all possible safety measures are taken.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "YES", Councilmen Allen and Steckhahn voted, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*Brielle Road.*

Letter was received from Mrs. Anthony Rizzo and Mrs. Ann Morano thanking Council for the improved condition of Brielle Road.

The Manasquan Men's Republican Club was given permission to use the Borough Hall, first floor, on Tuesday, Sept. 10, 1957 at 8 P. M.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

# Tentative OK Given for Rink At Manasquan

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night gave tentative permission to Michael Balzarano, Neptune, to operate a roller skating rink in the center section of the unused Croydon China Co. plant on Route 71.

Approval was contained in a motion which empowered Building Inspector LaRue Anderson, to issue a building permit to Mr. Balzarano for necessary alterations to convert the section into a rink. The approval is subject, however, to submission of a complete architect's set of plans and specifications, and to agreement that the proposed construction would comply with all local and state codes on plumbing, heating, fire protection and parking facilities.

Approval was not unanimous. Councilmen Fred Steckhahn and Clarence Allen voted against the motion. Mr. Steckhahn protested that the rink would attract persons from all of Monmouth County and destroy the residential character of the borough. He also held that it would create a safety hazard on Route 71. Mr. Allen gave no reason for his negative vote.

In support of the proposal Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston read a petition containing about 145 signatures of borough residents asking that it be approved. Unsigned letters from high school students were also presented to Council.

**Police Sergeant Reports**  
Police Sgt. George Pincus reported on an investigation of similar operations in other towns. He said police departments of Toms River, Keansburg, and Neptune had no problems in connection with rinks operated in their communities.

John Keil, 205 3d Ave., questioned whether the zoning code permits operation of an amusement facility in an area zoned for industrial use. Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman replied that the code did not restrict such an operation.

Council was assured by Mr. Balzarano that no parking would be allowed on the highway. A parking area for about 100 cars will be provided on the property, he said.

In a brief business session before the rink question came up, Council removed the sprinkling ban. Councilman Steckhahn said it had saved the borough a great deal of water. At no time during the summer was there any danger of a low supply, he said.

Regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on evening Sept. 9, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with the President of , James P. Van Schoeck presiding as the Acting Mayor in the absence of Edick.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of Sept. 1957 were approved as read.

Councilman Seylaz introduced the following resolution which was full and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

Resolution,      payment of bills      Sept. 9, 1957

Resolved by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following:

Office	A&E	4,492.72	"
Pencil Co. Inc	A&E	204.00	"
ton	A&E	3.95	"
o.	A&E	2.29	"
ore	Assessment of Taxes	207.60	"
Products Co.	Streets	136.15	"
t & Hardware	Streets	250.78	"
Oil Company	Streets	3.75	"
ore	Streets	325.60	"
Service	Streets	9.03	"
y Co.	Streets	110.00	"
so Service:	Streets	253.89	"
	Police	62.40	"
	Police	40.75	"
ing Service:	Public Grnds and Bldgs.	25.00	"
rdware Co.	Public Grnds and Bldgs.	2.00	"
ee,	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	1,920.33	"
r Co.	police	3.26	"
	public grnds & bldgs.	23.14	"
ee, Inc.	Shade Trees	26.40	"
Power and Light Co.	Lights	206.25	"
ce Plan of N. J.	GROUP SERVICE PLAN OF NEW JERSEY	1,227.02	"
ty Equipment Co.	Fire	234.00	"
	Defense	787.50	"
	Official Tax Searcher	10.00	"
	Fire Alarm System	9.75	"
	Parking Lots	101.72	"
and Son	Streets	27.79	"
	Shade Trees	2.00	"
Telephone Co.	A&E	1.50	"
	Police	36.82	"
	Fire Alarm System	142.05	"
squan, General Capital Account		40.00	"
Capital Improvement Fund General		218.87	"
squan, Dredging of Waterways Account		5,000.00	"
Capital Improvement Fund Dredging		1,000.00	"
	Streets	6.08	"
	Police	47.63	"
	Defense	27.45	"
		81.16	"

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on Monday evening Sept. 9, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with the President of Council, James P. Van Schoick presiding as the Acting Mayor in the absence of Mayor Edick.

Councilmen Allen, Applegaten Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of Sept. 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Seylaz introduced the following resolution which was read in full and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

Resolution,      payment of bills      Sept. 9, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

460 payroll			
461 Manasquan Post Office			4,492.72
462 United States Pencil Co. Inc	A&E		204.00
463 V. Miller Preston	A&E		3.95
464 Edward Usher Co.	A&E		2.29
465 Howes Paint Store	Assessment of Taxes:		207.60
466 Bayonne Steel Products Co.	Streets		136.15
467 Davenport Paint & Hardware	Streets		250.78
468 Shore Gas and Oil Company	Streets		3.75
469 The General Store	Streets		325.60
470 Auto Waste Oil Service	Streets		9.03
471 Foley Machinery Co.	Streets		110.00
472 Bolderman's Esso Service	Streets		253.89
473 Bill Mc Ginley	Police		62.40
474 Carter Floor Waxing Service	Police		40.75
475 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Public Grnds and Bldgs.		25.00
476 Hawes and Mc Afee,	Public Grnds and Bldgs.		2.00
477 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	1,920.33	
	police	3.26	
	public grnds & bldgs.	<u>23.14</u>	26.40
478 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Shade Trees		206.25
479 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights		1,227.02
480 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP SERVICE PLAN OF NEW JERSEY		234.00
481 Gold Crest Safety Equipment Co.	Fire		787.50
482 Edward Hepp	Defense		10.00
483 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		9.75
484 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System		101.72
485 Allen M. Cierpik	Parking Lots		27.79
486 Frank I. Neiman and Son	Streets	2.00	
	Shade Trees	<u>1.50</u>	3.50
487 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	36.82	
	Police	142.05	
	Fire Alarm System	<u>40.00</u>	218.87
488 Borough of Manasquan, General Capital Account	Capital Improvement Fund General		5,000.00
489 Borough of Manasquan, Dredging of Waterways Account	Capital Improvement Fund Dredging		1,000.00
490 Howard Height, Inc	Streets	6.08	
	Police	47.63	
	Defense	<u>27.45</u>	81.16

## PAYMENT OF BILLS

CONTINUED

RESOLUTION

Sept. 9, 1957

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

117 payroll		"	675.33
118 Manasquan Post Office	water	"	9.00
119 Howard Height, Inc.	water	"	30.95
120 The General Store	water	"	3.04
121 Frank I. Newman and Son	water	"	60.50
122 Borough of Manasquan, Water Capital Account			
Capital Improvement Fund	water	"	2,500.00
123 Borough of Manasquan, Sewer Capital Account			
Capital Improvement Fund	sewer	"	3,500.00
124 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.	water	"	7.40
125 Jersey Central Bower and Light Co.	water		772.51
	sewer		156.72
		"	929.23
126 Bill Mc Ginley	water	"	9.75
127 R. D. Wood Co.	water	"	29.70
128 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer	"	590.63

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

126 payroll			5,217.12	"
127 Howard Height, Inc.			9.52	"
128 George Kleinknecht			28.00	"
129 Bartlett Osborn			6.00	"
130 Bob Fitzgerald CG.			7.00	"
131 Howes Paint Center			14.93	"
132 Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2			50.00	"
133 Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1			50.00	"
134 Clarke's Service Centre			25.90	"
135 The Ship Chandlers			2.80	"
136 Haes and Mc Afee, Hawes	workmen's compensation insurance		1,000.00	"
137 The General Store			8.71	"
138 Dempsey Hardware Co.			39.46	"
139 George W. Kaltenbach			378.86	"
140 Squan Service Center			3.60	"
141 Manasquan Lumber Co.			48.93	"
142 Moran Paint and Wall paper Co.			6.60	"
143 Coast Petroleum Co.			23.21	"
144 Carter Floor Service			40.00	"
145 J. I. Holcomb Co.			15.20	"
146 Universal Equipment Co.			45.00	"

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

8 Manasquan National Bank 3,920.33 <sup>n</sup>

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

27 Acme Markets 81.69 <sup>n</sup>

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

17 Public Employees' Retirement System 152.98 <sup>n</sup>

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

18 Public Employees' Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund 9.66 <sup>n</sup>

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

9 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 260.50 <sup>n</sup>

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

12 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission 41.68

*Approved SEP 9 1957  
Jean Alan Schmitt  
Acting Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Ellen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "YES", "No", None. The Acting declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that there was a lot of excess equipment at the water plant which had been used in the past for the air wells, but was not being used any more.

*EXCESS  
equipment  
WATER  
PLANT.  
AIR  
WELLS  
OKD.*

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the water committee have power to act to investigate this matter so that this excess equipment could be disposed of.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Steckhahn announced that an emergency had existed

Sept. 9, 1957

OKIFX

at the Allenwood school when he was called regarding a water shortage, and that after conferring with Councilman Baker they are allowing the school to take about 3,000 gallons of water daily from our system, and that the school will continue to do so until their plant can be repaired. In the meantime Mr. Thompson is keeping a record of the water used.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the action of the two Councilmen be confirmed, and that the Allenwood School be allowed the use of the Borough water during the emergency.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

A Mr. Ware was present at Council and as spokesman for the people at the north end of the beach stated that they did not want any lights or lighting in front of their properties.

Mr. Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that no lights be installed on the borough property on the north end of the beach.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Gerdson spoke to Council and requested a light on the Watson Creek beach, and also spoke about the electric condition of electrical mechanical devices on the beach front.

Mr. Collins spoke about a low awning on the vegetable store just north of Main Street on the west side of First Avenue. This matter will be looked into next year, as well as parking signs for Mr. Collins property.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

WATER  
SHORTAGE  
ALLENWOOD  
SCHOOL.

Lighting  
NORTH  
END.

AWNING  
MR COLLINS  
PARKING

A regular meeting of Council was held on the 23rd day of Sept. 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Applegate was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 9th day of Sept. 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution which was read in full, and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

491 payroll		3,337.73
492 National Fire Protection Association	A&E	25.00
493 Big Blue Booster	A&E	15.00
494 Sirchie Finger Print	Police	39.73
495 Chief Harold Francis	Police	14.00
496 Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police	16.00
497 Point Pleasant Concrete Co.	Streets	130.47
498 Dale and Rankin, Inc.	Streets	226.38
499 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	50.00
500 Carl A. Yard	Streets	12.24
501 John F. Mc Greevey & Co.	Streets	336.00
502 Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Streets	2.50
503 L. D. Seely Company	Streets	10.50
504 American Oil and Supply Co.	Streets	119.78
505 Adams Blind Co.	Public Grnds & Bldgs	22.83
506 Hurley and Schuck	Public Grnds & Bldgs.	243.56
507 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	28.50
508 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	50.00
509 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	175.00
510 Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.36

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

147 payroll	767.50
148 payroll	432.00
149 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	30.00
150 Township of Neptune	2.15
151 Swain Farm Market	8.00
152 George Kleinknecht	7.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

129 payroll	675.33
130 R. D. Wood Co.	197.66

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

9 Manasquan National Bank	2,652.80
---------------------------	----------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

7 Charles Carlton	75.00
-------------------	-------

Approved 9-23-57  
 Hubbard F. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Seylaz announced that if any one would call him regarding any complaints on trash or garbage collection he would be glad to investigate the matter.

Repairs to WATER RESERVOIR

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the water committee have power to act to repair and patch up the water reservoir with concrete and cement work where needed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that the water plant is being painted up and put in top condition.

The Borough Clerk was instructed to ask the Wall Township committee and Mr. Magee what plans were being made by the Township on the lack of water in the Allenwood School.

Councilman Steckhahn informed Council that the Stothoff Co. would begin drilling the replacement well shortly.

Councilman Seylaz introduced the following ordinance which was read in full by the Clerk, #690

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. That Section IV, Paragraphs B, C and D, of,

"AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947.

B. In District B no building shall be erected or used except for a one family dwelling (with the exception of a private garage), the ground floor of which building shall occupy not less than 600 square feet, exclusive of an attached garage or porches.

ORDINANCE

C. In District C no building shall be erected or used except for a one family dwelling (with the exception of a private garage), the ground floor of which building shall occupy not less than 480 square feet, exclusive of an attached garage or porches.

D. In District D no building shall be erected or used except for a one family dwelling (with the exception of a private garage), the ground floor of which shall occupy not less than 400 square feet, exclusive of an attached garage or porches.

2. Section V, Paragraph A, of,

"AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947,

A. Accessory uses will be permitted that are customarily incident to uses set forth in residence zones A, B, C and D, the term "accessory use", however, not including a business or any building or use not located on the same lot with the building to which it is accessory. Accessory uses may, however, include the office of a physician, surgeon, dentist, architect, engineer, lawyer, realtor, dressmaker, artist or teacher or musician.

3. Section V, Paragraphs D and E, of,

"AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATIONS THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947,

are hereby repealed.

4. This ordinance shall take effect when finally passed and published according to law.

ORDINANCE

ORDINANCE

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be passed on first reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Clerk be instructed to publish said ordinance with a notice of its passage on first reading and a notice that a hearing on same will be held on the ordinance on the 7th day of October 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The girl scouts were granted permission to have a fire and beach party on Monday the 30th day of Sept. 1957 at the end of Brielle Road.

An application was received and read from Mr. Harry Blake for a Taxi License.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the request for the taxi license be referred to the police committee with power to act.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that Application No. BA25 made by the Ladies Auxiliary of the No. 2 fire company identification No. 279-9-1287, for a Bingo license from Sept. 30th, 1957 to March 24, 1958 or each Monday for 26 weeks be approved and granted, and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the License granted.

Mr. Louis Green attorney and Mr. Frederick Raffetto, attorney were present at Council and requested Councils permission for their clients to erect duplex bungalows.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the matter be referred to the borough attorney for study and to report back to Council at the next meeting.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No",

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk

BLAKE TAXI License

BINGO License BA:25

Duplex Houses Problem

Sept. 30, 1957

427

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening Sept. 30, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 23rd day of Sept. 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution which was seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS SEPT. 30, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J. that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to ~~prepare~~ prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills, and that the following bills be approved and accepted by this Council

CURRENT ACCOUNT

511 Fire Engineering	A&E		3.50	✓
512 William A. Morton	A&E		11.49	✓
513 VFW Manasquan Brielle Post No. 1838	A&E		20.00	✓
514 American Oil and Supply Co.	Streets		42.92	✓
515 Elwood Preston	Police		9.00	✓
516 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	21.78		
	Police	134.50		
	Fire Alarm System	40.00		
			196.28	✓

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

153 Howard Height, Inc.		610.00	✓
154 Sefield Supply Co.		11.65	✓
155 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		1.40	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

130 R. D. Wood Co.	water	144.13	✓
131 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	6.70	✓
132 Charles Hall, Inc.	water	175.00	✓

Approved 9-30-57  
Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor

Sept. 30, 1957

OKIFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution approved. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

NO MORE  
Duplexes  
in  
MANASQUAN

The Mayor announced that the primary reason for this meeting was to give an opinion on the applications for duplexes in Manasquan.

The Mayor stated that it was his opinion after conferring with the Borough attorney, that any application made to the building inspector that was in proper form and which complied with the present ordinance would be honored, until such a time as the new amendment was approved by Council which from all appearances will be on October 7th, 1957.

Mr. Theodore Applegate was present at Council and requested permission to move the old Newbury home on Main Street Block 89 Lot 5 to Lots 26/27 Block 80 on Pine Avenue.

Moving  
HOME  
through  
Streets.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that Mr. Applegate be given permission to move the home through the streets of Manasquan as requested.

The motion was carried by the following voted. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None. Councilman Applegate (a brother) did not vote.

Permission was given the Muscular Dystrophy people to solicit in Manasquan.

On motion Council adjourned.

Miller Preston

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

P/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening October 7th, 1957 with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th day of Sept. 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance No. 690 entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE LIMITING AND RESTRICTING TO SPECIFIED DISTRICTS AND REGULATING THEREIN BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THEIR USE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF", adopted December 2, 1947.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.  
declared the hearing opened and  
The Mayor/gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Mr. Louis Chandler spoke against the ordinance and Mr. John Keil spoke in favor of it.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the motion be passed on second reading. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Apple gate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schöick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and be published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading. The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

The Beach committee was given power to act to have hole filled in at the esplanade.

Councilman Steckhahn stated that a water leak had been suspected in the water main at Dewey Avenue, and that Mr. Mc Greevey had dug the street and located and repaired the break at a cost of \$100.00 Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Apple-gate that this work be confirmed, & action of water committee be approved.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENT!  
1 FAMILY HOUSES ONLY

McGreevey  
WATER  
LEAK.

October <sup>7th</sup> 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

WHEREAS, a thirty-five foot vertical clearance bridge over the inland waterway on Roosevelt Boulevard in Ocean City, N. J. is contemplated, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan is situated on the inland waterway and is very much interested in any bridges that are going to span any of the waters of the inland waterway.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that we are opposed to any fixed span bridge, but at least any alternative that is taken up should not be less than the present approved 60 foot clearance at the Ship Bottom Bridge, and Further that a copy of this resolution of our opposition be forwarded to the United States Corps of Engineers, at Philadelphia, Pa. under whose jurisdiction this installation will come.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

PAYMENT OF BILLSRESOLUTIONOCTOBER 7, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

517 payroll			3,662.88	✓
518 Bill Mc Ginley	Police		29.50	✓
519 Squan Stationery	Police		8.20	✓
520 Bracco's Service Station	Police		7.95	✓
521 Squan Esso Service	Police		12.00	✓
522 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police		264.00	✓
523 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets		390.60	✓
524 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets		8.13	✓
525 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets	23.72		
	Police	2.05		
526 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Police	2.77	25.77	✓
	Streets	1.17		
	Public Grnds and Buildings	2.24		
527 Young's	M&E	34.19	6.18	✓
	Police	19.00		
	Public Grnds & Buildings	30.70		
528 Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account			83.89	✓
Contribution to Old Age and Survivors Insurance system			523.03	✓
529 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP INSURANCE PLANS FOR EMPLOYEES		234.00	✓
530 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER		16.00	✓
531 Marpal Co.	GARBAGE		3,333.34	✓

INLAND  
WATERWAY  
BRIDGES.

Oct 7, 1957

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

156 payroll	186.50 <sup>n</sup>
157 Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account	1,010.00 <sup>n</sup>
158 Howard Height, Inc.	.70 <sup>n</sup>
159 George Minier	288.76 <sup>n</sup>
160 Young's	46.55 <sup>n</sup>

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

133 payroll	679.98 <sup>n</sup>
134 Howard Height, Inc.	5.85 <sup>n</sup>
135 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co	131.63 <sup>n</sup>
136 Young's	1.35 <sup>n</sup>

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

13 Manasquan Police Pension Fund	41.68 <sup>n</sup>
----------------------------------	--------------------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

10 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of New Jersey	260.50 <sup>n</sup>
---	---------------------

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

7 State of New Jersey, Security Fund	2,842.73 <sup>n</sup>
8 State of New Jersey, Social Security Administrative Account	113.71 <sup>n</sup>

BOOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

28 Mrs. Margaret Mc Grath	88.00 <sup>n</sup>
---------------------------	--------------------

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

10 Manasquan National Bank	1,578.75 <sup>n</sup>
----------------------------	-----------------------

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

19 Public Employees's Retirement System of N. J.	167.46 <sup>n</sup>
20 Public Employees's Retirement System of N. J. Death benefit	9.66 <sup>n</sup>

*approved 10-7-57  
 Hubbard H. Edecks  
 Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "YES", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Business Men's organization be given 1,200.00 by the Borough toward their Christmas Lighting.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*X-MITS  
 Lighting  
 1,200.00*

The children of the local churches were given permission to solicit Halloween night for the Childrens Un fund.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the active membership of John Christopher Erner, Jr. into the No. 2 Fire Co. be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "YES", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*NO 2  
 Fire Co  
 MEMBER  
 John Christopher  
 ERNER, Jr.*

October ~~20~~<sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup>, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

WHEREAS, Mrs. Minnie G. Hoskins, the wife of our friend and local publisher has passed on to her reward, and

WHEREAS, we feel very close and friendly association with Mr. Hoskins who has always served this Borough well and unselfishly, and has always been more than willing and ready to help anyone in need with advice or service or to serve in many Civic capacities, one of which has been the office of President of the local No. 2 Fire Company for many years.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that we extend to Mr. Tracy M. Hoskins and his daughter our heartfelt sympathy at their loss and sorrow.

The motion was unanimously carried.

The matter of a sidewalk and curb ordinance was referred to the law and ordinance committee, as was the matter of a subdivision ordinance.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*  
W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 21st day of October 1957, at 8 P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 7th day of October 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION OCTOBER 21, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills

CURRENT ACCOUNT

532 payroll		3,546.62	h
533 Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1	A&E	150.00	h
534 William A. Morton	A&E	12.75	h
535 Thermo Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E	51.09	h
536 V. Miller Preston	A&E	40.50	h
537 George E. Legg, M. D.	Police	40.00	h
538 National Safety Council	Police	44.00	h
539 Weir's Fountain	Police	7.15	h
<del>540 West Farms Service</del>	<del>Police</del>	<del>76.10</del>	
541 Squan Service Center	Police	15.45	h
542 Harold Francis	Police	7.00	h
543 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings	116.07	h
544 Weir's Pharmacy	Police	9.89	
	Collection Taxes	1.58	
545 E. E. Green Agency	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	89.19	h
546 The Bush Agency	Insurance (14.95)	14.95	h
547 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm	26.28	h
548 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	2,212.77	h
549 The Fyr-Fyter Company	Fire RESERVE	129.65	h
550 John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.	PARKING LOTS	1,122.00	h
551 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER (29.25)	29.25	h

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

161 payroll		221.00	h
162 John F. Mc Greevey & Co Inc.		45.00	h
163 Squan Service Center		4.00	h
164 George H. Mueller		35.00	h
165 Township of Neptune		3.10	h
166 Weir's Pharmacy		4.65	h

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

137 payroll		682.98 <sup>n</sup>
138 John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.	water	225.00 <sup>n</sup>
139 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 679.72	
	sewer <u>155.84</u>	835.56 <sup>n</sup>
140 Allen M. Cierpik	sewer	14.70 <sup>n</sup>
141 Squan Stationery	water	2.70 <sup>n</sup>
142 W. W. Thompson	water	60.00 <sup>n</sup>

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

2 Lloyd E. Newman attorney parking lot area		3,351.43 <sup>n</sup>
---	--	-----------------------

*approved 10-21-57*  
*Hubert L. Edick*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "YES", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Beach committee have power to act, to clean off the boardwalk with the street cleaner when necessary through the winter.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick. These supplementary specifications of 12 sheets for the reconstruction of Brielle Road, beginning at the Brielle Draw Bridge Approach and extending to the center line of Third Avenue, and all contained therein, as on record with the Borough Clerk for State Aid, are all a part of the resolution, dated October 18, 1957 by the Municipal Engineer, which resolution also authorizes the Clerk to advertise for bids, and contains a copy of the notice to bidders. The resolution is in effect the copy of the specifications for Brielle Road which are hereby approved.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

STATE AID APPLICATION  
 Improvement of  
 BRIELLE ROAD

October 21, 1957

435

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the plans for a portion of Brielle Road improvement to go with the specifications for state aid on Brielle Road be approved and accepted, said plans dated and approved this date.

PLANS APPROVED  
BRIELLE RD.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the plans approved.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the water committee have power to act to get rid of the old pumps at the water plant.

OLD PUMPS  
WATER PLANT  
SALVAGE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N.J. that pending revision of the water ordinances, that these water consumers requiring metering of water and any special equipment or services will be required to pay for the meters in full and to pay for any special service or equipment.

METERS TO  
BE PAID  
FOR

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The following letter was received from the Marcellus Rest Home.  
October 9, 1957

TO: Mayor and Council, Borough of Manasquan,  
Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J.  
Gentlemen:

We would like permission to erect two (2) small signs in front of our premises at the northeast corner of Elizabeth Avenue and North Main Street, in the Borough of Manasquan. The signs which we would like permission to erect and place will read "No Parking Here To Corner" and "Quiet Please-Rest Home".

Trusting that the Mayor and the Council of the Borough of Manasquan will favor our request, we are,

Very truly yours,  
Mrs. Sylvia M. D'Arcus, R. N., Director  
Horace G. D'Arcus, Manager

October 21, 1957

OK FAX

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that thirty minute parking be established on the east side of North Main Street at the Marcellus Rest Home from the northerly curb line of Elizabeth Avenue to a point thirty feet northerly thereof.

The Clerk announced that a liquor transfer application had been filed with the Borough and same had been properly advertised.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

WHEREAS, LARRY'S COLONIAL TAVERN, INC., trading as JENSEN'S TAVERN AND COLONIAL RESTAURANT, has applied to the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey, for a transfer to said Larry's Colonial Tavern, Inc., trading as Jensen's Tavern and Colonial Restaurant, of the Plenary Retail Consumption Liquor License #C-3, heretofore issued to Erik J. H. Jensen, trading as Jensen's Tavern, for premises at 165 Main Street, Manasquan, New Jersey; and,

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council, having received proof of due and legal publication of notice of the proposed transfer; and have duly considered the said application; and having advised the New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety, Division of ALCOHOLIC Beverage Control of same; and no objection having been made to said transfer, the Mayor and Council are satisfied that the requested transfer should be approved;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey, on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1957, that the application for transfer of the Plenary Retail Consumption Liquor License #C-3 heretofore issued to Erik J. H. Jensen, trading as Jensen's Tavern, to LARRY'S COLONIAL TAVERN, INC., TRADING as JENSEN'S TAVERN AND COLONIAL RESTAURANT, be and the same is hereby granted subject to the special condition that the transfer shall not be effective unless and until the license certificate shall have been presented and the transfer endorsed thereon by the Borough Clerk.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

JENSEN  
ABC TRANSFER

October 21, 1957

437

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Councilman Frank Applegate be allowed to move a garage from the Newbury property on Main Street (Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Co.) to his property on Morris Avenue.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. Councilman Applegate elected to Pass.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

November 4, 1957

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 4th day of November 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with President of Council James P. Van Schoick presiding as Acting Mayor in the absence of Mayor Edick.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 21st day of October 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Plan of Proposed Coast Protection Structure in Atlantic Ocean, Project No. 521, on Project Location Jetty No. 15, dated Oct. 30, 1957, by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer, be approved and accepted, and the Acting Mayor and Clerk authorized to sign same, in approval thereof.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the Map approved,

Councilman Steckhahn announced that the old air well equipment had been removed from the water plant and that Mr. Thompson had done a fine job in removing the basis and was going to cover same over level with the floor, also we were receiving \$50.00 for the old junk.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the borough clerk be instructed to write a letter to Mr. Ward Wight and request that he dig up Pearce Avenue at once at the home of Mr. Howard Pierce and repair the sewer line at the sewer main, which had been a faulty installation.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded Baker that the Buildings and grounds committee be given power to act to have the fire escapes on the building scraped and painted, at once.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

An amendment to Bingo License No. BA #25 listing three more names to those working the games, was accepted from the No. 2 fire company, that is, Vera Smith, Cathreine Driscoll and Kay Gray.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the borough clerk be authorized and instructed to advertise for the collection of garbage and trash in the borough for one, two and three year periods, bids to be received on Monday the 18th day of November 1957.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Jetty Plan Approved

Fire Escapes PAINTED

GARBAGE Collection Bids

by Councilman

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

Resolution

November 4, 1957

PAYMENT OF BILLS

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the following bills be prepared, signed and delivered by the Acting Mayor and Clerk.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

552 payroll		3,734.15 <sup>4</sup>
553 County Clerk, County of Monmouth	A&E	1.00 <sup>4</sup>
554 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		187.80 <sup>4</sup>
555 N. J. State Police	Police	50.00 <sup>4</sup>
556 Manasquan Post Office	Police	9.00 <sup>4</sup>
557 Louis West and Son	Police	72.10 <sup>4</sup>
558 Streeter Amet Co;	Police	47.02 <sup>4</sup>
559 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	18.00 <sup>4</sup>
560 Shore Gas and Oil Co., Inc.	Streets	308.00 <sup>4</sup>
561 Patrick J. Moran	Public Grnds & Bldgs	37.55 <sup>4</sup>
562 Russell A. Fowler	Public Grnds & Bldgs	52.65 <sup>4</sup>
563 Carter Floor Service	Public Grnds & Bldgs	25.00 <sup>4</sup>
564 W. Miller Preston	Inspection Buildings O.E.	1.00 <sup>4</sup>
565 Manasquan Beard of Education	LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX	100,000.00 <sup>4</sup>
566 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. Group Insurance Plan of N. J.		234.00 <sup>4</sup>
567 N. J. Police Pension Fund Trust Account, Contribution to Police and Firemen's Retirement System		4,496.06 <sup>4</sup>

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

143 payroll		675.33 <sup>4</sup>
144 Suhl Supply Co.	water	16.25 <sup>4</sup>
145 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	water	30.28 <sup>4</sup>
146 Roger Holloway	water	10.00 <sup>4</sup>

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

167 payroll		206.00 <sup>4</sup>
-------------	--	---------------------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

8 N. J. State Department of Health		.75 <sup>4</sup>
------------------------------------	--	------------------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

#11 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		4,496.06 <sup>4</sup>
---	--	-----------------------

*Accepted - Nov 4  
James Van Schoick  
Acting Mayor.*

Councilman Van S  
its adoption, seconded

resolution and moved

ASBURY PARK EVENING PRESS  
18 Tues., Nov. 19, 1957

# Jetty Funds Offer Made At Manasquan

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night heard a letter from the state Bureau of Navigation which may lead to complete reconstruction of a jetty at the north end of the beachfront.

Previous plans, with a \$50,000 appropriation, had been made by the state and the borough for reconstruction of 350 feet of the 450-foot long jetty. Each would have contributed \$25,000.

The letter stated that the department would ascertain if there were additional state funds which could be appropriated to complete the jetty, and how much would be required.

Council indicated its willingness to match the additional amount required when advised.

### To Have Public Sale

Council voted to have a public sale on Dec. 2 of an easement and an abandoned gravel pit in Wall Township which it owns.

The Manasquan National Bank offered \$100 for the easement which permits access from South street to property it owns in the rear of the bank.

Mrs. Anna Kohsen offered \$100 for the gravel pit to enable her to clear title to a tract which she wants to sell.

Council referred to its 1958 budget committee the bid of Monmouth County Organization for Social Service of \$2,012 for nursing service in 1958. The borough paid \$1,500 this year.

### Receives Two Bids

Two bids for 1958 garbage and trash collection were held for study. DeLisa Garbage Service, Long Branch, bid \$53,881.20, and Marpel Co., Long Branch, bid \$48,900. Both are for one year. Chairman William Seylaz announced that the award will be made at the Dec. 2 meeting.

Mr. Seylaz also announced a meeting with Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman and the planning board to approve a subdivision ordinance which has been prepared for submission to Council on Dec. 2.

Council voted to renew its street lighting contract with the state for 1958 and to grant the Multiple Sclerosis Club permission to collect old clothing in the Borough in 1958 for fund raising.

### Resolutions

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor the following bills be approved, prepared, signed and delivered.

- CURRENT ACCOUNT
- 552 payroll
  - 553 County Clerk, County of
  - 554 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.
  - 555 N. J. State Police
  - 556 Manasquan Post Office
  - 557 Louis West and Son
  - 558 Streeter Amet Co;
  - 559 Bennett Sand and Gravel
  - 560 Shere Gas and Oil Co.
  - 561 Patrick J. Moran
  - 562 Russell A. Fowler
  - 563 Carter Floor Service
  - 564 V. Miller Preston
  - 565 Manasquan Board of Ed
  - 566 Hospital Service Plan
  - 567 N. J. Police Pensionf
- Contributio

### WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

- 143 payroll
- 144 Suhl Supply Co.
- 145 Moran Paint and Wallp
- 146 Roger Holloway

### BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

- 167 payroll

### DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

- 8 N. J. State Department

### NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSIO

- #11 Police and Firemen's Ret

### PAYMENT OF BILLS

of Manasquan, that the following bills be paid Clerk.

	3,734.15 <sup>4</sup>
	1.00 <sup>4</sup>
	187.80 <sup>4</sup>
	50.00 <sup>4</sup>
	9.00 <sup>4</sup>
	72.10 <sup>4</sup>
	47.02 <sup>4</sup>
	18.00 <sup>4</sup>
	308.00 <sup>4</sup>
& Bldgs	37.55 <sup>4</sup>
& Bldgs	52.65 <sup>4</sup>
& Bldgs	25.00 <sup>4</sup>
uildings O.E,	1.00 <sup>4</sup>
CT SCHOOL TAX	100,000.00 <sup>4</sup>
an of N. J.	234.00 <sup>4</sup>
ment System	4,496.06 <sup>4</sup>
	675.33 <sup>4</sup>
	16.25 <sup>4</sup>
	30.28 <sup>4</sup>
	10.00 <sup>4</sup>
	206.00 <sup>4</sup>
	.75 <sup>4</sup>
	4,496.06 <sup>4</sup>

*Sevlaz  
Mayor.*

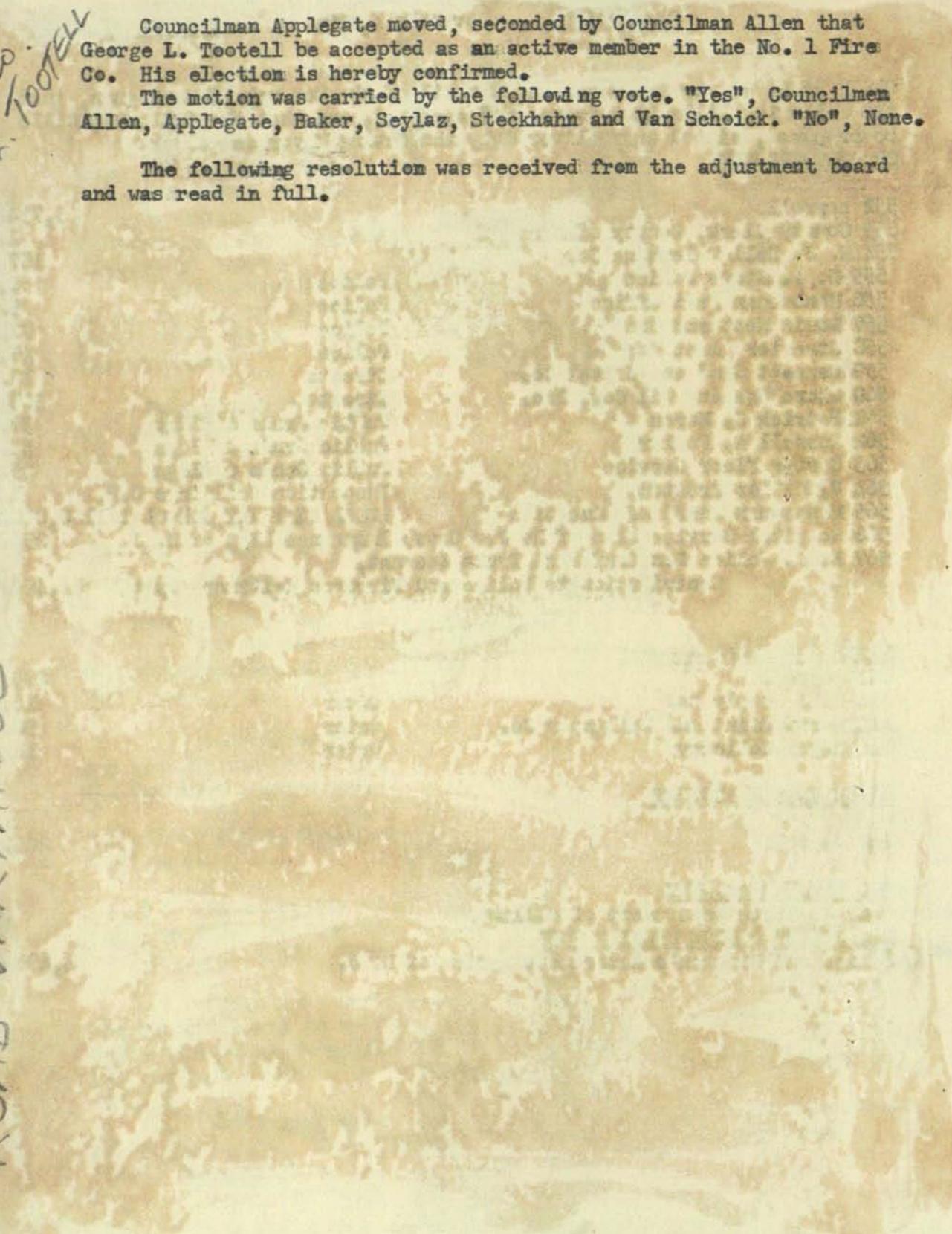
The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The acting mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that George L. Tootell be accepted as an active member in the No. 1 Fire Co. His election is hereby confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The following resolution was received from the adjustment board and was read in full.

No. 1  
FIRE CO.  
GEORGE L. TOOTELL



CHANDLER - BRIELLE  
ROAD VARIANCE

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the variance as recommended by the adjustment board be approved and accepted on this Lot 7 Block 175 for <sup>the</sup> construction of an apartment on the second floor.

The acting mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The acting mayor put the motion and on roll call declared the motion carried and the variance granted.

Mr. Louis Green was present and explained a title situation to Council, after having conferred with the borough attorney.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn, (resolution to be approved by the borough attorney)

WHEREAS, through a tax foreclosure proceeding the Borough of Manasquan acquired title to Lot #26, Block #65 on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, being a vacant lot of land with an approximate frontage of 44.4 feet on the easterly side of South Street with an approximate depth of 97 feet, and included therewith were certain rights of way and appurtenant easements in proerty to the north of said lot, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan conveyed said lot with said rights of way and appurtenant easements to Manasquan National Bank by deed dated February 10, 1953 recorded in the Monmouth County Clerk's Office in Book 2401 of Deeds, page 513, which said deed contained ~~any~~ agreement that said Manasquan National Bank would reconvey said lot to the Borough of Manasquan at any time with ten years providing said lot was needed for street purposes, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan adopted a certain ordinance creating a street and parking area which included said lot #26, Block #65, and thereupon requested a reconveyance of said Lot #26 and by a deed dated June 28, 1956 said Manasquan National Bank conveyed same to the Borough of Manasquan and also by said conveyance reconveyed said rights of way and appurtenant easments in said premises to the north, and

WHEREAS, the Manasquan National Bank has since acquired said premises to the north and desires to raze the building on Lot #25 and eliminate the right of way across the rear of Lots #24 and #25 in said Block #65, and

WHEREAS, it appears that said rights of way and said appurtenant easements are of no value to the Borough of Manasquan, that same are not needed for public purposes, and

WHEREAS, said Manasquan National Bank has requested the Borough to release and relinquish any and all rights in and to said Lots #24 and #25 in said Block #65 by way of rights of way and other appurtenant easements therein and has offered the sum of \$100.00 for said conveyance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE it Resolved by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that said rights of way and appurtenant easements are of no value to the Borough of Manasquan, that same are not needed for any public purpose and that the offer of the Manasquan National Bank for conveyance of such rights and appurtenances as the Borough of Manasquan may have in said Lots

*SALE of Some Borough Rights.  
This Resolution Could NOT BE  
Approved by MR SKILLMAN.*

# MANASQUAN

The Mayor put the motion  
 Allen, Apple gate, Bake  
 voted "Yes", "No", None.  
 carried and the resoluti

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
 ough the Medium of This  
 'spaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
 Advertising Results :

Councilman Applegate mo  
 George L. Tootell be accepte  
 Co. His election is hereby  
 The motion was carried  
 Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seyl

The following resolution  
 and was read in full.

5c. A COPY, \$2 A YEAR

## Garbage Bids Held Over

The borough council Monday night laid over the awarding of the contract for the collection of garbage in the borough until the next meeting.

The DeLisa Garbage Service of Long Branch bid \$53,881.20 for a one-year contract; \$108,962.40 for two years and \$166,443.60 for three years. Marpal Company of Long Branch, the present contractors, bid \$48,900 for one year and \$97,800 for two years. They did not bid on a three-year contract. The bid of the Marpal Company is \$8,900 more than their present contract.

The Monmouth County Organization for Social Service asked council to increase the budget for that organization from \$1,500 to \$2,012 for the coming year. Council will consider their request when the 1958 budget is made up.

Councilman Seylaz reported that a meeting would be held with the borough attorney and the planning board to review a sub-division ordinance before it is presented to council on December 2.

The contract between the State and the borough for highway lighting for 1958 was ordered renewed.

The State Board of Navigation in a letter stated they would ascertain if additional state funds could be appropriaed to complete reconstruction of the north end jetty.

The borough and the state each have appropriated \$25,000 to rebuild this jetty for 350 feet and if additional money can be appropriated by the state, the jetty will be completed its entire length of 450 feet.

A public sale of an abandoned gravel pit in Wall township, which the borough owns, will be held in the council chambers at the December 2nd meeting. Mrs. Anna Kohsen has offered \$100 for the pit. The Mansquan National Bank has offered \$100 for an easement which would permit access from South street to the property in the rear of the bank. Council will dispose of this at the same meeting.

No. 1  
 FIRE CO.  
 GEO. H. TOOTELL

CHANDLER - BRIELLE  
 ROAD VARIANCE

OKIFX

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the variance as recommended by the adjustment board be approved and accepted on this lot for the construction of an apartment on the second floor.

The acting mayor called the roll and the roll call Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Berman, Berman and Van Schick voted in favor of the resolution and on roll call the resolution was approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION :  
OF LOUIS B. CHANDLER AND MARY  
CHANDLER TO OBTAIN AN EXCEPTION :  
AND VARIANCE FROM THE SPECIFIC :  
TERMS OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE OF :  
THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN :

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Louis B. Chandler and Mary Chandler are the owners of premises known as 504 Brielle Road, Manasquan, New Jersey, and further known as Lot 7, Block 175 on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan; and

WHEREAS, said Louis B. Chandler and Mary Chandler have applied for a variance from the specific terms of the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan to erect and construct an apartment on the second floor of the dwelling at said 504 Brielle Road, Manasquan, New Jersey; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan prohibits said structure; and

WHEREAS, proof has been submitted to this Board that all property owners within 200 feet of said premises have been duly notified of this application and of the hearing thereon in accordance with the Statute in such case made and provided; and

WHEREAS, formal hearing on this application was duly held on Tuesday, October 22nd, 1957 at 4:00 P.M. as in said notices provided at which time the applicants and all other persons were fully heard and we find the facts to be as follows:

1. The premises of the applicants, Louis B. Chandler and Mary Chandler, are as set forth in their application.
2. The premises of the applicants are in Block 175 which is on the northerly side of Brielle Road, Manasquan, New Jersey.
3. That there are no objections to the granting of a variance.

WHEREAS, it appears to this Board that a literal enforcement of the Zoning Ordinance which would prohibit a second floor apartment in this case would result in an undue hardship to the applicants and that a second floor apartment would be reasonable

*This Resolution Could Not Be Approved by Mr Skillman.*

November 4, 1957

441

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the variance as recommended by the adjustment board be approved and accepted on this Lot 7 Block 175 for the construction of an apartment on the second floor.

The acting mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Boyles, Stockshar and Van Scheick voted "Aye", "Nay", None. The acting mayor put the motion and on roll call declared the motion carried and the variance granted.

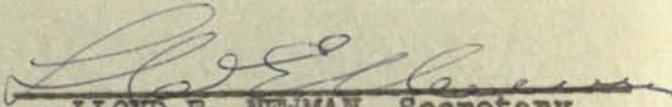
under the circumstances and that no other dwellings in the area would be adversely affected, and

WHEREAS, this Board is of the opinion that this application should be granted and to do so will work no substantial detriment to the public good and will not substantially impair the intent and purpose of the Zone Plan and Ordinance.

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Board of Adjustment of the Borough of Manasquan that this Board recommend to the Honorable Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that Louis B. Chandler and Mary Chandler be granted a variance from the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan to erect and construct an apartment on the second floor of premises at 504 Brielle Road, Manasquan, N.J.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon approval of this application and recommendation by the Mayor and Council, the Building Inspector of the Borough of Manasquan shall forthwith issue a permit for the erection and construction of an apartment on the second floor of premises at 504 Brielle Road, Manasquan, New Jersey.

Dated: October 22nd, 1957.

  
LLOYD E. NEWMAN, Secretary  
Borough of Manasquan,  
Board of Adjustment

NOVEMBER 4, 1957

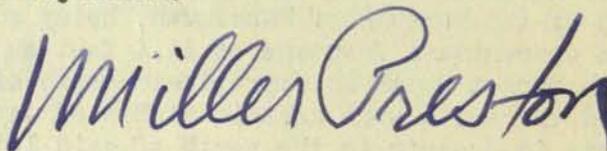
OKIFX

#24 and #25, Block #65, shall be and hereby is accepted and that the Mayor and Borough Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver a good and sufficient conveyance of same to the Manasquan National Bank upon approval of said conveyance ~~in~~ in writing by the Director of Division of Local Government as provided in R.S. 40:60-26 (d).

The acting mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The acting mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The Manasquan Craftsman's Club was given the use of the Council Chambers for Friday evening Nov. 8, 1957.

On motion Council adjourned.



V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening Nov. 18, 1957, at 8 o'clock P. M. with the President of Council, James P. Van Schoick, Jr. presiding in the absence of the Mayor.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 4th day of November 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Acting Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the opening of the bids for the collection of garbage and trash which had been advertised for this evening. The Acting Mayor called for bids and the following bids were forthcoming, and were read by the Clerk.

	one year	two years	three years
DeLisa Garbage Service 430 Bath Avenue Long Branch, N. J.	53,881.20	108,962.40	166,,443.60
Marpal Co. West Long Branch, N. J.	48,900.00	97,800.00	-----

GARBAGE BIDS

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the bids be referred to the garbage committee for study, and that report and recommendation be given at the next meeting of Council.

The motion was carried by the following vote, "Yes" Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION, PAYMENT OF BILLS NOVEMBER 18, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

568 payroll		4,462.33	✓
569 Le Roy Wyckoff	A&E	5.50	✓
570 S-K Forms Co.	A&E	6.35	✓
571 V. Miller Preston	A&E	30.00	✓
572 James P. Van Schoick, Jr.	A&E	60.00	✓
573 Addressograph Multigraph	Collection of Taxes	8.75	✓
574 Chief Harold Francois	Police	22.00	✓
575 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	51.75	✓
576 George W. Kaitenbach	Streets	39.00	✓
577 Foley Machinery Co.	Streets	30.67	✓
578 Allen M. Cierpik	Public Grnds & Bldgs	5.45	✓
579 S. & H. Amoco	Public Grnds & Bldgs	.80	✓
580 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	48.00	✓
581 Otis R. Seaman	Engineering	348.00	✓
582 The Fullerton-Kearney Co.	Defense	37.90	✓
583 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	39.41	✓
584 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets	10.15	
	Police	109.35	
		119.50	✓

585 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein	(Audit) Financial Administration	450.00 v
586 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	27.50 v
587 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights:	1,171.73 v
588 Manasquan Business Men's Association	Lights	1,200.00 v
589 Allen M. Cierpik	Election	24.15 v
590 V. Miller Preston	Election	6.00 v
591 Paul R. Cramer	overpayments and reimbursements:	.50 v
592 County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Library Tax	839.71 v
593 County Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Taxes	35,630.30 v
594 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights:	4.79 v
595-595 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	354.90 v

WATER AND SEWER

147 payroll		675.33 v
148 Howard Height, Inc.	water	8.40 v
149 Wallace and Tiernan Co.	water	72.01 v
150 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	2.20 v
151 Carl A. Yard	water	5.00 v
152 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	58.50 v
153 The Lee Supply Co.	water	68.40 v
154 S. & H. Amoco	water	1.70 v
155 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	35.87 v
156 M. H. Briggs	water	415.00 v
157 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 498.29	
	sewer 113.54	611.83 v

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

168 payroll		60.00 v
169 Manasquan Lumber Co.		9.07 v
170 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein		300.00 v
171 Otis R. Seaman	professional fees, Jetty	2,337.50 v

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

14 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		41.68 v
--	--	---------

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF NEW JERSEY

21 Public Employees Retirement System of new jersey		164.22 v
22 Public Employees Retirement System, Member's Death Benefit Fund		9.66 v

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

11 Manasquan National Bank		898.27 v
----------------------------	--	----------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND ACCOUNT

12 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		260.50 v
--	--	----------

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

29 Margaret Mc Grath		40.00 v
----------------------	--	---------

Accepted NOV 18, 1957  
 James P. Van Schoick Jr.  
 Acting Mayor

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the bills approved.

A letter was received from the borough engineer dated Nov. 18th, 1957 setting forth some required street work. This letter was referred to the 1958 budget meetings.

Mr. Steckhahn advised Council that the Samuel Stothoff Co. would be in to dig the No. 1 well at the water plant that had been authorized by Council, in giving the water committee power to act.

Letter to Mr. Seaman, dated Nov. 7th, 1957, regarding Project No. 521 Manasquan Coast Protection - Jetty No. 15 was read.

Councilman Baker advised Council that the Coast Guard were going to run a cable at the beach, and that he had authorized the engineer to study and approve same if in order. Letter dated Nov. 6th, 1957 to Mr. Baker from Capt. William P. Hawley was read, and letter dated Nov. 13th, 1957 to Capt. Hawley from Mr. Seaman was read.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that this action be approved and confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the following resolution be adopted and approved.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Borough Attorney be authorized and instructed to have State Legislation enacted making our beach dedicated account, receipts and disbursements, a Separate Beach Utility Account.

The motion to adopt the resolution was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan has received an offer of \$100.00 for the purchase of certain easements and rights of way owned by said Borough of Manasquan, and

WHEREAS, the council has given due consideration to said offer at a regular meeting held in the Council Chambers on Taylor Avenue, on Monday, the 18th day of November, 1957 and said easements and rights of way are described as follows:

All those certain appurtenant easements and rights of way situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey,

BEING a certain interest in a party wall partly upon Lot #25 and partly upon Lot #26 in Block #65 and a certain right of way over and upon a certain ten foot right of way shown as Lots #23A, 23B, and 23C, in said Block #65 and also over and upon a certain other right of way being the most easterly ten feet of Lots #24 and #25 in said Block #65 as shown by the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, which said easements and rights of way are appurtenant to Lot #26 in said Block #65 now owned by the Borough of Manasquan and were acquired by virtue of a final decree in a tax foreclosure suit recorded in the Monmouth County Clerk's office in Deed Book 2153, page 30.

WATER WELL DIGGING  
Beach Budget  
ACCOUNT LEGISLATION  
Borough Easement Rights  
TO BANK. SAKE OF 10/1/57

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council approved said offer and sale of said easements and rights of way for said price, subject to final approval of said offer by this Council at a regular meeting to be held in the Council Chambers on Taylor Avenue, on Monday the 2nd day of December, 1957 at 8:00 P. M. at which time further consideration will be given to said offer; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Notice of said meeting of Council to further consider said offer to be held at the Council Chambers on Taylor Avenue, on Monday the 2nd day of December, 1957 at 8:00 P. M. containing said offer of purchase with a description of said easements and rights of way to be sold, the price, terms and conditions of sale, all in accordance with the statute in such case made and provided, be published once in the Coast Star, a newspaper published and circulating in said Borough of Manasquan, not less than two days nor more than ten days before said meeting.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Acting Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan has received an offer of \$100.00 for the purchase of certain property owned by said Borough of Manasquan, and

WHEREAS, the Council has given due consideration to said offer at a regular meeting held in the Council Chambers on Taylor Avenue, on Monday, the 18th day of November 1957, and said property is described as follows:

ALL that certain tract or parcel of land and premises, situate lying and being in the Township of Wall, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey, BEGINNING at a point in the southerly line of James J. Longstreet's Property distant two chains and twenty two links easterly from the centre of the road leading from Amos Tilton's to Squan River Bridge, thence (1) Easterly along said Longstreet's southerly line two chains and three links; thence (2) Southerly parallel with said road five chains, be the same more or less to the road leading from the first mentioned road to Union; thence (3) Westerly along said road two chains and three links; thence (4) Northerly five chains be the same more or less to the place of Beginning.

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that this Council approve said offer and sale of said property for said price, subject to final approval of said offer by this Council at a regular meeting to be held in the Council Chambers on Taylor Avenue on Monday, the 2nd day of December, 1957 at 8:00 P. M. at which time further consideration will be given to said offer; and

SALE of Rights in OLD GRAVEL PIT. SALE of 12/2/57.

Be It Further Resolved that Notice of said meeting of Council to further consider said offer to be held at the Council Chambers on Taylor Avenue, on Monday, the 2nd day of December, 1957, at 8:00 P. M. containing said offer of purchase with a description of said property to be sold, the price, terms and conditions of sale, all in accordance with the statute in such case made and provided, be published once in the Coast Star, a newspaper published and circulating in said Borough of Manasquan, not less than two days, nor more than ten days before said meeting.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and resolution adopted. The Acting Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Letter from Howard Height, Jr. dated Nov. 6, 1957 was read, regarding the bus children playing on his property, and was referred to the police committee.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Borough Clerk be authorized and instructed to advertise for bids for gasoline, bids to be received on the 2nd day of December 1957.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Multiple Sclerosis Club be granted permission to solicit clothing in Manasquan for their cause, in response to letter dated Nov. 12, 1957 from Lester H. Wyeth which was read in full.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the J. Eagleson Co. be notified that they must remove the stump from the brook in back of Union Avenue at once, otherwise other steps will be taken by the Borough.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLVED, that the Mayor of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and Clerk of this Body are hereby authorized and directed to extend for the period of one year from January 1, 1958 the existing 19 agreement covering reimbursement for highway lighting maintained within the limits of said Borough of Manasquan, as provided for in Paragraph 3 thereof.

The motion to adopt the resolution was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

GASOLINE  
Bids

STUMP IN  
Brook  
Eagleson Co.

Light  
Agreement  
Highway

November 18, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

FATHER WERSH RESOLUTION

The motion to adopt the resolution was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

December 2, 1957

449

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening December 2, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M., with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 18th day of November 1957 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the consideration of bids for gasoline, and asked if anyone present had bids to offer, The following bid was received and was read in full by the Clerk.

CITIES SERVICE PRODUCTS

PHONE KELLOGG 1-1900

WEST PARK AVE. and POPLAR ROAD - OAKHURST, N. J.

Dec 2, 1957

Boro of Manasquan  
Manasquan NJ  
Attn Mr. V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk  
Dear Sir:-

The following Gasolene Bid is in strict accordance with your specifications and is for the period 1-1-58 thru 1-31-58.

The Gasolene to be supplied is the Cities Service Oil Company's branded gasolene.

Regular gasolene is the Branded C.S. Regular Milemaster Gasolene.

Premium Gasolene is the Branded C.S. Super 5-D Premium Gasolene.

Your Boro shall have at their entire option as to using either or both these gasolenes. Quantity basis of 15,000 gallons more or less of each or both of these gasolenes. In other words, we cover your requirements of gasolene gallonage regardless of quantity used.

The price shall be the Dealer Tank Wagon price at time of delivery less \$.0087 per gallon.

The dealer price of Regular gasolene this date...\$.149

The dealer price of Premium Gasolene this date...\$.174

--both these prices do not include either the N.J. State or Federal gasolene taxes.

Maximum delvd price for regular shall be ...\$.185 per gal.

Maximum delvd price for premium shall be ...\$.21 per gal.

--both maximums exclude the NJ State or Fed Gasolene taxes.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit this Bid.

Yours truly,  
Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.  
Louis Shapiro-Vice Pres.

GASOLINE Bids 1

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Father John F. Welsh has been a Priest for a period of 40 years and has been in charge of the Church of St. Denis of Manasquan for the past 16 years, and

WHEREAS, the citizens of the Borough of Manasquan and the parishioners of the Church of St. Denis have been most fortunate in having as their spiritual advisor, Father John F. Welsh, and

WHEREAS, the said Father John F. Welsh has, during his many years in the Borough of Manasquan, served the members of the Church and the members of our community in an outstanding and unselfish way, and

WHEREAS, those of us who have been privileged to come in close personal contact with the said Father John F. Welsh, recognize the fine spiritual guidance that he has given his congregation and further realize that he has exerted a tremendous influence for the betterment of mankind upon old and young alike in our Community, and

WHEREAS, by his constant devotion to the tenets of his religion, he has earned the respect and is revered by those who have come to know him through the years, and

WHEREAS, in recognition of his many years of service to his church and to his community, the parishioners of the Church of St. Denis contemplate honoring the said Father John F. Welsh on December 2, 1957, and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, on behalf of the citizens of the Borough, wish to join in the public tribute to Father John F. Welsh for his many years of loyal services.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan as follows:

1. The Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan

hereby extend its heartfelt thanks to Father John F. Welsh for his many years of faithful service as a Priest of the Holy Roman Catholic Church and for the leadership and guidance which he has given to his congregation and to the inhabitants of the Borough of Manasquan.

2. Special recognition to Father John F. Welsh should be made of the invaluable aid rendered and time devoted to further the aims and objectives of the juvenile committee of the Borough of Manasquan.

3. That the Borough Clerk of the Borough of Manasquan spread this Resolution upon the minutes to become a part of the Borough permanent records.

APPROVED: November 18, 1957

V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk

December 2, 1957

OKIFX

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that the bid from the Shore Gas and Oil Co. for premium gasoline at for tank wagon price less, .0087 be accepted. This was the lowest bid received.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived to consider the 100.00 offer for the so called Borough Gravel pit, from Mrs. Anna Kohsen. The Clerk read the notice which appeared in the paper in full, and thereafter the Mayor announced the sale opened and asked for bids,

There were no other bids for the property and the Mayor knocked the property down to Mrs. Kohsen for her bid of \$100.00

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan at a regular meeting held on November 18, 1957, passed a resolution approving, subject to final approval, an offer to purchase property more particularly described in said resolution for the sum of \$100.00 payable as follows, viz., \$10.00 in cash upon final acceptance of said offer and the balance of \$90.00 in cash on delivery of the deed on or before December 31, 1957, and

WHEREAS, notice of said offer and notice that Council would consider said offer for final approval at a regular meeting of Council to be held in the Council Chambers in the Municipal Building on Taylor Avenue, on Monday, the 2nd day of December, 1957, at 8:00 P. M., provided no higher price or better terms should then be bid for said property, has been duly published as required by law, and

WHEREAS, said property is not needed for public use, and

WHEREAS, Council at the time and place aforesaid has publicly called for other bids for said property and has given ample opportunity for everyone present to submit a higher price or better terms for said property but no higher price or better terms being bid;

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the said bid of \$100.00 by Mrs. Anna Kohsen for the said property be and is hereby accepted and approved in accordance with and upon compliance with the terms and conditions of sale as advertised and that said sale be and is hereby ratified and confirmed to said Mrs. Anna Kohsen on said bid of \$100.00 on the terms aforesaid.

And Be It Further Resolved that the Mayor and Borough Clerk be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute a bargain and sale deed, without covenants for said property to said Mrs. Anna Kohsen with said deed to be delivered and balance of the purchase price paid at the office of the Borough Collector on or before December 31, 1957.

SALE OF RIGHTS IN  
OLD GRAVEL PIT TO MRS. KOHSEN

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for considering the bid of \$100.00 from the Manasquan National Bank for certain easements and rights of way which had been advertised.

The Clerk read the notice which appeared in the newspaper in full.

The Mayor declared the sale opened and ask for any other bids.

There were no other bids, and the Mayor knocked the title down to the Manasquan National Bank for their bid of \$100.00

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan at a regular meeting held on November 18, 1957 passed a resolution approving, subject to final approval, an offer to purchase certain easements and rights of way, more particularly described in said resolution for the sum of \$100.00 payable as follows, viz., \$10.00 in cash upon final acceptance of said offer and the balance of \$90.00 in cash on delivery of the deed on or before December 31, 1957; and

WHEREAS, notice of said offer and notice that Council would consider said offer for final approval at a regular meeting of Council to be held in the Council Chambers in the Municipal Building on Taylor Avenue, on Monday, the 2nd day of December 1957 at 8:00 P. M. provided no higher price or better terms should then be bid for said easements and rights of way, has been duly published as required by law; and

WHEREAS, said easements and rights of way are not needed for public use; and

WHEREAS, Council at the time and place aforesaid has publicly called for all other bids for said easements and rights of way and has given ample opportunity for everyone present to submit a higher price or better terms for said easements and rights of way but no higher price or better terms being bid;

NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the said bid of \$100.00 by the Manasquan National Bank for the said easements and rights of way be and is hereby accepted and approved in accordance with and upon compliance with the terms and conditions of sale as advertised and that said sale be and is hereby ratified and confirmed to said Manasquan National Bank on said bid of \$100.00, on the terms aforesaid.

And Be It Further Resolved that the Mayor and Borough Clerk be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute a bargain and sale deed, without covenants for said easements and rights of way to said Manasquan National Bank with said deed to be delivered and balance of the purchase price paid at the office of the Borough Collector on or before December 31, 1957.

SALE OF EASEMENT RIGHTS  
TO MANASQUAN NATIONAL BANK

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the sale confirmed.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the contract for the removal of trash and garbage in Manasquan for the years 1958 and 1959 be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, The Marpal Co. for their bid of 97,800.00 subject to the approval of the borough attorney of the contract and bond.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the contract awarded.

The check of the unsuccessful bidder was authorized to be returned.

Councilman Steckhahn stated that the Stethoff Co. were going to begin the drilling of our water well and that equipment was on the borough property.

A letter was received from the Cove Construction Co. requesting the borough to take over certain streets in the Old Squan Village section. This letter was referred to the engineer, the street and water and sewer committee.

The annual Christmas candy for the Theatre party was authorized, and the Light committee was given power to act regarding having the Curtis Park tree lighted for Christmas.

The Clerk was instructed to write to the Railroad Co. regarding the dilapidated condition of the flagmans shanty on Main Street.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the application amendment filed with Council by the Ladies Auxiliary of the No. 2 fire company, BA # 25, 279-9-1287 dated Nov. 25, 1957 be accepted and approved.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the balance of the 1956 Reserve and the 1957 Fire appropriation (Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies) be paid to the No. 1 Fire Company towards their new truck.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

AWARD OF  
GARBAGE  
CONTRACT

Streets in  
Old Squan  
Village

BA's  
Bygo  
AMENDMENT

The borough clerk was instructed to answer a letter from Stout and O'Hagan that the borough would be interested in joint action on the railroad station closing, but would like further details.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills

CURRENT ACCOUNT

596 payroll		3,933.25	h
597 State of N. J. Division of Local Government	A&E	3.00	h
598 Remington Rand	Assessment of Taxes	562.70	h
599 A. E. Palmedo	Assessment of Taxes	\$ 39.78	h
600 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	50.00	h
601 S. & H. Amoco	Police	8.95	h
602 D&W Blueprint Co.	Police	29.75	h
603 New Jersey State Police	Police	50.00	h
604 Harold Francis	Police	7.00	h
605 C. Elwood Preston	Police	3.00	h
606 National Safety Council	Police	11.10	h
607 Hurley and Schuck, Inc.	Pub Grnds & Bldgs	21.42	h
608 Roger Holloway	Pub Grnds & Bldgs	27.00	h
609 Samuel A. Grasdorf	Pub Grnds & Bldgs	13.00	h
610 Regn's Sawmill	Shade Trees OE RESERVE	60.00	h
611 V. Miller Preston	Planning Board	50.00	h
612 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	9.00	h
613 Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.34	h
614 Marpal Co.	Garbage	3,333.34	h
615 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		186.85	h
616 Gilbert L. Marcellus	Shade Trees	4.00	h
617 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	48.00	h

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

158 payroll		675.33	h
159 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		10.95	h

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

15 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		41.68	h
--	--	-------	---

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

23 Public Employees' Retirement System		185.78	h
--	--	--------	---

~~STATE EMPLOYEES'~~

24 " " " " " "		9.66	h
----------------	--	------	---

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

12 Police and Firemen's Retirement System		260.50	h
---	--	--------	---

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

12 Manasquan National Bank		918.73	h
----------------------------	--	--------	---

Approved 12-2-57  
 Huttard J. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Louis Green, attorney was present, representing Mr. Angelo Troiano who had been refused a permit for a duplex home at the corner of Holly Place and Cedar Avenue. (see page 390 June 17, 1957)

Mr. Green asked Council to re-open the matter and to reconsider its action.

The matter was referred to the borough attorney.

On motion Council adjourned.

TROIANO  
MATTER  
Holly Place  
Cedar Ave

### Manasquan Acts to Repair Two Jetties

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night took preliminary steps to repair two jetties. It voted to have Borough Engineer Otis R. Seaman prepare plans and specifications for the work.

The two jetties, at the foot of and south of the foot of Main street are to be repaired with the state splitting the cost. Councilman James P. Van Schoick Jr. estimated the cost at about \$35,000 for the borough.

Councilman Fred Steckhahn, who voted against the measure, said the borough should not spend its money for plans until the state appropriates its share. Mr. Van Schoick said it was necessary for the state to know how much the work would cost and how much the borough would appropriate before it allocates funds.

#### Join Other Towns

Council voted to join with four other municipalities to protest afternoon closing of railroad ticket booths and to authorize Richard W. Stout, of the law firm of Stout and O'Hagen, Alenhurst, to represent it at the PUC hearing at Newark tomorrow at 11 p.m.

Mr. Seaman, by letter, advised Council streets in Old Squan Village meet all requirements for the borough to take them over. The report was referred to Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman to complete legal action.

Borough employees were granted a half holiday on Dec. 24, when offices will close at noon.

Girl Scouts were given permission to burn Christmas trees in the field at the rear of the high school Jan. 6.

Mayor Hubbard F. Edick announced that the reorganization meeting of Council will be Jan. 6. Final meeting of the present Council will be Dec. 30.

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening December 16th, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd day of December 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following transfer be made in the 1957 appropriations,

From: Shade Tree Commission	S&W	\$500.00
To: Shade Tree Commission	O.E.	\$500.00

*TRANSFERS*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the following transfers be made in the 1957 Budget appropriations,

From: Group insurance plan for employees	\$500.00
To: Workmen's Compensation Insurance	\$500.00

*TRANSFERS  
1957*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS                      RESOLUTION                      DECEMBER 16, 1957

*618 payroll*  
*619 payroll*

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills, be accepted & approved and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers for same.

*3,751.11*  
*3,731.40*

CURRENT ACCOUNT

618 payroll		3,751.11	n
619 payroll		3,731.40	n
620 Jersey Coast and tobacco Co.	A&E	102.25	n
621 Usher Publishing Co. Inc.	A&E	3.82	n
622 Thermo Rax Sales, Inc.	A&E	61.25	n
623 V. Miller Preston	A&E	1.00	n
624 Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	Assessment Taxes	1.30	n
625 Coast Petroleum Co.	Streets	34.30	n
626 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	79.00	n
627 Fred Mc Dowall	Streets	110.44	n
628 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	50.00	n
629 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets	189.00	n
630 Chief Harold Francis	Police	11.00	n
631 Capt. Willard Nock	Police	10.15	n
632 Bolderman's Esso Service	Police	8.50	n
633 Squan Statinoery	Police	20.85	n
634 West Texaco Service	Police	46.15	n
635 Weir's Fountain Service	Police	4.20	n

636	Mobile Service Center	Police	6.75 <sup>n</sup>
637	Howes Paint Shop	Police	5.54 <sup>n</sup>
638	Circle Esso Station, Inc.	Police	1.20 <sup>n</sup>
639	Squan Esso	Police	5.90 <sup>n</sup>
640	Sunny's Coffe Shop	Police	.70 <sup>n</sup>
641	J. & S. Service	Police	30.88 <sup>n</sup>
642	Squan Drugs	Police	3.12 <sup>n</sup>
643	Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police	23.00 <sup>n</sup>
644	Ralph's Market	Public Grdns & Bldgs	10.50 <sup>n</sup>
645	H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	Public Brnds & Bldgs.	54.63 <sup>n</sup>
646	Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grdns & Bldgs	104.70 <sup>n</sup>
647	Roger Holloway	Public Grdns & Bldgs	12.50 <sup>n</sup>
648	Howes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	769.86 <sup>n</sup>
649	Steven's, Fluhr and Steocklein	Financial Administration	150.00 <sup>n</sup>
650	Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	Group Insurance for Employees	234.00 <sup>n</sup>
651	Manasquan Board of Education	Local District School	34,353.33 <sup>n</sup>
652	Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1	Fire <u>RESERVE</u>	1,359.39
		Fire	<u>2,000.00</u>
			3,359.39 <sup>n</sup>
653	John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	Shade Tree Commission	1,091.95 <sup>n</sup>
654	Howard Height, Inc.	Streets	2.25
		Police	<u>72.84</u>
			75.09 <sup>n</sup>
655	Mart Kreuzberger	A&E	14.50
		Police	16.50
		Inspection Buildings	<u>32.50</u>
			63.50 <sup>n</sup>
656	Dempsey Hardware Store		8.85 <sup>n</sup>
657	Young's	Collection Taxes	13.55
		Police	<u>1.40</u>
			14.95 <sup>n</sup>
658	Charles W. Rogers	Fire, Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies	190.17 <sup>n</sup>
659	General Store	Streets	11.83
		Shade Tree	<u>2.40</u>
			14.23 <sup>n</sup>
660	Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	114.00 <sup>n</sup>
661	N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights	17.32 <sup>n</sup>
662	V. Miller Preston	A&E	1.50
		<u>overpayment and reimbursement</u>	<u>.60</u>
			2.10 <sup>n</sup>
663	Weir's Pharmacy	Public Grounds and Buildings	.35
		Fire Alarm System	<u>1.75</u>
			2.10 <sup>n</sup>
664	Edward Hepp	Defense	7.50 <sup>n</sup>
665	Gold Crest Safety Equipment Co.	Aid to Volunteer fire companies	<del>XXXXXXXX</del> 70.33 <sup>n</sup>
666	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,182.09 <sup>n</sup>
667	Esther Terhune	Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies	<u>RESERVE</u> 61.25 <sup>n</sup>
668	Universal Fire Equipment Corp.	Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies	<u>reserve</u> 253.60 <sup>n</sup>
669	Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	42.00 <sup>n</sup>
670	THE COAST STAR	(see voucher)	418.65 <sup>n</sup>
671	Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	60.56 <sup>n</sup>
672	Joseph H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	10.75 <sup>n</sup>

(see sheet 2)

Approved 11-16-57  
 Hubbard J. Edick  
 Mayor

Sheet No. 2

PAYMENT OF BILLS RESOLUTION CONTINUED December 16, 1957.WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

160 payroll			675.33
161 payroll			675.33
162 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Water	472.49	
	sewer	<u>121.61</u>	
163 Wallwork Bros.	sewer		594.10
164 Coast Petroleum	water		5.08
165 The Lee Co.	water		35.29
166 Frank I. Newman and Son	water		9.32
167 Howard Height, Inc.	water		60.00
168 General Store	water		55.60
169 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water		8.42
170 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water		41.48
171 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	water		12.67
172 The Coast Star	water	16.74	86.59
	sewer	<u>31.18</u>	47.92

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

172 George Minier		11.70
173 Mart Kreuzberger		15.00
174 General Store		6.55
175 The Coast Star		249.71

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

30 Osborn Cottage		2.00
31 Acme Markets		64.82

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

9 Community Dog Control		75.00
-------------------------	--	-------

Approved 11-16-57  
 Hubert F. Edick  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Borough Engineer be authorized to prepare plans and specifications for the repair and re-construction of Jetties No. 7 and 10 on a State Aid project, cost to be borne on a 50 - 50 basis.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", and Councilman Steckhahn voted "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Applegate reported that the No. 1 Fire Company had received their new aerial ladder truck which seemed to be satisfactory, and which would give a good rating for fire fighting to the Borough.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the water committee have full power to act to advise the owner of 451 Main Street, that the borough would shut off the water at the main at once unless the water connections to the premises were repaired at once, any costs to the Borough would have to be paid by the home owner.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that the well at the water plant was being dug, and was coming along satisfactorily.

The water committee was given power to act to purchase hose for the departments (250')

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the borough street department and/or the Marpal Co. pick up Christmas trees for the burning of the greens to be held in back of the high school grounds on Monday the 6th day of January 1958. The celebration being sponsored by the girl scouts.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Craftsman Club was given the use of the Council Chambers for Friday the 24th day of January 1958.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that our borough attorney represent the Borough of Manasquan in protesting the closing of the Manasquan Station for any shorter hours whatsoever and that the attorney be present at the Dec. 18th, 1957 hearing, to protest any curtailment of service.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

JETTIES REPAIRS STATE AID

New Fire Truck for No. 1 Fire Co.

WELL WORK

X-MAS TREE BURNING

R.R. STATION CLOSING OBJECTION

Dec. 16, 1957

459

The matter of paying Mr. Thompson for two weeks salary this year, was referred to the borough attorney, to see whether he could be paid instead of taking his vacation.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Mr. Thompson receive two weeks salary as he was not able to take vacation this year, subject however to the approval of the borough attorney.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

THOMPSON  
VACATION  
SALARY

Councilman

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

December 30, 1957

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening December 30th, 1957 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th day of December 1957 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

Payment of bills      RESOLUTION  
DECEMBER 30, 1957

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ~~Mac~~ following bills be approved and accepted, and that the MAYOR AND CLERK be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

<u>CURRENT ACCOUNT</u>			
673 payroll			510.79 "
674 Sgt. William Morten			14.79 "
675 V. Miller Preston	A&E		42.00 "
676 Squan Esso Service	A&E		5.80 "
677 Mobile Service Center	Police		16.30 "
678 Stephenson Corp.	Police		31.05 "
679 Sandy's Shell Service	Police		31.99 "
680 Bill Mc Ginely	Police		5.75 "
681 Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police		3.00 "
682 Bolder an Esso Service	Police		4.00 "
683 Bracco's Servicenter	Streets		24.50 "
684 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets		13.89 "
685 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets		265.83 "
686 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets		18.42 "
687 Foley Machinery Co.	Streets		28.24 "
688 S & H Amoco	Streets		1.60 "
689 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets		42.00 "
690 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets		186.50 "
691 A. L. De Bow	Public Grounds and Bldgs		8.64 "
692 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees		49.50 "
693 General Store	Streets	.77	
	Shade Trees	4.94	5.71 "
694 Young's	A&E	6.40	
	Collection Taxes	1.88	
	Police	3.75	12.03 "
695 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets	87.22	
	Police	29.80	117.02 "
696 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Streets	11.18	
	Police	2.50	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs	1.09	14.77 "
697 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.	A&E	12.00	
	Collection Taxes	6.55	
	Police	91.80	
	Fire Alarm System	80.00	191.05 "
698 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Account	transfer		92,542.50 "
699 Lloyd E. Newman	LEGAL		3,484.50 "
700 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER		13.00 "
701 Allen M. Cierpik	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM		32.50 "

ORIFX

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

176 Borough of Manasquan, Current Account	interfund transfer	92,542.50	✓
177 A. E. Pace		.95	✓
178 Otis R. Seaman		55.00	✓
179 BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, Social Security Trust Account		125.46	✓
180 Brielle Electric Supply Co.		7.02	✓
181 Lloyd E. Newman		300.00	✓
182 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Improvement Fund	1957 profit	30,698.83	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

173 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	water	17.66	✓
174 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	27.09	✓
175 Shtf Supply Co.	water	3.22	✓
176 W. W. Thompson	water	200.00	✓
177 Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account			
contributions to Old Age and Survivors Insurance			
water 156.25	sewer 45.76	202.01	✓
178 Arnold's Floor Coverings	water	71.38	✓
179 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	4.89	✓
180 Coast Petroleum	water	34.14	✓
181 General Store	water	3.74	✓
182 Howard Height, Inc.	water	13.14	✓
183 Young's	water	1.10	✓
184 A. L. De Bow	water 6.68	sewer 29.50	36.18 ✓
185 <del>Manasquan</del> N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	<del>water</del> water	3.55	<del>1.20</del> ✓

*approved 12-30-57*  
*Hubbard F. Edick*  
*Mayor*

Sheet No. 2 bills continued

MUNICIPAL PARKING LOT TRUST ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, misc. receipts, revenue not anticipated	To surplus	2,882.25	✓
---	------------	----------	---

STREET OPENING DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, misc. receipts, revenue not anticipated	to surplus	830.00	✓
---	------------	--------	---

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

13 Manasquan National Bank		1,329.40	✓
----------------------------	--	----------	---

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

25 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.		200.15	✓
26 Public Employees Retirement System, members death benefit fund		9.66	✓

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

13 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		260.50	✓
--	--	--------	---

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

16 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		41.68	✓
--	--	-------	---

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

32 Paramount Diner		1.35	✓
--------------------	--	------	---

*Approved 12-30-57*  
*Hubbard F. Edick*  
*Mayor*

**BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT**

- 176 Borough of Manasquan, Current Account, 1958 interfund transfer
- 177 A. E. Pace
- 178 Otis R. Seaman
- 179 BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, Social Security Trust Account
- 180 Brielle Electric Supply Co.
- 181 Lloyd E. Newman
- 182 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Improvement Fund

92,542.50  
 .95  
 55.00  
 125.46  
 7.02  
 2.00  
 1.83

**WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT**

- 173 Moren Paint and Wallpa
- 174 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.
- 175 Sht Supply Co.
- 176 W. W. Thompson
- 177 Borough of Manasquan, contributio
- 178 Arnold's Floor Covern
- 179 Manasquan Lumber Co.
- 180 Coast Petroleum
- 181 General Store
- 182 Howard Height, Inc.
- 183 Young's
- 184 A. L. De Bow
- 185 ~~Manasquan~~ N. J. Bell T

**Democrat Takes Office In Manasquan**

MANASQUAN — Democrat E. Donald Osborn took office as mayor at the organization meeting of the Borough Council last night. He succeeds Republican Mayor Hubbard F. Edick, who did not seek re-election in November.

Mayor Osborn named two borough engineers: Otis R. Seaman, the present engineer, and Ted C. Frank, a civil engineer living at 139 Union Ave.

Mayor Osborn explained the appointments after the meeting. He said he wanted to name Mr. Frank to the post because he is a local man, but decided that because Mr. Seaman now has several borough projects under way he should be retained.

The mayor pointed out the position carries no salary. Each engineer will be paid on a fee basis, he said.

Councilmen Raymond B. Baker and James P. Van Schoick Jr., voted against the appointments. Councilmen Clarence H. Allen and William R. Seylaz, both Democrats, voted for them. Councilmen Fred H. Steckhahn and Frank H. Applegate passed their vote, but on a second roll call, Mr. Applegate voted no and Mr. Steckhahn, yes.

Mayor Osborn broke the tie by voting for his appointments.

All other employees were reappointed without dissent.

Mayor Osborn, in a brief opening speech, said the governing body will "try to hold the line on expenses and run our local government economically."

Sworn in along with Mayor Osborn last night were Republican Councilmen Baker and Steckhahn, who were re-elected in November. Council now has four Republicans and two Democrats.

Sheet No. 2

**MUNICIPAL PARKING LOT TRU**

- 1 Borough of Manasquan, M

**Manasquan Mayor Names Chairmen**

MANASQUAN — Committee chairmen were re-shuffled by the new mayor, E. Donald Osborn, when Borough Council organized Monday night.

Mayor Osborn named the following councilmen to head committees: Finance, James P. Van Schoick Jr.; beach and garbage, William R. Seylaz; parking lots, streets and sidewalks, Raymond R. Baker; water and sewers, Fred H. Steckhahn; law and ordinance, Frank H. Applegate; police and public safety and fire, Clarence H. Allen; borough property, Mr. Steckhahn; waterways, Mr. Applegate; and lights, Mr. Baker.

MANASQUAN, N. J., FR

**Beach Profit Hits New High**

This past summer the borough's operation of the beach netted an income of \$30,688.83, according to a report made to council Monday night by Chairman of the Beach Committee James P. VanSchoick, Jr.

Mr. VanSchoick said that several beach expenses, which were paid from the general budget in past years were taken over by the beach department this year, which reduced the net profit somewhat.

Council gave the street committee power to have the John F. McGreevey Co. correct the drainage from the lagoon to the south side of Brielle road at a cost of \$1,222.50.

Councilman Steckhahn reported the No. 1 well replacement at the water plant has been completed and that the well is producing 500 gallons per minute. He also reported the old No. 1 well must be filled in and he was given power to have the work done at a cost of \$200. He was given authority to have the No. 4 well repaired at \$10 per hour.

The borough clerk was instructed to arrange a meeting with Wall Township Water District No. 3 to discuss water problems in the Hills section.

The Board of Adjustment submitted a report that they had approved the application of Frances and Elmira De Leonardo to open a real estate office in the small building on the property adjoining the elementary school on Taylor avenue.

The New York and Long Branch railroad informed council they had arranged for carpentry work and painting the crossing watchman's shanty on Main street

Council adjourned to meet in annual session on January 6 at 8 p. m. Mayor Hubbard Edick, who was not a candidate for re-election, will retire from office and Mayor-elect E. Donald Osborn will assume the duties of that office.

1-3-58

7.66  
 7.09  
 3.22  
 0.00  
 2.01  
 1.38  
 4.89  
 4.14  
 3.74  
 3.14  
 1.10  
 36.18  
 30.57  
 J. Edick  
 ay

Hubbard F. Edick  
Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes" "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Mr. Baker reported that he could have some drainage and storm drain work done on Fourth Avenue and Brielle Road by the Mc Greevey Co. for about 1223.50.

Councilman Seylza moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the street committee have power to act to have this work done at once. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the work authorized.

Councilman Steckhahn stated that the well had been dug replacing well No. 1 and that same was satisfactory.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the old well No. 1 be sealed off by the well diggers for a cost of approximately \$200.00 on a day labor and material basis.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that the oil column in well No. 4 had broken and in order to repair same, the line would have to be pulled by the well men.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that this line be repaired by the well men on an hourly basis of \$10.00 per hour, for approximately at three to four day job.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

dated Dec. 24, 1957

Letter/was received from Edwin J. Fox attorney that had been sent to the Wall Township Committeemen regarding addition to the water lines owned by the Manasquan Homesites and the Associated Holding Co. which is being done without the approval of these companies.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Mayor and Clerk meet with the water committee of this district for a discussion and that the borough attorney be present at said conference. The Borough Clerk was instructed to advise the commissioners that Council would like to meet with them.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick that the borough clerk have authority to sign street opening applications approvals for the N. J. Natural Gas Co.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Scheick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the list of Lapses and Reserves as read by the Clerk at this meeting on the accounting list and sheets be approved and accepted.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

McGreevey  
FOURTH AVE  
DRAINAGE  
LONG STREETS

WELL  
Diggers  
WATER

WATER  
WELLS

WATER  
WALL TOWNSHIP  
HOMESITES

LAPSES  
RESERVES  
BUDGET

✓ December 30, 1957

463

The following resolution was received from the Manasquan Adjustment Board and read in full.

VARIANCE. TAYLOR AVE.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that permission be given and the variance be granted in accordance with the resolution and recommendation of the adjustment board on this Lot 10 in Block 62 on Taylor Avenue.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the variance granted.

The following resolution was received from the Manasquan Adjustment Board and read in full.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION	:	
OF FRANCIS DI LONARDO AND ELMIRA	:	
DI LONARDO, HIS WIFE, FOR A	:	
VARIANCE FROM THE TERMS OF THE	:	RESOLUTION
ZONING ORDINANCE TO THE BOROUGH	:	
OF MANASQUAN	:	

WHEREAS, Francis DiLonardo and Elmira DiLonardo, are the owners of premises known and designated as Lot No. 10 in Block No. 62, on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manasquan, and

WHEREAS, the said applicants have applied for a variance from the specific terms of the zoning ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan to permit the building presently located upon the above described premises to be used for business purposes, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the zoning ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan prohibits the use of said property for a business use, and

WHEREAS, proof has been submitted to this Board that all property owners within 200 feet of said premises have been duly notified of this application and of the hearing thereon in accordance with the statutes in such cases made and provided, and

WHEREAS, formal hearing on this application was held on Tuesday, December 10, 1957, at 4:00 P. M. in the Council Chambers in the Borough Hall at Manasquan, N. J., at which time the Board of Adjustment made the following recommendation.

1. That the applicant Francis DiLonardo and Elmira DiLonardo, his wife, be permitted to use said property for business purposes to wit: the operation and conduct of a real estate office.

2. The application be approved with the understanding and subject to the distinct limitation that any new addition erected upon the front of the building extend not any further to the east than the existing set back line established by the house immediately to the north of said property.

VARIANCE TAYLOR AVE

✓ December 30, 1957

463

The following resolution was received from the Manasquan Adjustment Board and read in full.

It is therefore the recommendation of the Board of Adjustment of the Borough of Manasquan that the above designated property be used for business purposes and that a building permit issued for the alteration of the existing building there to permit the building to be used as a real estate office, subject to the limitation that any addition to said building shall not extend beyond the set back line as established by the building located immediately to the north of the building owned by the applicants.

DATED: December 17, 1957

---

Lloyd E. Newman, Secretary  
Board of Adjustment  
Borough of Manasquan

VARIANCE TAYLOR AVE.

December 20, 1957 (12/30/57)

Letter dated 12/19/57 was received from Mr. Newman, regarding the partial closing of the Manasquan railroad station hearing, held on December 19, 1957. Mr. Newman was authorized to continue with the hearing of January 3rd, 1958, and to represent the Borough in protesting any curtailment of railroad service in Manasquan.

The following letter was received and read in full to Council, and Council was shown the plans.

December 19, 1957

To the Mayor and Borough Council  
Borough of Manasquan, N. J.  
Attention: Mr. V. Miller Preston  
Gentlemen:

I am enclosing for your files a copy of the plan for the reconstruction of jetties No. 15 - 10 and 7. The original tracings have been sent to the Navigation Bureau, State Department of Conservation and Economic Development in Trenton, for their checking.

Very truly yours,  
Otis R. Seaman, BOROUGH ENGINEER

These plans were duly approved (see minutes of 11/4/57)  
Letter was received from Father Welsh thanking the Mayor and Council for the resolution sent to him for his 40th anniversary, along with a Christmas card from Father Welsh.

Letter dated Dec. 20, 1957 was received from the No. 1 fire company, advising Council of their officers for 1958.

On motion Council adjourned to meet on Monday evening January 6th, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. in the Council Chambers.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

JETTY'S  
WITH STATE PID

OKIFX

January 6, 1958

A meeting of Council adjourned from December 30, 1957 was held in the Council, Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening January 6th, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th day of December 1957 were read and approved as read.

This meeting is known as the old meeting of Council.

The following report from Mr. Williams was read in full

THE COAST STAR FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1958



NEW MAYOR RECEIVES GAVEL: Retiring Mayor Hubbard F. Edick, right, turns over gavel to incoming Mayor E. Donald Osborn at organization meeting of Council Monday night.

Star

## MANASQUAN

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
Through the Medium of This  
Newspaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
Ideal Advertising Results :

5c. A COPY, \$2 A YEAR

### Osborn Takes Over As Mayor; Van Schoick Again President of Council

In the presence of a large number of residents, Mayor Hubbard Edick relinquished the post as mayor of this borough and turned the gavel over to Mayor-elect E. Donald Osborn at the organization meeting of council Monday night.

Mayor Osborn, who was elected last November on his "reduce taxes" platform, in assuming office asked council's cooperation along that line. He said our people are "tax conscious and that was the reason I was elected. It wasn't because of the way I part my hair" the Mayor said (What hair?)

Councilmen Raymond R. Baker and Fred H. Steckhahan were sworn in by Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston for three-year terms.

James P. VanSchoick was re-elected president of council.

Mayor Osborn appointed two borough engineers, Otis R. Seaman and Ted C. Frank. Mr. Osborn said he wanted to appoint Mr. Frank because he is a local man, but thought Mr. Seaman should be retained because of several borough projects he has under way.

Councilmen Baker and VanSchoick voted against the appointment and Councilmen Allen and Seylaz voted in favor. Councilmen Applegate and Steckhahn reserved their vote, but later Mr. Steckhahn voted in favor and Mr. Applegate against. This tied the matter up and Mayor Osborn broke the tie by voting in the affirmative.

Mayor Osborn said all appointments that are under civil service stand.

ceived a report from Collector Joseph H. Williams in which he stated that 95.8% of taxes were collected in 1957.

The building inspector reported \$22,000 worth of permits were issued in December and that during the year the value of permits issued was \$916,544.

The municipal magistrate reported six traffic cases heard during December with a remittance of \$30 to the borough and \$60 to the county. During the year the total fines collected was \$7,608, of which the borough received \$4,399 and the county \$3,209.

was held in  
January 6th, 1958  
Councilmen  
ck were:

f December 1957

cil.

in full

January 6, 1958

His other appointments were: Borough Attorney, Lloyd Newman; Collector of Water and Sewer rents and Tax Searcher, Joseph H. Williams; Auditor, Elmer O. Stevens; member Local Assistance Board, Councilman Allen; members Shade Tree Commission, Louis Tassinari, Hubbard Edick; Planning Board, A. D. Voorhees, Councilman VanSchoick, H. Leroy Schafer, Jr.; member Board of Adjustment, James J. Blair; Board of Health, Dr. Joseph Russo, to take the place of Dr. Verga, who has moved from town, and Dr. Doctofsky.

It was decided to continue holding meetings each Monday night at 8 o'clock.

Mayor Osborn appointed the following committees:

Finance—VanSchoick, Applegate, Steckhahn.

Beach—Seylaz, Steckhahn, VanSchoick.

Garbage—Seylaz, Applegate, Baker.

Parking lots, streets and sidewalks—Baker, VanSchoick, Allen.

Water and sewer—Steckhahn, Seylaz, Baker.

Law and ordinance—Applegate, Baker, Seylaz.

Police and public safety—Allen, Steckhahn, Applegate.

Fire—Allen, Applegate, Seylaz.

Borough property—Steckhahn, Allen, Applegate.

Waterways—Applegate, VanSchoick, Seylaz.

Lights—Baker, VanSchoick, Allen.

A temporary budget of \$21,503.88 was adopted.

The Manasquan Beach Improvement Association asked council to consider the following items: Post ocean temperatures and tide information each day on life guard stands and on all ticket booths; provide a separate accounting of beach operations; publish dates of beach protection early and do not change them; continue jetty rehabilitation program; continue early erection of snow fence at end of season; complete road repairs before July 15; continue the "quiet" early morning collection of garbage; finish the development of boat launching area in the Glimmerglass at the railroad; appoint a beach registrar early in all fairness to the one who is chosen; reduce speeding on all streets.

The Manasquan Republican Club was granted permission to use the council room next Monday night.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that between 8 o'clock Sunday night and 7 o'clock Monday morning some one broke out four window in the water plant. The filing cabinets were ransacked, but no material damage was done.

Before the new council began their duties the old council re-

Authorized Hoover Service  
A. V. Smith, CA 3-1911. Call evenings. Big trade-in on new Hoovers and the new Constellation.

ourned from December 30, 1957 was held in Hugh Hall on Monday evening January 6th, 1958 or Hubbard F. Edick presiding. Councilmen Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were:

meeting held on the 30th day of December 1957 had.

own as the old meeting of Council.

from Mr. Williams was read in full

CAMPFIRE SETTING: Opera-  
tion Igloo will get under way to-  
morrow (Saturday, Jan. 11) when  
12 Scouts from Troop 59 and their  
leaders make it a weekend cam-  
pore at the Monmouth County Boy  
Scout Camp in Forrestburg, N. Y.  
The deep-freeze safari will begin  
at 6 a. m. Parents will recall their  
GI days with that early morning  
revellie. The motorcade will then  
move on to the upper New York  
State campsite.  
The eager pathfinders are all set  
for this one—especially after hav-  
ing been briefed last Saturday. Tay-  
lor Gregory made this a sort of  
"dry-run" to get his young Dan  
Boones ready for the big weekend.  
The staging area last week was at  
Camp Housman, where the young  
Scouts learned how to dress, act  
and be prepared for the New York  
visitation.  
At Housman they saw films about  
overnight hikes and visited a tent  
set-up showing how to dig in dur-  
ing these cold winter nights. A spe-  
cial treat was the impromptu cook-  
out staged by one of the leaders.  
However, no samples were served.

WITH KURT G

Around T

PAGE TWO

V.V.I.P.

REPORT OF COLLECTOR-TREASURER - YEAR 1957

To comply with 1938 Tax Laws of N.J., R.S. 54:4-91 which require the Collector of Taxes to submit a sworn Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year, also a statement of Taxes collected and Taxes remaining unpaid at the end of the year.

RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS - YEAR 1957

Current Balance, Jan. 1, 1957,.....\$ 79209.20

RECEIPTS FROM:

1958 Prepaid Taxes,.....	979.16	
1957 Taxes,.....	568538.11	
2nd Class Railroad Tax 1957,.....	1454.50	
Bank Stock Tax 1957,.....	1744.19	
1956 Taxes,.....	17779.64	
Tax Title Liens (Current Section),.....	202.11	
Miscellaneous Revenues anticipated,.....	55345.20	
Miscellaneous Revenues not anticipated,.....	6243.37	
U. S. Bonds redeemed,.....	20000.00	
State Road Aid Allotm't. 1955 & 1956,.....	10141.13	
Overpayments received,.....	12.72	
Interfund Transfers,.....	<u>108142.50</u>	<u>790582.63</u>
		869791.83

DISBURSED AS FOLLOWS:

Appropriation Reserves used,.....	15477.46	
Reserve for Road Work with State Aid used,.....	-None-	
Genl. Operating Appropriations (Beach excluded).....	244229.90	
Capital Improv. Fund (Undesignated & Road Work).....	5000.00	
Capital Improv. Fund (Dredging),.....	1000.00	
Debt Service (Current only),.....	5965.83	
Contributions to Pension Funds,.....	10732.12	
Local District School Tax, 1957,.....	234353.33	
County Tax and County Library Tax 1957,.....	130192.28	
Investments - Savings & Loan deposits,.....	-None-	
Overpayments refunded,.....	12.72	
Interfund transfers,.....	<u>108142.50</u>	<u>755106.14</u>

Current Cash Balance, Dec. 31, 1957,..... \$114685.69

The Collector and his assistants take this opportunity to extend the best wishes of the season, and to thank the Governing Body for their wholehearted cooperation with the Tax Office during the year.

REPORT OF COLLECTOR-TREASURER - YEAR 1957COLLECTION STATISTICS and COMMENTS

The accompanying report shows that 95.8% of the 1957 Tax Levy has been collected during the year ended December 31, 1957.

The following table will give you a comparison of Collection Percentages for the past 22 years:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Annual Tax Levy</u>	<u>Amount of Current Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Current Collections</u>
1957	598,773.84	573,599.08	95.80%
1956	553,716.55	534,081.15	96.45%
1955	437,749.25	422,059.91	96.41%
1954	392,563.21	378,648.56	96.21%
1953	355,398.69	342,881.68	96.47%
1952	344,424.36	333,182.87	96.73%
1951	308,626.28	296,901.43	96.20%
1950	274,197.46	261,079.41	95.21%
1949	279,561.11	261,883.05	93.67%
1948	214,978.69	201,852.74	93.89%
1947	204,042.72	192,868.21	94.52%
1946	171,586.93	160,840.23	93.73%
1945	161,838.11	147,689.63	91.24%
1944	152,702.53	135,515.34	88.74%
1943	156,727.11	126,740.46	80.86%
1942	155,681.55	118,854.50	76.34%
1941	152,495.05	116,233.75	76.22%
1940	151,481.01	107,205.74	70.78%
1939	163,225.83	111,723.78	68.45%
1938	155,339.69	106,035.18	68.26%
1937	154,316.46	103,357.57	66.98%
1936	161,621.60	103,572.01	64.02%
1935	167,339.07	98,711.79	58.98%

All Taxes, Water and Sewer charges for the years prior to 1957 were cleared as of July 31, 1957 on all ledgers, there being no delinquent municipal charges on the books at that time.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, also details of 1957 Taxes collected will be found on the attached schedules. These figures are subject to final closing and audit of books.

The Collector and his assistants take this opportunity to extend the best wishes of the season, and to thank the Governing Body for their wholehearted cooperation with the Tax Office during the year.

UNPAID TAXES - DECEMBER 31, 1957

TAX DUPLICATE, 1957 Tax Levy:

Real Estate Taxes,.....		\$595575.15
2nd Class Railroad Tax,.....		1454.50
Bank Stock Tax,.....		<u>1744.19</u>
		598773.84

Add:

Added Taxes,.....	None	
Veteran's Exemptions lapsed during year,.....	<u>267.80</u>	<u>267.80</u>
		599041.64

Deduct:

Tax reduction granted by County Board,.....	90.38	
Veteran's Exemptions granted during year,.....	<u>468.65</u>	<u>559.03</u>

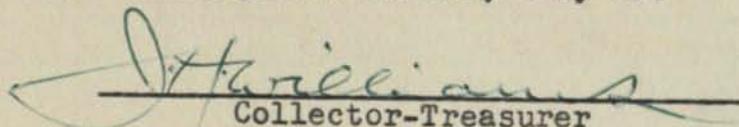
ACTUAL TAX LEVY, (modified by adjustments),..... \$598482.61

1957 Taxes prepaid in 1956,.....	.31%	1862.28
1957 Taxes collected during 1957,.....	<u>95.53%</u>	<u>571736.80</u>
	95.84%	573599.08
1957 Taxes transferred to Tax Title Liens,.....	.20	1185.68
1957 Taxes uncollected as of December 31, 1957,.....	<u>3.96</u>	<u>23697.85</u>
T O T A L,.....	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>598482.61</u>

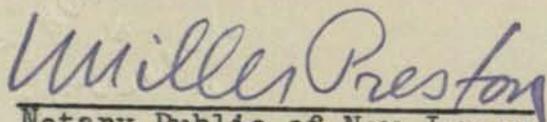
A F F I D A V I T

State of New Jersey):-ss  
County of Monmouth )

I swear that the information contained in these statements was prepared from the Tax Office Records of the Borough of Manasquan and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, accurate and complete.

  
Collector-Treasurer

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me this sixth day  
of January 1958.

  
Notary Public of New Jersey  
My commission expires June 26, 1961.

January 6, 1958 (old meeting)

Mr. Baker reported that work was being done on the Fourth Avenue Brielle Road drainage.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that the new well was completed.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that we have given the Allenwood School about 50,000 gallons of water.

Mr. Steckhahn reported a slight theft at the water plant and outlined a report of the water department progress for 1957.

Report was received from the building inspector and the borough Magistrate for the year 1957.

Letter dated January 7th, 1958 was read from attorney Newman that the railroad station closing had been restored.

Mayor Edick thanked the members of Council for working with him through his years of Mayor, and wished they would give the same co-operation to the new Mayor. Mayor Edick stated that he had done what he thought was best<sup>m</sup> for the town and the majority of the people. Mayor Edick thanked all borough employees for their help and also thanked the volunteer organizations of the borough and those who were doing civic jobs for no remuneration. The Mayor wished everyone a happy new year with healthy and successful years ahead for all.

Meeting adjourned, Sine Die.

Miller Preston

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

The re-organization meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening January 6th, 1958 at about nine o'clock p. m. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding as our new Mayor.

Mayor Edick handed over the gavel of authority to the new Mayor E. Donald Osborn. Mayor Osborn stated first of all that the town had been fortunate to have Mayor Edick as its leader, and that he Mayor Edick had done his duty as he saw it. The Mayor and Council and audience gave the retiring Mayor a round of applause.

Councilmen Baker and Steckhahn were sworn in at this time.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

Mayor Osborn stated that he had been elected to try to hold the taxes down and would endeavor to give value for each dollar paid.

The Mayor stated that the Borough Clerk was under tenure, and that certain other positions of borough employees was under civil service.

The Mayor appointed Lloyd E. Newman as borough attorney and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the appointment be confirmed.

Borough  
ATTORNEY

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

The Mayor appointed Joseph H. Williams as the collector of water and sewer rents and the official tax searcher.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

TAX  
Searcher

The Mayor appointed Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein as the borough auditors and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

AUDITOR

The Mayor appointed Otis R. Seaman and Ted G. Frank as borough engineers, and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the appointment be confirmed.

ENGINEERS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker and Van Schoick voted "No". As this was a three to three vote, the Mayor elected to vote and voted "Yes". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the two engineers appointed.

January 6, 1958 (re-organization meeting)

OKIFX

The Mayor appointed Arthur Nippert as a member of the local assistance board for four years and Clarence Allen as a member from Council for one year.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None. Councilman Allen did not vote.

The Mayor appointed Joseph A. Russoy, Jr. M. D. and Herman Doctofsky as members of the Board of Health for four year terms and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed Louis Tassini as a member of the Shade Tree commission for five years and Hubbard F. Edick to take the unexpired term of Mayor Osborn for three years.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

on the planning board the Mayor appointed appointed Abram D. Vookhees as the official for the Mayor's term and James P. Van Schoick as a member for Mr. Van Schoick's time in office., and H. Le Roy Schafer Jr. for a five year term.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhahn. "No", None. Councilman Van Schoick did not vote.

The Mayor appointed James J. Blair as a member of the adjustment board for a three year term.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the time and place of the Borough Council meetings shall be on Monday evenings, in the Council Chambers at 8 o'clock p. m.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

LOCAL ASSISTANCE BOARD

BOARD OF HEALTH

SHADE TREE

PLANNING BOARD

ADJUSTMENT BOARD

PLACE + TIME OF MEETINGS

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Manasquan National Bank be named the official depository of the borough where the current, water, sewer, utility accounts and various trust funds are to be kept, and that the Manasquan Savings and Loan Association and Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association be named as place where investment funds may be kept.

BANK

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the official newspaper of the borough be designated and that such official newspaper be the Coast Star of Broad Street.

Official Newspaper

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the President of Council be James P. Van Schoick, Jr.

President of Council

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. Councilman Van Schoick did not vote.

The Mayor appointed the following special police for 1958.

- Britton C. Mount
- Channing Mac George
- Marcellus Parker
- Joseph Carlton
- George Koval
- Glenn Leach
- Mabel Preston
- Margaret Drake

SPECIAL POLICE 1958

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointments confirmed.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to approved payroll and pay checks when the semi-weekly payments are due, in case Council is not meeting on that particular Monday.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

PAYROLL AUTHORIZATION WHEN COUNCIL DOESN'T MEET.

Mayor Osborn appointed the following committees,

COMMITTEES

FINANCE	Van Schoick	Applegate	Steckhahn
BEACH	Seylaz	Steckhahn	Van Schoick
GARBAGE	Seylaz	Applegate	Baker
Parking Lots, Streets and Sidewalks	Baker,	Van Schoick	Allen
WATER AND SEWER	Steckhahn	Seylaz	Baker
LAW & ORDINANCE	Applegate	Baker	Seylaz
POLICE & PUBLIC SAFETY	Allen	Steckhahn	Applegate
FIRE	Allen	Applegate	Seylaz
BOROUGH PROPERTY	Steckhahn	Allen	Applegate
WATERWAYS	Applegate	Van Schoick	Seylaz
LIGHTS	Baker	Van Schoick	Allen

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the following resolution be adopted.

RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following shall constitute the 1958 temporary budget of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

	S&M	O.E.
Administrative & Executive	1,200.00	1,500.00
Financial Administration	300.00	1,500.00
Assessment of Taxes	600.00	200.00
Collection of Taxes	1,200.00	300.00
Official Tax Searcher	100.00	
Public Buildings and Grounds	500.00	1,000.00
Elections		200.00
Legal		500.00
Engineering		1,000.00
Shade Tree Commission	1,500.00	500.00
Group Insurance Plan for Employees		750.00
Surety Bond Premiums		300.00
Fire, Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies		3,000.00
Fire Alarm System		500.00
Police	18,000.00	2,500.00
Municipal Court	300.00	100.00
Inspection of Buildings	400.00	
Defense, Civil Defense and Disaster	500.00	
Streets	5,000.00	2,500.00
Lights		3,600.00
Garbage		12,225.00
Administration Public Assistance	200.00	
Library		1,000.00
Beach		7,500.00
	<u>29,800.00</u>	<u>40,675.00</u>

TEMPORARY BUDGET

WATER UTILITY:

Suptl Superintendent	1,500.00	
Labor	1,500.00	
Collection of Rentals	600.00	
Supplies		1,000.00
Power		1,500.00
Repairs		5,000.00
	<u>3,600.00</u>	<u>7,500.00</u>

SEWER UTILITY:

Superintendent	500.00	
Labor	500.00	
Collection	500.00	
Supplies		800.00
Power		750.00
Repairs		750.00
	<u>1,500.00</u>	<u>2,300.00</u>

BOROUGH DEBT:

	<u>RETIRING BONDS</u>	<u>INTEREST ON BONDS</u>
Current Account	5,275.15	329.40
Assessment	1,647.35	
WATER	9,577.50	3,347.47
SEWER	2,000.00	1,209.00
	<u>18,500.00</u>	<u>4,885.87</u>
BEACH	3,000.00	420.00
	<u>21,500.00</u>	<u>5,305.87</u>

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Manasquan Men's Republican Club was granted permission to use the Borough Hall, On Monday evening Jan. 13, 1958.

Letter dated Dec. 24, 1957 was read from the Manasquan Beach Improvement Association, Inc. and Mr. Gerdson also spoke about some beach problems.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

January 20, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening January 20, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the old Council meeting held on January 6, 1958 were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the re-organization meeting of Council held on the 6th day of January 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION      January 20, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

1 Social Security Trust Account	borough's share	<u>RESERVE</u>	105.45
2 payroll			3,957.77
3 V. Miller Preston	A&E		5.00
4 Raymond R. Baker	A&E		16.00
5 William A. Morton	A&E		15.09
6 The Parker Pen Co.	A&E		2.04
7 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings		98.41
8 Manasquan Police Pension Fund	Contribution to Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund		769.59
9 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein	Financial Administration O.E.		500.00
10 Beach Budget Account	interfund transfer		15,000.00
11 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees		42.00
12 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	<u>RESERVE</u>	58.13
13 Service Equipment Co.	Defense		8.33
14 Manasquan Public Library	Expenses of participation in free County Library		1,000.00
15 Marpal Co.	Garbage		4,075.00
16 Dale and Rankin, Inc.	Streets	\$5.57	5.75
17 Bond and interest account	Retiring bonds	5,275.15	
	Interest on Bonds	329.40	
18 Universal Fire Equipment Co.	Fire	<u>RESERVE</u>	5,604.55
19 W. F. Sherman and Son	Shade Trees		581.22
20 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	Group insurance plan for employees		3.00
21 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Library Tax		234.00
22 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Taxes		839.70
23 Joseph H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		35,630.30
24 Borough of Manasquan, Capital Account,	interfund transfer		12.75
	borrowing from current account for Parking Lots		35,000.00
			103,463.40

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

1 payroll			688.93
2 Bond and Interest account	water	11,577.50	
	sewer	4,556.47	
3 The Texas Co.	water		16,133.97
4 Louis M. Bainbridge	water		12.15
5 Samuel Stothoff Co.	water	<u>RESERVE</u>	502.18
6 Board of Utility Commissioners	water	<u>RESERVE</u> (\$2,624.00)	2,624.00
			20.00

19. 481.23

<u>BURGH BUDGET ACCOUNT</u>		
1 Bond and Interest Account		3,420.00 ✓
<u>SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT</u>		
1 1/2 State of New Jersey, Security Fund		801.20 ✓
2 State of N. J., Social Security Administrative Account		32.05 ✓
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
1 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		769.59 ✓
<u>DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT</u>		
1 Usher Publishing Co. Inc.		29.04 ✓
<u>ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT</u>		
Bond and Interest Account		1,647.35 ✓
<u>CAPITAL ACCOUNT</u>		
1. Estate of Ellis Paperth	parking lot area	1,000.00 ✓
2. Estate of Margaret Van Brunt	parking lot area	21,650.00 ✓
3. Lloyd E. Newman	parking lot area	2,267.41 ✓
<u>POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT</u>		
1 Margaret Mc Grath		88.00 ✓
2 Acme Market No. 7010		40.00 ✓
3 Ruth J. Tate		25.00 ✓

*Approved*  
*E. Donald Edson, Mayor*  
*Jan. 20, 1958*

~~Resolved~~ The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker; Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, that Mary A. Van Dorn be appointed Deputy Court Clerk of the Municipal Court of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Clerk was instructed to write to the Motor Vehicle Department not to paint any more lines at Main Street and Highway 71 until further study was made.

The building and grounds committee was given power to act to purchase a new ladder.

The Mayor appointed the following special police for 1958.  
 William E. Musgrave, Victor Pappa  
 Edward Hepp, Gilbert Marcellus

*MARY VAN DORN*  
*Deputy COURT CLERK*

*Highway PAINTING.*

*SPECIAL Police*

January 20, 1958

OKIFX

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment of these special police be confirmed and approved.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None. The appointments were confirmed.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the South Street parking lot at Main and the new parking lot street property between Union Avenue and South Street, south of Main, be included immediately in the borough liability policy.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The beach committee was given power to act to place fire insurance on borough properties at the beach.

It was suggested that the finance committee make a complete study of insurance coverage in the Borough.

The matter of the shade tree men damaging some property of Mr. Mc Goldrich on Curtis Avenue was referred to the Borough Attorney.

The matter of water running over property which the borough leases, was referred to the borough attorney. This water comes from the washing stand.

The following letter on the big sewer improvement was received from Mr. Seaman.

January 20, 1958

To the Mayor and Borough Council  
Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

I am submitting herewith revised plans and specifications for the extension of the sanitary sewer and appurtenances in the Borough of Manasquan. The revisions were made upon the recommendation of Councilman Steckhahn during a conference held in the evening on January 13th, 1958, at the Borough Hall, at which time Mr. Thompson, of the sewer department was also present. The revisions that were suggested and made at the time were the following:

- (a) The elimination of the easement and consequent sewer line across Block 7.
- (b) The extension of the sewer line on Iroquois between Narrumson and Manito Road.
- (c) The extension of the six inch force main from the pumping station on South Street to connect in with the existing sewer line at Lakewood Road and South Street.
- (d) New sewer service for Trenton Avenue and that portion of Ridge Avenue between Trenton Avenue and Newark Avenue.
- (e) the extension of the existing sewer line on Curtis Place to a point south of Blakey Avenue.
- (f) The elimination of inter-block manholes in the former class Section of the project and changing the manholes from the middle of Warren easterly so that the houses on Cedar, Pine, Virginia and Perrin Avenues, near Warren, may be serviced.

Slight changes in the sewer grades were made in order to minimize the amount of earth work to be done.

It might be well to mention here that the elimination of inter-block manholes would be a sizeable financial saving to the Borough, although best engineering practice dictates manholes not to be in excess of 300 feet between each other.

Very truly yours,

*J. A. Seaman*

Otis R. Seaman  
BOROUGH ENGINEER

per: J.W. Seaman, Jr.

PARKING LOT INSURANCE AT BEACH BEACH

SEWER EXTENSION

January <sup>20,</sup> 6, 1958

475

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

February 3, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening Feb. 3, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. ☺

The minutes of the meeting held on the 20th day of January 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

PAYMENT OF BILLS, FEB. 3, 1958		RESOLUTION
BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:		
<u>CURRENT ACCOUNT</u>		
<del>26/PAID</del>		<del>11204.60</del>
25 payroll		3,976.40
26 Manasquan Post Office	Collection Taxes	204.00
27 H. W. Read and Son	Streets	96.80
28 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	50.00
29 Bracce's Servicenter	Streets	6.65
30 Willard H. Neck	Police	2.50
31 Chief Harold Francis	Police	27.00
32 Spring Lake Police Gun Club	Police	25.00
33 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	57.30
34 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Parking Lots: Reserve	35.40
35 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		193.84
36 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights: RESERVE	1,207.53
37 E. E. Green Agency	Surety Bond Premiums	253.75
38 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Surety Bonds Premiums	30.00
39 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	10.25
<u>WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT</u>		\$ 176.11
7 Payroll		675.33
8 Electro Rust-Proofing Corp.	water	265.00
9 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	5.57
10 Flexible Pipe Tool Co.	water	29.53
11 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 527.03	
	sewer 146.80	673.83
12 W. D. Allen Manufacturing Co.	hose water 109.50	
	sewer 109.50	219.00
<u>STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>		
1 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.		163.54
2 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J. Death Benefit Fund		9.66
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
2 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		41.68
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
1 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		260.58
<u>INCOME TAX ACCOUNT</u>		
1 Manasquan National Bank		955.50

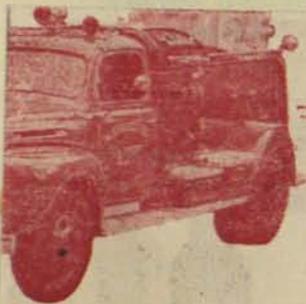
Approved  
Feb. 3 1958  
E. D. Osborn, Mayor

Feb. 3, 1958

477

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution approving the bills.

The following letter was received from the No. 1 Fire Company



## Manasquan Hook and Ladder Company No. 1

MANASQUAN

NEW JERSEY

ORGANIZED MARCH 21, 1887

INCORPORATED AUGUST 2, 1887

January 29, 1958

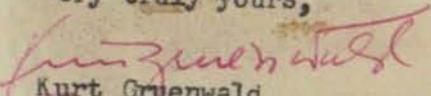
Borough Council  
Borough Hall  
Manasquan, N.J.

Gentlemen:

The company at its regular meeting, Tuesday, January 28, has requested me to write you about the following:

1. Fire whistle on top of borough hall needs either repair or checking. Firemen claim that in certain parts of the borough the whistle can not be heard.
2. The hydrant on Broad Street, across the street from the firehouse was damaged over a year ago. No attempt has been made to repair this hydrant. The casing is broken and there is a leak. The company requests that this be attended to as soon as possible.
3. The company has dropped William E. Miller from its roll. Mr. Miller did not meet State or borough requirements for attendance at fires and drills. The state requirement is 60% of all fires and drills, and the borough requirement is 10% of fires and drills. His percentage for 1957 was 3%. The company has requested Mr. Miller return all equipment, uniforms and property belonging to the Hook and Ladder Co.
4. The 1927 Sea Grave has been taken out of service and the new 1958 Sea Grave has replaced it. The old truck, prior to disposition is stored at the George Mueller Garage.
5. The company respectfully invites the mayor and members of council to attend a truck wetting-down ceremony at the Broad Street firehouse on Saturday afternoon, February 22, 1958. This celebration is being held in honor of the new 1958 Sea Grave Truck recently purchased.

Very truly yours,

  
Kurt Gruenwald  
Secretary

Feb. 3, 1958

ORIFX

The chairman of the police committee, Mr. Allen was given power to act to approve a route for a boy scout calvacade parade, and also to start negotiations for a street signal light at the entrance of the borough parking lot at Union Avenue and Euclid Avenue.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the borough attorney be authorized to prepare the necessary papers to sell the Van Brunt house.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Letter was read from Mr. Robert S. Reers, requesting consideration of the street where he lives, that is Sims Avenue.

The Clerk announced that a C S 10 form dated January 29, 1958 had been received from the Civil Service Department announcing Charles A. Tilton, as eligible for permanent status as an equipment operator.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, that Charles A. Tilton be appointed to the position of Equipment Operator of the street department of the Borough of Manasquan, as certified by the Department of Civil Service and that a CS 6 form be forwarded to Trenton on this appointment.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
BOROUGH CLERK

p/

VAN BRUNT HOUSE

CIVIL SERVICE CS 10 CHARLES A. TILTON

CHARLES A. TILTON  
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Feb. 10, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Feb. 10, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of Feb. 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION for prior written consent

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan desires to include in its 1958 Budget, the following item of anticipated revenues, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to have the prior written consent of the Director of the Division of Local Government to include this item in the 1958 budget, and

WHEREAS, the beach revenues for 1957 were 104,188.75 and would warrant this much to be included in the 1958 budget,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that permission be respectfully requested from the Director of the Division of Local Government to place in our 1958 Budget in the revenue section for anticipated revenues, the following item, to read,

BEACH REVENUES .....\$ 104,188.75

and upon receipt of this permission, the item of 104,188.75 will be permitted and approved.

*Beach Revenues  
PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The matter of purchasing a pick up truck for Mr. Tilton was laid over for further study.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the 1958 formula money of 3671.00 plus the borough's share of \$829.00 be used for Brielle Road and that application to the State be so made, and that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to sign this application and to advertise for bids when necessary.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No.", None.

*\$ 3671.00 STATE AID  
MONEY TO BE PLACED ON  
BRIELLE ROAD*

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Feb. 10, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd day of Feb. 1958 were read and approved as read.

# Sees Local Purposes Rate Drop

MANASQUAN — Mayor E. Donald Osborn predicted a three-percent drop per \$100 of assessed valuation in the tax rate for local purposes in the 1958 budget which will be introduced by Borough Council next Monday night.

He said, however, that the over-all tax rate cannot be determined until county and school rates are determined.

Robert Reers, 14 Sims Ave., complained about the condition of his street to Borough Council last night. He asked in a letter that temporary repairs which have been made from time to time, be made permanent. He was also present at the meeting.

### To Make Repairs

Councilman Raymond R. Baker, street chairman, told Mr. Reers that provision for the repairs will be made in the current budget and that they will be made this year.

Councilman Clarence Allen, police chairman, reported receipt of a letter from the Board of Education, thanking the police department for its prompt and efficient services in the evacuation of the high school gymnasium during a power failure on Jan. 14.

Mr. Allen was authorized to provide police supervision for a "Safety Caravan" parade by the Monmouth Council Boy Scouts, on Feb. 15, over borough streets.

### Gets Job Status

Charles Tilton, a street equipment operator, was given permanent job status, after Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston reported he had received Civil Service certification.

The report of building inspector L. L. Anderson for January showed 18 permits issued, with a total value of \$52,575. Magistrate Leroy Wyckoff reported 5 cases handled in January, with fines of \$25 for the borough and \$350 for the county.

Man Van Schoick offered the following resolution and seconded by Councilman Allen.

## RESOLUTION for prior written consent

the Borough of Manasquan desires to include in its 1958 budget, the following item of anticipated revenues,

if it is necessary to have the prior written consent of the Director of the Division of Local Government for the inclusion of this item in the 1958 budget, and

that the beach revenues for 1957 were 104,188.75 and that this much to be included in the 1958 budget.

IT IS RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that permission be requested from the Director of the Division of Local Government to place in our 1958 Budget in the item for anticipated revenues, the following

BEACH REVENUES .....\$ 104,188.75

With the approval of this permission, the item of 104,188.75 was adopted and approved.

On the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The motion carried and the resolution adopted. The resolution in approval thereof.

The motion of purchasing a pick up truck for Mr. Tilton was carried after study.

Man Van Schoick offered the following resolution and seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

IT IS RESOLVED, that the 1958 formula money of 3671.00 plus the \$829.00 be used for Brielle Road and that application to the State be made, and that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to apply for the same and to advertise for bids when necessary.

On the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*Beach Revenues*  
*Prior WRITTEN consent*  
*\$ 3671.00 STATE AID → MONEY to be PLACED on BRIELLE ROAD*

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor, Clerk and Collector be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

40 payroll		4,044.41
41 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	A&E	50.00
42 William A. Morton	A&E	15.23
43 Weir's Pharmacy	Police	2.98
44 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Streets	158.84
45 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	50.69
46 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets	2.95
47 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings	67.50
48 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Police 5.52	
	Shade Trees 14.95	20.47
49 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. GROUP INSURANCE PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES		234.00
50 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 15.25	
	Streets 3.45	18.70
51 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
52 Heyniger Brothers, Inc.	Shade Trees	6.22
53 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	54.00
		8800.99

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

payroll No. 13		675.33
14 Howard Height, Inc.	water	10.12
15 H. Le Roy Schafer	water	74.89
16 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	32.51
17 Coast Petroleum	water	42.25
		835.10

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

2 Howard Height, Inc.	safe painting	19.50
-----------------------	---------------	-------

*Approved  
2-10-58  
E. Donald Osborn Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckbahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz. (after the Clerk had read the 1958 Budget in full)

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following statements of revenues and appropriations shall constitute The local budget for the year 1958 for the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said budget be published in the Coast Star of Manasquan, in the issue of the 21st day of February 1958.

Notice is hereby given that the budget and tax resolution was approved by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth on the 10th day of February 1958.

A hearing on the budget and tax resolution will be held at the Borough Hall on the 10th day of March 1958, at 8:00 o'clock (P.M.), at which time and place objections to said budget and tax resolution of the Borough of Manasquan for the year 1958 may be presented by taxpayers or other interested persons. Total revenues 448,078.14 and total appropriations 448,078.14.

BUDGET

(See budget introduced and marked, see page 481, Feb. 10, 1958)

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered or rather introduced the following ordinance which was read in full by the Clerk.

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE BOROUGH CLERK, COLLECTOR OF TAXES, COLLECTOR OF WATER RENTS, COLLECTOR OF SEWER RENTS, SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, SUPERINTENDENT OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER WORKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS, CHIEF OF POLICE, CAPTAIN OF POLICE, SERGEANT OF POLICE, PATROLMAN, DIRECTOR OF WELFARE, BUILDING MAINTENANCE WORKER IN THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, BUILDING INSPECTOR, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND FIXING THE RETAINING FEE OF THE BOROUGH ATTORNEY OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. That the compensation of the Borough Clerk shall be an annual salary of SIX THOUSAND (\$6,000.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees to which the incumbent of said office might otherwise be entitled to by any statute or ordinance except notarial fees and fees for the issuance of hunting licenses and licenses to take and catch shell fish.

2. That the compensation of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of THREE THOUSAND (\$3,000.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees pertaining to the office of Collector of Taxes; PROVIDED HOWEVER, that if the Collector is also the official tax searcher of said Borough he shall, in addition to his annual salary aforesaid, be entitled to receive from the Borough, monthly, a sum equivalent to all search fees collected by him as Official Tax Searcher.

SALARY ORDINANCE

3. That the compensation of the Collector of Water Rents shall be an annual salary of ONE THOUSAND FIFTY (\$1,050.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly and shall be in lieu of all fees pertaining to the office of Collector of Water Rents;

4. That the compensation of the Collector of Sewer Rents shall be an annual salary of FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$550.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly and shall be in lieu of all fees pertaining to the office of Collector of Sewer Rents.

5. That the compensation of the Senior Account Clerk in the office of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of FOUR THOUSAND (\$4,000.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

6. That the compensation of the Account Clerk in the office of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$3,500.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

7. That the compensation of the Superintendent of Sewage Disposal and Water Works, formerly designated Superintendent of Public Works, shall be an annual salary of SIX THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$6,200.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

8. That the compensation of the Superintendent of Streets shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$5,150.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly and shall be in lieu of all fees.

9. That the compensation of the Chief of Police of the Borough of Manasquan shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY (\$5,450.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly.

10. That the compensation of the Captain of Police, shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$5,150.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly.

11. That the compensation of the Sergeant of Police, shall be an annual salary of FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED (\$4,900.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly.

12. That the compensation of each Patrolman appointed on or after the effective date of this ordinance shall be FOUR THOUSAND FIFTY (\$4,050.00) DOLLARS, per annum, payable semi-monthly; that the compensation of each Patrolman of the Borough of Manasquan, for the calendar year starting with the first day of January, following his appointment, shall be FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$4,200.00) DOLLARS, per annum, payable semi-monthly; that the compensation of each Patrolman for the calendar year thereafter, shall be FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$4,550.00) DOLLARS, per annum, payable semi-monthly; that the compensation of each Patrolman for each calendar year thereafter, shall be FOUR THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED (\$4,700.00) DOLLARS, per annum, payable semi-monthly; and said salary of FOUR THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED (\$4,700.00) DOLLARS, per annum shall be the maximum annual salary of Patrolmen regardless of their length of service.

SALARY ORDINANCE

SALARY ORDINANCE

13. That the compensation of the Director of Welfare shall be an annual salary of FIVE HUNDRED (\$500.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees. In addition to the duties prescribed and required to be performed by the Director of Welfare, he shall also perform any and all duties heretofore performed by him in connection with any of the Laws of this State.

14. That the compensation of the Building Maintenance Worker in the Municipal Building shall be an annual salary of TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$2,550.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees. He shall perform all duties heretofore performed by the Janitor of the Municipal Building

15. That the compensation of the Building Inspector shall be an annual salary of ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$1,200.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees for which salary the Building Inspector shall perform all duties of the Building Inspector and all duties of Building and Plumbing Inspector

16. That the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Assessors of the Borough of Manasquan, shall be an annual salary of SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-annually, and shall be in lieu of all fees; and that the compensation of each other member of the Board of Assessors, shall be an annual salary of FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-annually, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

17. The retaining fee of the Borough Attorney, shall be FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS, per annum, payable annually.

18. All salaries, compensations and retaining fees set forth in this ordinance shall be effective as of January 1, 1958.

19. If any section of this ordinance is declared invalid, it shall not be held to invalidate or to impair the validity, force or effect of any other section of this ordinance.

20. All ordinances or parts of ordinances, which are inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance, are, to the extent of such inconsistency, hereby repealed.

THIS ORDINANCE shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

February 10, 1958

OKIFX

*SALARY  
ORDINANCE*

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan N. J. that this salary ordinance is hereby passed on first reading, and that the Borough Clerk be instructed to published same, with a notice of hearing for February 24th, 1958, at 0'clock p. m. in the Council Chambers, at which time anyone interested will be given an opportunity to be heard.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the salary ordinance passed on first reading.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

DU  
S  
II  
EX

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening, the 24th day of February 1958, at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Seylaz was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 10th day of February 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the salary ordinance.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

The Mayor declared the hearing closed.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the ordinance be passed on second reading. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading.

The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTION,                      February 24, 1958,                      PAYROLL  
2-24-58

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following amounts constitute the hourly wage scale for the following men.

Bernard H. Ward .....	1.70 hour
Eyrwin G. Pulver .....	1.70 hour
William Patterson .....	1.80 hour
Thomas G. Sherwood .....	1.80 hour
Charles A. Tilton .....	1.80 hour
Samuel Fenton .....	1.65 hour
Kenneth Haight .....	1.65 hour
Edward Laws .....	1.65 hour

These increases of 10 cents per hour to be retroactive to January 1, 1958.

Hour  
Employees.  
RATE →

PAY  
Schedule

February 24, 1958

OK IFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

*Snow!*

Councilman Baker stated that the street department had done a very commendable job after the recent bad snow storm and also that the Mc Greevey Co. had to be called in to help us.

Mr. Thompson was authorized to attend a sewer convention at Atlantic City on March 12, 13 and 14th.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that meetings with the Wall Township water authorities were continuing.

The following letter was received and read.

February 20, 1958

Hon. Raymond R. Baker, Chairman of the Street committee  
Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

Dear Sir:

I want to express my appreciation to Supt. Wm. Tilton and to the members of the Street Dept. for the fine job they did in opening all streets in the Borough after the heavy snow storm of last Sat. and Sunday.

Their good work and the fine co-operation they gave the Police Dept. made our job much easier to perform.

Very truly yours,

Harold Francis, Chief of Police.

*Rogers  
PART TIME  
Police Dispatcher*

The Mayor appointed William M. Rogers as a temporary part time police call dispatcher.

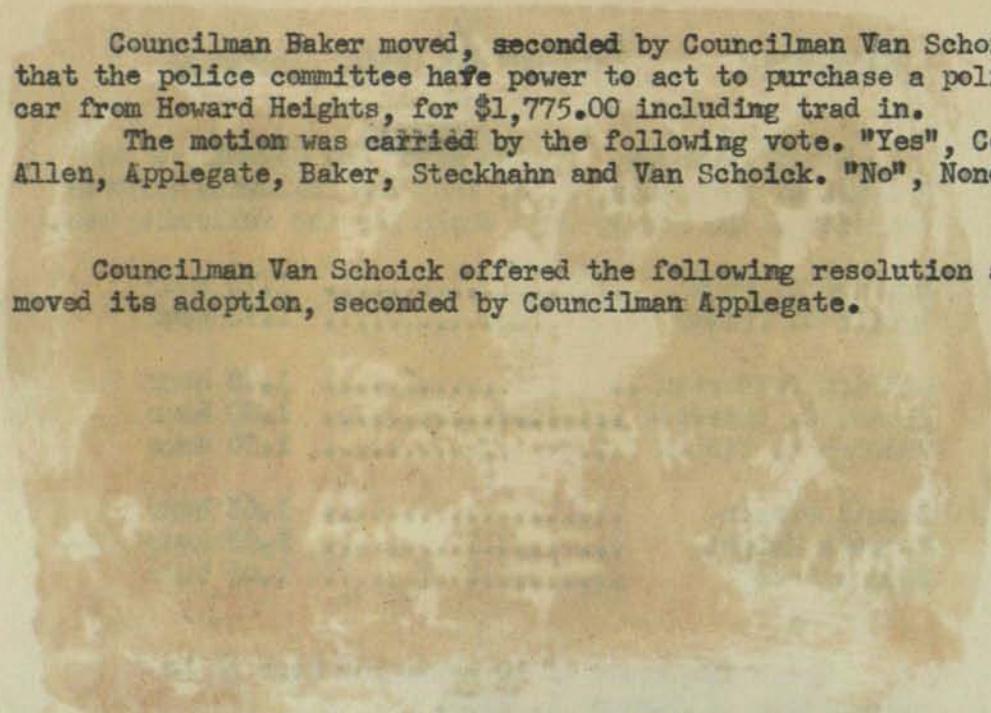
Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the police committee have power to act to purchase a police car from Howard Heights, for \$1,775.00 including trad in.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*Police  
CAR  
Approved*

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.



OK IFX

## RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS

February 24, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

54 payroll				4,028.00
55 Mart Kreuzberger	A&E			18.00
56 Alvin Weirman	A&E			6.00
57 Clarence H. Allen	A&E			31.75
58 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police			10.00
59 Manasquan Post Office	Police			6.00
60 Mobile Service Center	Police			58.80
61 Mobile Service Center	Streets			8.55
62 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Buildings and Grounds			111.20
63 H. Le Roy Schafer Co	Public Buildings and Grounds			75.20
64 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	<u>RESERVE</u>		136.23
65 Manasquan Post Office	ELECTIONS			69.00
66 Steven's Flhur and Stoecklein	Audit			500.00
67 William E. Miller x-mas	Lights	<u>RESERVE</u>		137.00
68 Young's	A&E	8.15		
	Collection Taxes	5.73		
	Police	<u>17.00</u>		30.88
69 Ted C. Frank	MAPS	Engineering	<u>RESERVE</u> 474.00	
		Engineering	50.60	524.60
70 Usher Publishing Co. Inc.		A&E	O.E.	24.66
71 Karl Kuenmerling		Shade Trees	O.E.	7.48
72 W. J. Sutcliffe Co.		Shade Trees	O.E.	5.80
73 Guy Beatty		Shade Trees	O.E.	48.00
74 J. H. Williams		Official Tax Searcher		14.25

5,951.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

18 payroll				676.88
19 Young's		WATER		3.10
20 Mobile Service Center		SEWER		1.20

681.18

Approved  
2.24-58  
E. Donald Estlin  
Mayor

February 24, 1958

OKIFX

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution for the payment of bills in approval thereof.

The following letter of resignation was received/and filed. read

February 24, 1958

Honorable Mayor and Council,  
Borough of Manasquan, Manasquan, N. J.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to take this opportunity to submit my resignation as Police Sergeant and as a member of the Manasquan Police Department.

It has been my pleasure to have served you for the past ten (10) years.

Effective date of resignation to be March 1, 1958.

Sincerely yours,  
George P. Pincus  
18 Union Avenue  
Manasquan, N. J.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that this resignation of Sgt. Pincus be accepted with regrets, as of March 1, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resignation accepted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that Sgt. Pincus be granted a months leave of absence with pay, and that his pay continue to April 1, 1958, and also that he be granted permission to withdraw his deductions made to the Police Retirement system.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

At this time the Mayor stated that he would like to commend the Manasquan firemen for fighting a fire in Wall Township under very adverse conditions.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

SGT. PINCUS  
RESIGNATION

PINCUS  
RESIGNATION

Ms  
in  
EX

RESOLUTION

Re: Expansion Manasquan Sewer System and Permitting the Borough of Manasquan to Exceed its Statutory Debt Limits.

WHEREAS, the State Department of Health of the State of New Jersey, did on the 27th day of August, 1957, issue an Order of Necessity, ordering the Borough of Manasquan, to construct a partial sewer system, in accordance with certain plans dated September, 1956, and according to certain specifications dated November 1, 1956, said plans and specifications being prepared by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer, and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the receipt of said order it was deemed advisable that certain changes and additions be made to the proposed addition to the sewage systems of the Borough of Manasquan; said changes and additions being necessitated to furnish sewer facilities to additional persons and properties in the Borough of Manasquan without increasing the overall cost of the proposed addition to said sewer system, and

WHEREAS, due to said changes and additions it is necessary to secure a second hearing before the State Department of Health of the State of New Jersey, for the purpose of producing additional testimony relative to the existing health menace in the area now proposed to be covered by the sewer system and also to produce proof that the present project as amended affords the least expensive method of abating the present menace.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as follows:

The State Department of Health of the State of New Jersey be and the same is hereby requested to hold a hearing for the purpose of considering the changes and additions as are contained in plans entitled "Extension of Sewer Lines, Borough of Manasquan, as revised to January 1958" and to consider specifications entitled "Detailed Specifications for the installation of a Sewer System and Appurtenances in the Borough of Manasquan, Revised to January 20, 1958", said plans and specifications being prepared by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the State Department of Health of the State of New Jersey, be and the same is hereby requested to make an order pursuant to the provisions of Section 40:1-16 (g) of the Revised Statutes of New Jersey, binding that the expenditure by the Borough of Manasquan and every part thereof, for the purpose of constructing and installing said sewerage system and appurtenances is necessary to protect the public health and to prevent or suppress a present menace to the public health of sufficient gravity to justify the incurrence, by the said Borough of Manasquan, N. J., of a debt in excess of statutory limitations and that no less expensive method of preventing or suppressing such menace exists.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Amendment to License BA #25 No. 2 fire company bingo was approved adding the names of John and Janet Ebner.

SEWER EXTENSION PROGRAM

BA-25

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the plans entitled "Extension of Sewer Lines, Borough of Manasquan, as revised to January 1958, and specifications entitled "Detailed Specifications for the installation of a Sewer System and Appurtenances in the Borough of Manasquan, Revised to January 20, 1958", prepared by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer, are hereby approved and accepted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen, Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Citizens League was allowed to use the Borough Hall on the following dates, Feb. 27, 1958 and March 20, 27th and April 10, 1958.

Councilman Applegate was asked to have an ordinance prepared to have snow removed from sidewalks, and cars off the streets during snow storms. Also a sidewalk and curb ordinance for Manasquan,

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the borough attorney be instructed to prepare notice for bidders, and specifications and ordinance for the purchase of a bulldozer for the beach department.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk announced that application for a liquor license had been received from the Jackson House and that Plans and Specifications had also been filed.

The Clerk announced that objections in writing had been filed by persons interested.

SEWER Improvement

BEACH BULLDOZER

JACKSON HOTEL

Liquor License!

JACKSON House ABC Page 490

February 24, 1958

491

Councilman Van Schöck offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow, partners trading as Jackson Hotel, have filed with the Borough Clerk an application for a plenary retail consumption alcoholic beverage license for premises known as the Jackson Hotel and have filed with the Borough Clerk the plans and specifications for the proposed addition to said Jackson Hotel, and

WHEREAS, it appears that notice of this application was duly published in the Coast Star in the issues of February 14, 1958 and February 21, 1958 as required by law, and

WHEREAS, it appears that written notice of objection to the issuance of said license has been received by the Borough Clerk from various persons and objectors, and

WHEREAS, it appears unlikely that a quorum of the Council can be secured prior to Monday, March 3, 1958 and that the Borough Attorney has been away on a vacation and not available for consultation,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that Monday, the 3rd day of March 1958, at 8:00 P. M. is hereby fixed for the hearing on said application, in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby directed to immediately notify the applicant of the time and place of said hearing by ordinary mail directed to Louis H. Green, their attorney, and also to objectors by certified mail directed to their addresses.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

JACKSON HOTEL ABC LICENSE

February 24, 1958

OKIFX

LEROY  
WYCKOFF  
MAGISTRATE

MAGISTRATE  
MUNICIPAL  
COURT.

The Mayor appointed Le Roy Wyckoff as the Magistrate of the Municipal Court, and asked Council to confirm the appointment, for a three year term.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the appointment be confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen and Steckhahn voted "Yes", Councilman Applegate voted "No", and Councilmen Baker and Van Schoick stated "No Vote", and both refrained from voting.

Mr. Mount reported that a water pipe in the back of the building had broken and that Mr. Samuel Grasdorf had closed same off.

The following resolution was duly passed.

WHEREAS, Mr. George Mac Donald of 6 Blakey Avenue, has passed away, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Mc Donald was a former official and Councilman of this Borough, and

WHEREAS, this Official Body desires to recognize and remember the Civil service which Mr. Mac Donald rendered this community,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that this record of our esteem be placed into the minutes of this meeting and a copy of this resolution, including our heartfelt sympathy be forwarded to Mrs. Mac Donald.

Letter was received from Mrs. Harold Kroeger objecting to the conditions of sidewalks after snow storms and several persons in the audience made similar objections.

Letter dated Feb. 14th, 1958 re: Subject: Project 521 - Borough of Manasquan - Coast Protection 1957 - from Joseph E. Mc Lean, Commission was read in full.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

GEORGE  
MAC DONALD  
PASSING  
AWAY

Jeffy's  
STATE AID

February 24, 1958

493

WHEREAS, letter dated February 14, 1958 has been received from Commissioner Joseph E. Mc Lean, allocating an additional \$50,000.00 to the Borough of Manasquan (\$25,000.00 already approved) as State Aid in construction and reconstruction of Jetties on the Manasquan Beach, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan wishes to accept this State Aid on a 50-50 basis for Jetty work, and wishes to go ahead with such construction, with the State,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that said offer is hereby approved and accepted, and be it further resolved,

that if the construction work involved in the project becomes eligible for Federal aid, that the State of New Jersey receive the financial contribution from the United States in full and then the State will disburse to the municipality of the Borough of Manasquan, 50% of the Federal Cash received, and in the case where the County of Monmouth contributes, the State will then reimburse the Borough of Manasquan and the County of Monmouth their proportionate share of 50% of the Federal cash received.

All under the provisions of the Appropriation Act approved and known as Chapter 113, Laws of 1957,

	First Offer	This offer	TOTAL
STATE OF N.J.	25,000.00	50,000.00	75,000.00
County of Mon.	5,000.00	10,000.00	15,000.00
Manasquan	20,000.00	40,000.00	60,000.00
STATE OF NEW JERSEY		\$ 75,000.00	
COUNTY OF MONMOUTH		15,000.00	
BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN		60,000.00	
TOTAL .....		\$ 150,000.00	

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that application be made to the County for County aid in the Jetty project No. 521, for Jettys 7, 10 and 15, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign said application to the County. (County share to be \$15,000.00)

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk

p/

JETTY AID - Jettys WITH STATE AID.

JETTYS WITH STATE AID

# MANASQUAN

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
through the Medium of This  
Newspaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
Good Advertising Results

5c. A COPY, \$2 A YEAR

## Sgt. Pincus Resigns From Police Force

The borough council Monday night received the resignation of Sgt. George P. Pincus, after 12 years as a member of the local police force. The resignation will take effect on April 1st and includes a month's leave of absence. It is said Mr. Pincus will take a position as an insurance company investigator.

An ordinance increasing the salaries of borough employees was passed and approved. All employees paid on an hourly basis were given an increase of ten cents an hour under a resolution passed by council.

Fred H. Steckhahn, chairman of the sewer committee said that work on the sewer extension would probably start in May. The final meeting for State approval of financing plans will be held in Trenton March 5, he said. He also said the bonding ordinance would be ready for introduction at the March 10 meeting and that bids could be called for at the meeting on March 24.

March 3 at 8 p. m., has been set as the time for a hearing on the application of the Jackson House on East Main street for a liquor license. A petition bearing the names of ten objectors was presented at Monday night's meeting. The license, if granted, would not be effective until the owners built an addition to the hotel, giving it 50 sleeping rooms, as required by a State law.

Council voted to appropriate \$50,000 as the borough's share in the reconstruction of jetties 7 and 10. A previous appropriation of \$25,000 brings the borough's share to one-half the cost of the work. The balance will be borne by Federal and State aid.

The police committee was empowered to purchase a Ford station wagon to replace a 1956 car. The price stated by Councilman C. H. Allen was \$1,775 and the old car.

The street department was commended for their work in removing the snow and the fire department also came in for some praise from Mayor E. Donald Osborn.

ASBURY PARK EVENING PRESS  
2 Tues., Feb. 25, 1958

## Sgt. Pincus To Resign At Manasquan

MANASQUAN — Police Sgt. George P. Pincus submitted his resignation to the Borough Council last night. The resignation, including a month's leave of absence, will take effect April 1. Sgt. Pincus made no reference to his future plans in his letter. He has been on the force for 12 years.

Council adopted the salary ordinance introduced at the Feb. 10 meeting and passed a resolution granting a 10 cent an hour increase for all borough employees paid on an hourly basis. (The increases were reported in the Asbury Park Press of Feb. 11.)

Councilman Fred Steckhahn, sewer chairman, reported that work on the new sewer system would probably start in May. He said that the final meeting for state approval of financing plans would be held at Trenton March 5; that the bonding ordinance would be ready for introduction at the March 10 meeting, and that bids could be called for at the March 24 meeting.

The reappointment of Magistrate Leroy Wyckoff for another three-year term, struck a snag when the resolution received only two affirmative votes. It was supported by Councilmen Steckhahn and Clarence Allen. Councilmen Raymond R. Baker and James P. Van Schoick Jr. did not vote, and Councilman Frank Applegate voted "no."

Mr. Applegate said he felt that the post should be filled by an attorney. Mr. Wyckoff is a former motor vehicle inspector.

Council decided to submit the vote to Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman for an opinion.

Council set March 3 at 8 p. m. for a hearing on the application of the Jackson House, 390 E. Main St., for a liquor license, after a petition of ten objectors was presented.

The license is contingent on the owners, William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow, building an addition to the hotel to give it 50 rooms, as required by state law.

Council voted \$50,000 as its share of reconstruction of jetties 7 and 10. The work is estimated to cost \$150,000. This will be paid with last night's appropriation, a \$25,000 previous appropriation, and Federal and state aid.

Council voted the police committee power to buy a Ford station wagon to replace a 1956 car. Councilman Allen reported a price of \$1,775 and the old car.

William R. Rogers, 187 Lenape Trail, was appointed a part-time police dispatcher.

Commendations were voiced for the snow removal job done by Borough employees. Councilman Baker praised the street department workers. Mayor E. Donald Osborn praised the firemen who also were praised by Police Chief Harold Francis.



SGT. GEORGE P. PINCUS

donate share of

an Act approved and

TOTAL
75,000.00
15,000.00
60,000.00

00  
00  
00  
00

Councilmen  
ck voted "Yes",  
ed and the  
al thereof.

Councilman  
for County  
10 and 15.,  
ign said  
15,000.00)  
te. "Yes",  
i Van Schoick.

eston  
gh Clerk

JETTY'S with  
STATE AID

March 3, 1958

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, on Monday the 3rd day of March 1958 in accordance with resolution on the hearing of the liquor license for the Jackson Hotel, approved February 24, 1958, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 24th day of February 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the objections received by the borough clerk on the application of the partnership of William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow for a retail plenary consumption license for the Jackson Hotel.

The Clerk read written objections from the following persons,

- 1. Rev. George R. Propert, pastor of the Methodist Church
- 2. John Milligan 145 Fletcher Avenue, Manasquan, N. J.
- 3. Martin B. Lang S/E corner of South Potter & Euclid Avenue
- 4. G. L. Mantak 11 South Potter Ave. Manasquan, N.J.
- 5. Albert J. Cortiaus 142 Fletcher Avenue, Manasquan, N. J.  
Marion C. Cortiaus
- 6. Edward F. Kilar 405 East Main Street, Manasquan, N. J.
- 7. Clarence D. Van Fleet 376 East Main Street, Manasquan, N. J.
- 8. Georgiana L. Markle 303 Phila. Blvd. Sea Girt, N. J.
- 9. Madelon E. Simms 12 South Potter Avenue Manasquan, N.J.

Petition:

- |                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| August Hegmann                 | May and Wendell Casey      |
| Alfred A. Urick                | M. G. Del Baglivo, M.D.    |
| John Kennevane                 | Grover M. Williams         |
| George Bartruf                 | Julia and Vincent Adamczyk |
| Mrs. Gaillard Smith            | John B. Govell             |
| Alta E. West                   | Mrs. John Gray             |
| W. J. and Kay Conrad           | Eugene and E. J. Mc Guire  |
| Mrs. Louis M. Solomon          |                            |
| George W. and Dorothy Williams |                            |
| Florence and Beatrice Winters  |                            |

were

Two letters for the the granting of the license was read from: Frank J. Dodd and Mrs. Norman S. Collard. Also letter from Mrs. Louis M. Solomon asking that her name be withdrawn from the petition was received.

Mr. Sol Lautmann attorney spoke for a group of people and was opposed to the issuance of the license, and requested Council not to issue the license.

Mr. Louis Green, attorney representing the applicants spoke.

Many persons in the audience spoke for and against the matter.

JACKSON HOTEL ABC

March 3, 1958

495

The Mayor and Council gave every body present ample opportunity to be heard, and the Mayor and Council listened intently to the arguments pro and con.

After giving everyone present ample opportunity to be heard,

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that Council take the matter under advisement.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor decl ared the motion carried and the meeting adjourned.

JACKSON HOTEL  
Liquor License

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

March 10, 1958

OKIFX

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening March 10, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd of March 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the Budget which had been advertised for this evening.

The Clerk read the Budget.

The Mayor opened the hearing on the budget and gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

The Mayor declared the hearing closed.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth that the budget hereinbefore set forth is hereby adopted and shall constitute an appropriation for the purpose stated of the sums therein set forth as appropriations, and authorization of the amount of (Item 2 below) \$237,118.39 for local purposes and of Item 3 below)

1. General Revenues			
Surplus Revenue Appropriated	\$	31,600.00	
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated		159,359.75	
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes		20,000.00	
2. Amount to Be Raised by Taxation for Local Purposes		237,118.39	
TOTAL REVENUES		448,078.14	
5. GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS			
(a) Administration, Operation and Maintenance		378,253.75	
(b) Contingent		1,500.00	
(c) Capital Improvements		8,200.00	
(d) Municipal Debt Service		9,024.56	
(e) Deferred Charges & Statutory Expenditures		15,000.00	
(m) Reserve for Uncollected Taxes		36,099.83	
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		448,078.14	448,078.14

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No" None. The Mayor declared the motion carried, the resolution adopted and the budget passed on final reading and approved.

1958 BUDGET

BUDGET

March 10, 1958

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen,

PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION      MARCH 10, 1958.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be accepted and approved and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

75 payroll			5,512.29
76 State of N. J. Division of Local Government	A&E		26.70
77 Sgt. William A. Morton	A&E		16.55
78 Thermo Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E		51.09
79 Manasquan Post Office	A&E		24.00
80 Monmouth Chapter, Boy Scouts of America	A&E		25.00
81 Chief Harold Francis	Police		11.99
82 Institute of Applied Science	Police		3.44
83 J. & S. Service	Police		26.66
84 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Police		280.43
85 Squan Esso Service	Police		19.20
86 Squan Stationery	Police		17.77
87 Universal Fire Equipment Corp.	Police		185.00
88 Bill Mc Ginley	Police		10.00
89 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Streets		4.35
90 Irwin Truck Body & Equipment Co. Inc.	Streets		31.67
91 Bracco's Servicercenter	Streets		6.70
92 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets		24.90
93 L. D. Sealy Co.	Streets		3.85
94 John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	Streets		624.00
95 Fred Mc Dawell	Streets		168.57
96 A. L. De Bow	Public Grnds & Bldgs		6.60
97 Manasquan Auto Laundry	Police	RESERVE	2.50
98 The Fyr-Fyter Co.	Fire		69.45
99 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Insurance		7.50
100 Manasquan Post Office	Defense		5.00
101 Heyniger Brothers	Shade Trees		38.95
102 Charles W. Rogers	Fire		190.17
103 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	52.20	
	Streets	367.89	420.09
104 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	Hospitalization & Medical Surgical Insurance		234.00
105 Marpal Co.	Garbage		4,075.00
106 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree		52.50
107 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights		8.57
108 Jersey Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights		1,416.23
109 Ted C. Frank	Engineering		42.00
110 The General Store	Streets	1.03	
	Shade Trees	3.77	4.80
111 Frank I. Newman and Son	Shade Trees		8.05
112 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets	5.90	
	Police	.59	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs.	13.60	20.09
113 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			189.85
114 Hartson A. Cook Co.	Fire		72.00
115 F. A. Olson	Shade Tree	RESERVE	184.70

14.039 21

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

21 payroll		1,117.03
22 Alfred L. De Bow	water	7.26
23 H. Le Roy Schafer	water	71.24
24 Howard Height, Inc.	water	15.35
25 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	water	<del>7.18</del> 7.18
26 Frank I. Newman and Son	water	60.00
27 The General Store	water	17.49
28 Coast Petroleum Co	water	63.88
29 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	1,099.53
30 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	sewer	327.33
31 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	5.10

PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION CONTINUED      Page 2      March 10, 1958

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

2 State of New Jersey, Department of Health      37.50

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

2 Manasquan National Bank      981.50

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

3 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission      41.68

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

3 Public Employees Retirement System      163.54

4 Public Employees Retirement, Death Benefit Fund      9.66

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

2 Police and Firemen's Retirement System      260.58

POOR E.R.A. TRUST

4 Coast Petroleum      41.80

5 Margaret Mc Grath      56.00

*approved 3-10-58*  
*E. Donald Esbon, Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The beach committee was given power to act to secure bids for the painting, repairing, painting and new supplies, including new boats and repairs.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that well no 3 was acting up again and that he would have a further report after same was checked by Mr. Bainbridge.

Letter dated Feb. 21, 1958 from the Jersey Central Power and Light Co. on Pole No 152 at Railroad Plaza & 148 on Colby Avenue,  
Remove 1940' overhead wire at .015 per foot      29.10 cr  
install 2 P.E. cells at 3.50 each per year      7.00  
Total annual credit      22.10 cr

was approved and accepted by Council.

March 10, 1958

499

Letter complaining about dogs was read from Mr. R. W. Andrews of 45 Allen Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. and referred to the police committee.

Letter dated Feb. 24, 1958 was received from Kurt Gruenwald, Fire Company Secretary, informing Council that at an election held on Monday evening February 24, 1958 Alvin Weirman was elected Fire Chief, and Joseph Asay, Assistant Fire Chief, These terms start on April 1, 1958 and are for a two year term.

FIRE CHIEF ELECTION WEIRMAN FIRE CHIEF 1958-1959

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that this action be confirmed and the election approved.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following transfers be made in the 1957 Reserves, held over,

From: Streets S&W 593.67  
To: Streets O.E. 593.67

RESERVE TRANSFERS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Report was received from Joseph H. Williams, in compliance with R. S. 54:4-92, report dated March 1, 1958 and listed delinquent taxes.

The following letter was received from the Manasquan Hook and Ladder Company No. 1,

February 26, 1958

Mayor and Council, Borough of Manasquan  
Manasquan, N. J.  
Gentlemen:

This is to notify you that the following men have been dropped from the roll of the Hook and Ladder Company:

Chase Withrow as of January 1958. (Resigned his membership).

William Miller as of January 1958 (dropped by company action because he did not maintain the required percentage).

J. E. Schulz as of February 1958 (moved out of town).

The company further requests that council send confirmation of this action to the secretary and also to the secretary of the Relief Association.

Very truly yours,

KURT Gruenwald , Secretary.

No. 1 Fire Co. RESIGNATIONS

March 10, 1958

OKIFX

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick that the action of the No. 1 fire company in this matter be confirmed and approved.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Scheick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

CANCELLATION  
PERSONAL  
PROPERTY  
TAX

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following item of personal property tax be cancelled forthwith and that the collector of Taxes be relieved of the collection thereof and that the Collector be ordered to strike this item from his records,  
Charles B. Miller, 43 Atlantic Avenue, Manasquan, N. J.  
Personal Property Tax for the Year 1957 ..... \$66.95  
all in accordance with letter dated March 1, 1958 from Mr. Williams.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

RA. 26

Councilman Van Scheick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that off premise raffle RA:26 279-9-1251 be granted to the Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, in accordance with their application for raffle drawing on Sept. 1, 1958, and that the Clerk be instructed to issue license for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

RAFFLE  
RA. 27  
RA. 28

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that an on premises raffle and deer prizes be granted to the Ladies Auxiliary of the First Aid Squad, RA: 27 and RA:28 279-10-3893 for their affair on March 28, 1958, and that the Clerk be instructed and authorized to issue License for same, in accordance with the applications filed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

A Letter dated March 4, 1958 was received from Mr. Edward Kilar, regarding the Jackson house license.

March 10, 1958

405  
501

At this time the Mayor stated that Council was studying and considering the application for the granting of a liquor license to the Jackson Hotel and that the hearing had been held on the 3rd of March 1958.

Council went into Executive Session.

Council re-convened.

The Mayor advised these present that it seemed to be the consensus of opinion that a liquor license would be granted to the Jackson Hotel, but with certain restrictions, which will be studied.

JACKSON  
HOUSE  
LIQUOR  
LICENSE

On motion Council adjourned.

Miller Preston

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/



March 17, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening March 17th, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M., with Mayor E. Donald Osborn, presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 10th day of March 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Borough Clerk announced that the Borough Treasurer-Collector had filed in the office of the Borough Clerk, a Supplemental Debt Statement as of March 17th, 1958.

Supplemental  
Debt  
STATEMENT

Councilman Steckhahn offered and introduced an ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES".

This ordinance was numbered 692 and was read in full by the Clerk.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution which was read in full, and moved its adoption.

BE IT RESOLVED that the ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", heretofore introduced, do now pass on first reading, and that said ordinance be further considered for final passage at a meeting to be held on the 7th day of April 1958, at 8 o'clock, P. M. or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached, at the regular meeting place of the Borough Council, and that at such time and place all persons interested be given an opportunity to be heard concerning said ordinance, and that the Borough Clerk be and he hereby is authorized and directed to publish said ordinance according to law with a notice of its introduction and passage on first reading and of the time and place when and where said ordinance will be further considered for final passage.

SEWER BONDS  
ORDINANCE

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

March 17, 1958

Councilman Steckhahn offered and introduced an ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SANITARY SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SEWER SYSTEM PUMPING STATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES",

This ordinance was numbered 693 and was read in full by the Clerk.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution which was read in full, and moved its adoption.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SEWER SYSTEM PUMPING STATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", heretofore introduced, do now pass on first reading, and that said ordinance be further considered for final passage at a meeting to be held on the 7th day of April, 1958, at 8 o'clock P. M. or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached, at the regular meeting place of the Borough Council and that at such time and place all persons interested be given an opportunity to be heard concerning said ordinance, and that the Borough Clerk be and he hereby is authorized and directed to publish said ordinance according to law with a notice of its introduction and passage on first reading and of the time and place when and where said ordinance will be further considered for final passage.

SEWER BONDS  
ORDINANCE

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

March 17, 1958

3

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that bids for the improvements under the Sewer System under ordinance 692 entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", be received by Council on Monday the 21st day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall and that the Borough Clerk be authorized and instructed to advertise for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that bids for the two sewer pumping stations, under ordinance 693 entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SANITARY SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SEWER SYSTEM PUMPING STATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", be received by Council on Monday the 21st day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall and that the Borough is hereby authorized and instructed to advertise for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered and introduced an ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRING OF JETTY #7 and #10, LOCATED NEAR THE EAST END OF EAST MAIN STREET, AND JETTY #15 LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF."

This ordinance was numbered 694 and was read in full by the Clerk.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that ordinance No. 694 does now pass on first reading and that said ordinance be further considered for final passage at a meeting of the Borough Council to be held on the 31st day of March 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. and that at such time a hearing on said ordinance will be held and all persons interested be given an opportunity to be heard concerning said ordinance and that the Borough Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to advertise for same, with a notice of its introduction and passage on first reading and of the time and place when and where said ordinance will be further considered for final passage.

SEWER BONDS

JETTYS WITH STATE AID

March 17, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Seylaz offered the following ordinance and introduced same, "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE PURCHASE OF A DIESEL TRACTOR EQUIPPED WITH A HYDRAULIC BULLDOZER AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO COVER THE COST OF SAID TRACTOR AND BULLDOZER",

This ordinance was numbered 695 and was read in full by the Clerk.

Councilman Seylaz offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ordinance No. 695 heretofore introduced does now pass on first reading, and that said ordinance be further considered for final passage at a meeting to be held on the 31st day of March 1958, at 8 o'clock P. M., or as soon thereafter as the matter can be reached, at the regular meeting place of the Borough Council and that at such time and place all persons interested be given an opportunity to be heard concerning said ordinance, and that the Borough Clerk be and he hereby is authorized and directed to publish said ordinance according to law with a notice of its introduction and passage on first reading and of the time and place when and where said ordinance will be further considered for final passage.

BULLDOZER  
FOR BEACH  
ORDINANCE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the borough attorney be authorized and instructed to make up the necessary papers to advertise the Van Brunt house for sale and take bids for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

VAN BRUNT  
HOUSE

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that a ford pick up be purchased for the street department from Howard Heights, in the amount of approximately \$1,600.00, and that the street committee be given power to act to purchase same.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

FORD PICKUP  
FOR STREET DEPT.

March 17, 1958

5

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Borough Auditor and Borough Attorney figure a way if possible to finance the sewer improvement from borough funds instead of borrowing money and paying interest.

SEWER  
financing

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

A letter dated March 15, 1958 was received from the Cove Construction Co. requesting lights in the Old Squan Village, this letter was read and referred to Mr. Baker.

Lights-old  
SQUAN  
VILLAGE.

The Mayor appointed Glenn C. Leach as beach registrar for the 1958 season and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the appointment of Mr. Leach be confirmed.

LEACH  
BEACH  
Registrar.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", and Councilmen Applegate, Baker and Van Schoick voted "No",

There being a tie vote of three "Yes", and three "No", the Mayor elected to vote and voted "Yes", on the motion to confirm the appointment.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Manasquan Men's Republican Club request for permission to use the old Library room be granted, in accordance with their letter of March 14, 1958.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Various letters were received from Manasquan property owners objecting to the extension of the Howling Alley on Atlantic Avenue.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the borough attorney be requested to study this matter of a variance to Anthony Racioppi and that the borough attorney be given the power to act and to take whatever steps he deemed necessary in the matter, pending further study of the case.

BOWLING  
ALLEY  
ATLANTIC  
AVENUE

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Borough Auditor and Borough Attorney figure a way if possible to finance the sewer improvement from borough funds instead of borrowing money and paying interest.

SEWER financing

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

### Jetty Repair Approved In Manasquan

MANASQUAN — The Borough Council last night adopted an ordinance providing \$165,000 to repair three jetties here. Of this, \$75,000 will be paid by the state, \$15,000 by the county, and \$75,000 will be from the borough's beach improvement fund. The state is now in the process of awarding bids.

Council also adopted an ordinance providing \$11,500 to buy a tractor-bulldozer for the beach committee.

An ordinance was introduced requiring Brielle Road property owners to install curbing where there is none. If owners do not have the work done within 30 days after being served with notice, the borough will do the job and the cost will be assessed against property owners. The ordinance appropriates \$3,500 to curb borough land. Hearing will be April 14.

#### Table License Request

A resolution granting a liquor license to the Jackson House Hotel, 390 E. Main St., was tabled for further study of plans by the owners for installation of a bar and other facilities. Granting of the license would be subject to construction of an addition to the hotel to give it 50 sleeping rooms in accordance with state law for added licenses. The hotel now has 38 rooms.

Council referred to Lloyd Newman, borough attorney, several letters urging council to oppose granting of variance to Anthony Racioppi for an addition to his bowling alleys on Atlantic Ave. Mr. Newman has ruled that part of the property is in Manasquan, although by assessors' agreement, Mr. Racioppi pays taxes to Wall Township.

Council promoted Patrolman LeRoy Whitehead to sergeant, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Sgt. George Pin-cus.

### Manasquan Weighs Added Power Supply

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night told Councilman Fred Steckhahn to get information on an auxiliary power supply for the borough water pumping station. The action was taken after he reported failure of the 35-year-old auxiliary power supply apparatus during the March 20 storm.

Mr. Steckhahn recommended that a 100-kilowatt Diesel unit be bought to use for auxiliary power for the proposed new sewer system pumping station. This, he said, would be more economical than buying separate power supply for the sewer and water pumps.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that if electric power had been off four hours longer the borough would have been without water. He will report his recommendations at an adjourned meeting Monday night. Council plans to approve an emergency appropriation to finance the purchase. Mr. Steckhahn said he thought the cost would be about \$8,000.

#### Authorize Committee

Council authorized formation of a water and sewer subcommittee to formulate a long-range program for the two utilities. The committee will include members of the water and sewer committee and other local residents.

Mr. Steckhahn warned residents it is a violation of local ordinances to pump cellar water into the sewer system. He said it must be pumped into street gutters. He warned that sewer pumps cannot handle flood conditions. He said after the storm sewer system pumps were pumping 560,000 gallons daily and warned that such overloads could not be handled by the pumps.

ved from the Manasquan Village,

Lights-old SQUAN VILLAGE

each registrar the appointment.

ouncilman ned.

l call " and "No",

and three , on the motion

and the

by Councilman request for , in accordance

ing vote. "Yes", chahn and

asquan property Alley on Atlantic

by Councilman to study this at the borough whatever steps her study of the

ing vote.

r dated Co. req lead and

or appoi on and a

man Seyl pointmen

Mayor F Seylaz ate, Bak

being a elected pointmen

yor decl rmed.

man Van asquan e the ol of Mar tion w , Appleg , None

s letter to the

lman Van he borou ance to n the po ary in t

otion was carried by Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and "No", None.

LEACH BEACH Registrar

BOWLING ALLEY ATLANTIC AVENUE

4-2-58

4-2-58

CSO N

March 17, 1958

The Manasquan Little League, was authorized to have a tag day in Manasquan on July 3rd, 4th, and 5th, 1958 to raise funds, in accordance with their letter of March 12, 1958 which was read in full.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

March 31, 1958

7

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening March 31, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th day of March 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRING OF JETTY #7 AND #10, LOCATED NEAR THE EAST END OF EAST MAIN STREET, AND JETTY #15 LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF."

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and the people present were given an opportunity to be heard.

Mr. John Keil objected to the ordinance and ex Mayor Hubbard F. Edick spoke in approval of same.

There was some discussion of the ordinance pro and con.

After everyone present was given ample opportunity to be heard, Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the hearing be closed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker, that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick, moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRING OF JETTY #7 AND #10, LOCATED NEAR THE EAST END OF EAST MAIN STREET, AND JETTY #15 LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY, AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF.", does now pass on third and final reading, and that the Clerk be instructed to advertise same according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. the Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

JETTY ORDINANCE  
WITH STATE AID

March 31, 1958

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE PURCHASE OF A DIESEL TRACTOR EQUIPPED WITH A HYDRAULIC BULLDOZER AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO COVER THE COST OF SAID TRACTOR AND BULLDOZER,"

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened, and gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

The Mayor declared the hearing closed.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted, "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Applegate introduced the following ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION AND RELAYING OF SIDEWALKS AND CURBS ON BOTH SIDES OF BRIELLE ROAD RUNNING FROM THE WESTERLY LINE OF FOURTH AVENUE WESTERLY TO THE WESTERLY END OF BRIELLE ROAD, AND AUTHORIZING THE USE OF MONEY IN THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3500.00 TO DEFRAY THE COST OF SAID IMPROVEMENT.

This ordinance was numbered 696 and was read in full by the Clerk

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance does now pass on first reading, and that the same be advertised with a notice of hearing on same, for April 14th, 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first hearing.

Beach Bulldozer Ordinance

Curbing Ordinance Brielle Road

March 31, 1958

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that no action be taken at this time on the application for a liquor license at the Jackson Hotel, but that the Mayor and Council discuss same further with the owners.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Liquor License  
JACKSON HOTEL

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION,      PAYMENT OF BILLS      MARCH 31, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted by this Mayor and Council and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

116	payroll		3,995.52
117	Therm& Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E	61.21
118	Le Roy Wyckoff	A&E	3.30
119	V. Miller Preston	A&E	28.50
120	Soney and Sage Co.	A&E	24.00
121	Monroe Calculating Co.	Collection Taxes	22.00
122	Addressograph Multigraph Corp.	Collection Taxes	212.25
123	Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	13.44
124	Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets	156.23
125	Samuel A. Grasdorf	Public Grounds and Buildings	19.50
126	Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds and Buildings	125.48
127	Heyniger Brothers	Shade Trees	12.08
128	Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	34.34
129	Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Account		
	Contribution to Old Age & Survivors Insurance System		459.78
130	Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	228.00
131	E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	200.82
132	Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2	Fire	2,500.00
133	Manasquan Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1	Fire	4,300.00
134	Young's		23.20
135	Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Parking Lots <u>RESERVE</u>	62.02
136	Gann Law Books	Municipal Court	4.00
137	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	31.25

12,516.91

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

32	payroll		775.73
33	Elmer O. Stevens	water	100.00
34	R. D. Wood Co.	water	98.18
35	Carl A. Yard	water	5.00
36	Arnold's Floor Coverings	water	16.47

995.38 w

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

3 Community Dog Control 75.00 ✓

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND (beach Capital)

1 Treasurer, State of New Jersey JETTIES project 521 60,000.00 ✓

2 Otis R. Seaman professional fees " " " 2,162.50 ✓  
62,162.50

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

3 State of New Jersey, Security Fund 852.43 ✓

4 State of N. J. Social Security Administration Acct. 34.10 ✓  
886.53

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

4 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission 49.18 ✓

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

3 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 292.02 ✓

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

3 Manasquan National Bank 1,327.72 ✓

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

5 Public Employees' Retirement System 222.00 ✓

6 Public Employees' Retirement System, members death benefit fund 12.64 ✓  
Y3 - 64

*Approved.*  
*E. Donald Johnson, Mayor*  
*Mar. 31, 1958*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and signed the resolution in approval of same.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the plan for the suggested street widening at the site of Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association by James Timpson AIA Architect of Essex Fells, N. J. dated March 22, 1958 and revised March 30, 1958 be approved and accepted, and that the matter of the Borough taking land from the loan be referred to the Borough Engineer, the Borough Attorney and the street committee, all in accordance with consultations and advices and approval of the State Highway Department.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

MUTUAL AID Bldg.  
WIDENING OF  
STREET.

JACKSON

March 31, 1958

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for beach badges, bids to be received on the 14th day of April 1958.

BEACH BADGES

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn advised Council that the water plant must have an auxiliary motor at once, that the old pump has completely broken down and that an emergency exists and that something must be done immediately.

OLD WATER PUMP WATER PLANT BROKE DOWN

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that an emergency exist at the water plant and the the water committee be empowered to do whatever is necessary, in consultation with the borough attorney.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn suggested that an ordinance study committee study the establishing of new sewer rates and commercial sewer rates, in conjunction with the borough attorney.

SEWER RATES

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that a working committee study group be formed to work with the Borough water superintendent and the Water committee chairman to plan long range improvements at the water plant, and the whole water system.

WATER Problem COMMITTEE

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that Edward Leroy Whitehead be made a Sergeant in the Manasquan Police Department as of April 1, 1958, and that the Civil Service Commission be so notified.

WHITEHEAD Sgt. Police Dept.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

A letter from Mr. Herman Doctofsky asking for 15 minute parking at his beach summer store, was referred to the police committee.

again

The borough clerk was asked to write the railroad company regarding the condition of the station on Broad Street.

March 31, 1958

INDCA

The Clerk was authorized to approve two letters from the Jersey Central Power and Light Co. dated March 26, 1958 and March 27th, 1958, calling for credits of 2.12 and 21.88.

The Clerk was instructed to write the owner of property at Mc Clellan and Fletcher Avenue to please clean up the sidewalk of overgrowth.

The Craftsmen's Club was allowed the use of the Council Chambers for Friday April 18, 1958.

Fire Chief Charles Mount thanked the Mayor and Council for their co-operation during his term as fire chief.

The Mayor and Council thanked Chief Mount for heading the fire department efficiently during his term in office.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the election of Leigh D. Blakeney as an active member in the No. 1 Fire Co. be accepted, approved and confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that Council adjourn to meet in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 7th day of April, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

No. 1  
Fire Co.  
Leigh D. BLAKENEY

JACKSON  
House  
ABC

April 7, 1958

13

A regular meeting of Council adjourned from March 31, 1958 was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 7th day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M., with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Ellen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 31st day of March 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Clerk announced that the supplemental debt statement prepared as of March 17, 1958 was received from the Director, of the Department of Finance and had been approved.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", and directed the Clerk to give the ordinance a second reading in full before the people are heard.

#692

SEWER BONDS - ORDINANCE

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Several persons asked about the mechanics of the assessment and other questions, but no one objected to the ordinance.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the hearing be closed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that said ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", does now pass on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on second reading.

April 7, 1958

13

A regular meeting of Council adjourned from March 31, 1958 was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 7th day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M., with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Ellen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 31st day of March 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Clerk announced that the supplemental debt statement prepared as of March 17, 1958 was received from the Director, of the Department of Finance and had been approved.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", and directed the Clerk to give the ordinance a second reading in full before the people are heard.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Several persons asked about the mechanics of the assessment and other questions, but no one objected to the ordinance.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the hearing be closed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that said ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", does now pass on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on second reading.

#692  
SEWER BONDS - ORDINANCE

April 7, 1958

The Clerk read the title of the ordinance.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that said ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A PARTIAL SEWER SYSTEM IN CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, AS A LOCAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", does now pass on third and final reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., that the Borough Clerk publish said ordinance in full with a statement to the effect that the ordinance has been finally passed by the Borough Council on the 7th day of April 1958, and the twenty day period of limitation within which a suit, action or proceeding questioning the validity of said ordinance can be commenced, as provided in the Local Bond Law shall begin to run from the date of the first publication of the statement.

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Allen.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

I thereupon handed the ordinance to the Mayor, and he signed the same in approval thereof, and handed same back to me.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SEWER SYSTEM PUMPING STATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", and directed the Clerk to give the ordinance a second reading in full before the people are heard.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

SEWER BONDS  
ORDINANCES

There were no remarks or objections.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the hearing be closed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that said ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SEWER SYSTEM PUMPING STATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", does now pass on second reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on second reading.

The Clerk read the title of the ordinance.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that said ordinance entitled, " AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO SEWER SYSTEM PUMPING STATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF BY THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES", does now pass on third and final reading.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., that the Borough Clerk publish this ordinance in full with a statement to the effect that the ordinance has been finally passed by the Borough Council on the 7th day of April, 1958, and the twenty day period of limitation within which a suit, action or proceeding questioning the validity of said ordinance can be commenced, as provided in the Local Bond Law shall begin to run from the date of the first publication of the statement.

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Allen.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, and he signed the same in approval thereof, and handed same back to me.

SEWER BONDS  
ORDINANCES

There we  
 Councilm  
 that the hear  
 Allen, Appleg  
 "Yes", "No",  
 Cou  
 Van Schoick t  
 AUTHORIZE THE  
 THE BOROUGH O  
 BY THE CONSTR  
 AND TO PROVIDE  
 THE ISSUANCE  
 does now pass  
 The  
 Councilmen All  
 Van Schoick w  
 motion carried  
 The C  
 Council  
 Applegate that  
 AUTHORIZE THE  
 OF THE BOROUGH  
 BY THE CONSTR  
 AND TO PROVIDE  
 THE ISSUANCE O  
 does now pass  
 The May  
 Allen, Applega  
 voted "Yes", "  
 and the ordina  
 Councilma  
 and moved its  
 BE IT R  
 N. J., that th  
 with a stateme  
 finally passed  
 and the twenty  
 action or proc  
 can be commenc  
 to run from th  
 The mot  
 Councilman All  
 The Ma  
 Applegate, Bak  
 None. The May  
 I hande  
 approval thereof, and handed same back to me.

ASBURY PARK EVENING PRESS  
 2 Tues., April 8, 1958

# Street Repair Cost \$22,450 In Manasquan

MANASQUAN—It may cost this borough \$22,450 to repair the winter's storm damage to its streets. This was the estimate given to Borough Council last night by Councilman Raymond R. Baker, in a report on street conditions surveyed by Borough Engineer Otis R. Seaman. Mr. Baker, who is chairman of the street committee, said the work was necessary to put the streets in shape to pass another equally severe winter season. He said his committee will continue its study of the report to determine priority of streets in repair work.

### OK Bond Issue

Council adopted an ordinance providing for a \$165,000 bond issue for the repair and extension of its sewer system. Bids will be taken for the work at the April 21 meeting. Councilman Frederick Steckhahn said the work should start within two weeks after bids are awarded, and that work should be completed by October. He said that 26 sets of specifications had been taken out for bid.

Also adopted was a \$40,000 bond ordinance for building two pumping stations for the sewer system. This issue will be paid by general taxation. The sewer improvement is expected to be paid for by assessment on property owners, according to benefits received. There will be five annual payments.

### To Seek Bids

Council will also take bids April 21 on a tractor-bulldozer for the beach department. It authorized advertising for bids returnable on that date for a 150-kilowatt emergency diesel-electric generating unit as stand-by equipment for the water plant and new pumping stations.

The Board of Education was granted use of the old library room in Borough Hall as a temporary office for the board secretary.

Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston announced that the Pennsylvania Railroad had sent him a brochure telling how good the railroad service was, in answer to a request to have the old Broad street station torn down. Council has been trying for several years to have something done to the old station, which neglect has turned into an eyesore.

by Councilman Van Schoick

on roll call Councilmen  
 in and Van Schoick voted

d by Councilman  
 "AN ORDINANCE TO  
 SEWER SYSTEM OF  
 OF MONMOUTH,  
 PUMPING STATIONS,  
 OST THEREOF BY  
 ON NOTES",

roll call  
 z, Steckhahn and  
 Mayor declared the  
 n second reading.

ordinance.

coned by Councilman  
 AN ORDINANCE TO  
 SEWER SYSTEM  
 Y OF MONMOUTH,  
 PUMPING STATIONS,  
 OST THEREOF BY  
 ON NOTES",

l call Councilmen  
 and Van Schoick  
 ed the motion carried  
 l reading.

allowing resolution

the Borough of Manasquan,  
 ordinance in full  
 ordinance has been  
 he 7th day of April, 1958,  
 thin which a suit,  
 ity of said ordinance  
 Bond Law shall begin  
 ion of the statement.

was seconded by

l call Councilmen Allen,  
 Schoick voted "Yes", "No",  
 and the resolution adopted.

and he signed the same in

SEWER BONDS  
 ORDINANCES

April 7, 1958

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

PAYMENT OF BILLS      APRIL 7, 1958      RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to ~~prepare~~ prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

138 payroll		3,766.21 ✓
139 Harold Francis	Police	5.00 ✓
140 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	1,776.50 ✓
141 Edward A. Schockler	Police	2.50 ✓
142 Carter Floor Service	Public Grnds & Bldgs.	34.00 ✓
143 Roger Holloway	Public Grnds & Bldgs	14.00 ✓
144 Manasquan Public Library	expenses of participation infree County Library S&W	4,200.00 ✓
145 Dempsey Hardware Co.		7.77 ✓
146 Hospital Service Plan of N.J.	Group insurance for employees	222.80 ✓

✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
10 028.78  
A

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

37 payroll		790.13 ✓
38 Bob Fitzgerald Co.	water	13.20 ✓
39 Arrow Supply Co.	water	87.10 ✓

200.43  
A

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

3 Dempsey Hardware Co.		10.78 ✓
------------------------	--	---------

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

6 Sea Coast Oil Co. Inc.		14.89 ✓
--------------------------	--	---------

*approved*  
*4-7-1958*  
*E. Donald Alban Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Clerk read a letter dated April 7, 1958 from Otis R. Seaman, borough engineer, advising streets in Manasquan that needed repairing.

The Clerk advised Council that Mr. Fenton of the water and sewer department was ill and was in the Point Pleasant Hospital.

SAM FENTON  
ILL.

April 7, 1958

BULLDOZER  
BIDS

Councilman Seylaz moved, Seconded by Councilman Allen that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for a bulldozer for the beach in accordance with specifications that are hereby approved and accepted, Bids to be received on the 21st day of April 1958.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the beach committee be given power to act to purchase supplies and equipment for the seasonal operation of the beach, however cost of over 500.00 to be brought before Council.

BEACH  
Supplies  
&  
Equipment

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the specifications entitled, "SPECIFICATIONS, FOR AN ALTERNATING CURRENT DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT FOR STANDBY ELECTRIC POWER AT THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN WATER PLANT", be approved and accepted.

GENERATING  
PLANT  
SPEC'S

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that bids for this generating plant be advertised for the 21st day of April 1958.

GENERATING  
DIESEL  
BIDS

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Amending plans and a statement of ground floor renovations were given to Council for the Jackson Hotel through their attorney, Louis H. Green.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

WHEREAS, William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow, partners trading as Jackson Hotel, have made application to the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan for a plenary retail consumption alcoholic beverage license for premises known as the Jackson Hotel situate at No. 390 East Main Street, Manasquan, N. J., under R.S. 33:1-12.20 and also under the Ordinances of the Borough of Manasquan permitting the issuance of such a license to a hotel containing fifty sleeping rooms, and

WHEREAS, the said Jackson Hotel does not now have the required fifty sleeping rooms but plans and specifications for a proposed addition to same to provide the required number of sleeping rooms were filed with said application, and

WHEREAS, it appears that notice of said application was duly published as required by law, and

WHEREAS, objections thereto was filed by various persons and by resolution of February 24, 1958, the hearing upon said application was fixed for March 3, 1958 at 8:00 P. M. at the Council Chambers of the Borough of Manasquan and due notice thereof given to the applicants and all objectors, and

WHEREAS, hearing was held at the time and place fixed, at which time the applicants and objections were fully heard, and

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that said license should issue conditioned upon the completion of said addition in accordance with the plans and specifications, and further conditioned upon certain conditions to be imposed by the Council as hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the application of William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow for a Plenary Retail Consumption License is hereby granted subject to the following special conditions:

1. There shall not be more than one public bar on the licensed premises and such a bar shall not be more than sixteen (16) feet in length.
2. No sign mentioning alcoholic beverages or advertising the sale thereof, shall be permitted on the exterior of the licenses building or upon the adjacent grounds unless such sign does not exceed four and one half square feet in area.
3. The application for license is granted subject to the further special conditions that the license shall not be issued unless and until the proposed premises shall first have been duly completed, in keeping with the filed and approved plans and specifications as amended, as a hotel containing at least fifty (50) bona fide sleeping rooms equipped and in operation for the accommodation of guests; and the license shall not be renewed for or transferred to premises other than premises operated as a hotel containing at least fifty (50) bona fide sleeping rooms.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen BAKER SEYLAX AND VAN SCHOICK VOTED "YES", AND Councilmen ALLEN, APPLGATE AND STECKHAHN VOTED "NO". There being a tie vote of three Yes and three No, the Mayor elected to vote and voted "Yes". The Mayor after voting "Yes", declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

JACKSON HOUSE  
Liquor License

April 7, 1958

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Board of Education have space in the old Library room for their administrative offices.

19  
BOARD of  
EDUCATION  
BOROUGH  
HALL

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The borough clerk was given authority to approve letters from the Jersey Central Power and Light Co. changing from overhead wire to P. E. Cells.

Mr. Doctefsky again reported that the washing stand was running water over the lot which the borough leases.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

JACKSON  
HOUSE  
APR 7

April 14, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers Borough Hall, on Monday the 14th day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 7th day of April 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION AND RELAYING OF SIDEWALKS AND CURBS ON BOTH SIDES OF BRIELLE ROAD RUNNING FROM THE WESTERLY LINE OF FOURTH AVENUE WESTERLY TO THE WESTERLY END OF BRIELLE ROAD, AND AUTHORIZING THE USE OF MONEY IN THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3500.00, to REFRAY THE COST OF SAID IMPROVEMENT.",

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard,

Mr. Anderson, Mr. Yard, Mr. Gerdson, Mr. Hyers and Mr. Keil spoke on the ordinance, and Mr. Yard filed the following letter.

ELECTRIC MOTORS  
MACHINE TOOLS  
PUMPS

WELDING & CUTTING  
APPARATUS  
ENGINES

## CARL A. YARD

OFFICE  
First and Terrace Avenues  
SEA GIRT, N. J.  
Phone Gibson 9-5426

WAREHOUSE  
504 F Street  
BELMAR, N. J.

April 14th, 1958

To the Mayor and Council of Manasquan

Gentlemen:-

There is before you for consideration an Ordinance requiring the construction of Sidewalks and Curbs on Brielle Road between Fourth Avenue and the Glimmerglass Bridge.

I believe that this Ordinance, based on the grade plan as filed, is not in the best interests of the Boro or the property owners of this Road.

The contemplated grade of this road does not correct the difficulties. That is the flooding with tide water due to being too low. This Road has given much trouble in years past. The last re-surfacing job that was done by the Boro did not stand up for long as flooded conditions of the road bed with freezing weather soon made a shambles of it.

CURB ORDINANCE  
BRIELLE ROAD

To re-surface this road without raising the level of same to an extent that will keep it above these floodings is a waste of money, and the placing of curbs and sidewalks to these contemplated levels does not appear to be good for the property owner.

The lowering of the South Side of Brielle Road has caused vehicles traveling this road in flooded conditions to use the North side to such an extent that the sidewalk area of the North side has been used as a Road. This condition is extreme at the intersection of Forth avenue and continues several hundred feet westward.

It would be in the best interests of the Boro for the Mayor and Council to make an examination of this road condition to see what the situation is before passing on this Ordinance.

The writer agreed, last year, to lay curb on the Frontage of his property on this road if the grade was raised tho this would cost him more than doing this work to the plan of this Ordinance.

Respectfully

*Carl A. Ford*

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the hearing on the ordinance No. 696 be adjourned and the consideration of the ordinance continued to Monday the 21st day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M.

*ADJOURNED*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the hearing adjourned.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the consideration of badges for the beach for the 1958 season.

The Clerk opened and read the following bids.

Whitehead and Hoag Co.	46.00 per M	\$1,274.20
Freeman and France		1270.88
Bastian Bros Co.		3,345.60

*BEACH BADGES*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the beach committee's recommendation that the order be given to Freeman and France for their bid of \$1,270.88 be accepted and approved.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

April 14, 1958

INDCA

The bids of the unsuccessful bidders were ordered returned.  
CHECKS

Mr. Harvey Bush of the Bush agency gave a plaque to the Borough for Manasquan having no traffic fatalities for the third year.

Councilman Van Schoeck offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk are here authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

147 Weir's Fountain	Police	2.85
148 Municipal Clerk's Ass'n.	A&E	5.00
149 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	32.36
150 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets: RESERVE	1,601.50
151 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds & Buildings	79.08
152 Howard Height, Inc.	Streets: 173.17	
	Police: 90.49	263.66
153 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
154 Wittenburg Nurseries	Shade Tree	28.00
155 Universal Fire Equipment Co.	Fire	22.00
156 Hartson A. Cook Co.	Fire	65.53
157 The Fyr-Fighter Co.	Fire	17.43
158 Dr. C. A. Norris First Aid & Emergency Squad		
#	First Aid Organization, contribution	1,000.00
<del>159 State Employees' Retirement System Account</del>	<del>Contribution to Public Employees Retirement System</del>	
	<del>water 500.00</del>	
	<del>sewer 200.00</del>	<del>700.00</del>
160 Charles Weber Agency	Insurance	137.75
161 State Employees' Retirement System Account		
	Contributions to Public Employees Retirement System	3,325.00
162 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Shade Tree	156.00
# 159 The Sea Grave Corp.	Fire	6.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

40 Howard Height, Inc.	water	6.35
41 N. J. Sewage & Industrial Wastes	sewer	8.00
42 American Water Works association	water	10.00
43 State Employees Retirement System Account		
	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement System	
	water 500.00	
	sewer 200.00	700.00

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACCOUNT

7 Public Employees' Retirement System of N. J.	4,025.00
--	----------

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

4 P./H. Dr. C. A. Norris First Aid Squad	1,500.00
--	----------

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

7 Acme Markets	40.00
8 Acme Markets	71.22
9 Mrs. Ruth Tate	25.00

approved. 4-14-58  
E. Donald DeLo  
Mayor

April 14, 1958

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the bush agency furnish extended fire coverage at the beach for annual cost of 587.00.

FIRE INSURANCE AT BEACH

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the beach committee have power to act to lease truck from Height Motors and a station wagon from Karam motors for use in the beach department this summer.

Leasing Truck + STATION WAGON for Beach.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the beach committee have power to act to hire personnel for the beach department to run the beach this summer.

BEACH COMMITTEE POWER TO ACT TO HIRE PERSONNEL

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Mr. Seylaz, Chairman of the beach committee reported that Mr. Ted Frank, borough engineer was preparing plans and specifications for repairing the bituminous beach walk and for making a turn around on the beach.

REPAIRS TO BEACH WALK

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that Supt. Thompson be given permission to hire a temporary employee for the water department, at a salary of \$1.50 per hour.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Form C.S. 10 was received from the Civil Service Department showing Edward L. Whitehead with an average mark of 75.957 for Sgt. and Raymond F. Johnston, Jr. for 75.254.

WHITEHEAD SGT. POLICE Dept.

Also confirmation from the department of Civil service CS6 form making Edward L. Whitehead a Sgt. in the Manasquan Police department.

Letter dated April 9, 1958 from Mr. and Mrs. Robert Clouse was referred to the borough attorney, regarding the cement house that is too close to the line at Dewey and E. Virginia Avenues.

CLOUSE'S HOUSE

The Veterans of Foreign wars were given permission to sell poppies in Manasquan on May 23 and 24th in accordance to their letter of the 16th of April 1958.

Clerk of Board of Chosen Freeholders

April 14, 1958

The following letter was read.

*KOVAL  
RESIGNATION*

8 April 1958

SUBJECT: Resignation as Special Officer, Manasquan Police Department, Manasquan, N. J.  
TO: Honorable Mayor and Borough Council.

As ~~the~~ of this dated I hereby resign as a Special Officer of the Manasquan Police Department due to the conditions that currently exist in that Department.

G. L. Koval  
55 Marcellus Avenue, Manasquan, N. J.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the resignation of Mr. Koval be accepted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Apple gate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*JETTY'S  
WITH  
STATE AID*

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough is in accord with the States action in awarding the Jetty contract to Jesse A. Howland & Sons, Inc. in accordance with the letter of April 11, 1958 to Mr. Seylaz and the States Letter of April 18, 1958 to Mr. Seaman.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Apple gate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhah n and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 21st of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 14th day of April 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the sewer improvement system, and asked for bids.

After everyone present was given ample opportunity to present bids, Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the bidding be closed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Clerk be instructed to open and read the bids received.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk read the following bids.

(see page 26 (next page) for the tabulation of bids as read.

SEWER IMPROVEMENT.



April 21, 1958

27

Councilman Steckhahn moved seconded by Councilman Baker

MUNICIPALITY OF ManasquanDATED: April 21, 195

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITIES	CONTRACTOR <u>Kuybilla</u>		CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR
			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE
									CHEK 26,500-
1.	Clearing Site	Lump Sum	—	1000	—	—	—	—	—
2.	6" Asbestos-Cement Pipe-Force Main	L.F. 2,500	4-	10,000-					
3.	8" Asbestos-Cement Pipe-Complete in Place including Y's	L.F. 19,010	9-	17,090					
4.	10" Asbestos-Cement Pipe-Complete in Place including Y's	L.F. 930	10-	9300					
5.	Manholes Complete in Place incl. Covers	unit 60	220-	13,200-					
6.	Concrete over Pipe where necessary	C.Y. 50	30-	1500-					
7.	4" Asbestos-Cement Pipe Laid to Curb line and Capped	L.F. 15,000	300-	45,000					
8.	Timber Cradle where directed	B.F. 10,000	.24	2400-					
Total Lump Sum Bid				\$ 253,490-8					
Pumping Station									
1.	South Street Pumping Station complete ready for use	Lump Sum	—	29,000-	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Potter Avenue Pumping Station	Lump Sum	—	31,000-	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Timber Pile for Foundations	L.F. 100	700-	700-					
Total Lump Sum Bid				\$ 60,700-8					

PAGE 26  
APRIL 21, 1958

PAGE 26  
APRIL 21, 1958.

April 21, 1958

SEWER  
BIDS

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the bids be referred to the borough attorney, borough engineer Seaman and the sewer committee for tabulation, study, report and recommendation.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes". "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the checks of the bidders, except the three lowest bidders, be returned.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the consideration of bids for the generator for the water plant, and asked for bids from anyone present.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the bidding be closed and that the Clerk read the bids.

The Clerk opened and read the following bids,

Rudox Engine & Equipment Co. Secaucus	\$10,760.00
William E. Miller Manasquan, N. J.	12,498.00
Foley Machinery Co. Union,	11,236.00

WATER  
PLANT  
GENERATOR

The bid of the Cummings Diesel Metropolitan, Inc. did not contain a certified check, and the Mayor and Council stated it would not be fair to the other bidders to consider this bid.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the bids be referred to the water committee and the borough attorney for tabulation, study, report and recommendation.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITIES	CONTRACTOR Suggs & McNeill Elen Ridge CHECK 12,000		CONTRACTOR Shoreland Const Co Red Bank CHECK 12,000-4500		CONTRACTOR Spinnell Const Co Orange CHECK 26,000-		CONTRACTOR McGravey Managua CHECK 25,000		CONTRACTOR Carrington Const Maplewood CHECK 18,500-600		CONTRACTOR Central Const Co Clark CHECK 39,000-		CONTRACTOR A. Castano Co Elen Ridge CHECK 29,000		CONTRACTOR Thom Procter Co Long Beach CHECK 4,000-	
			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1.	Clearing Site	Lump Sum	—	1000-	—	1200-	—	4000-	—	5000-	—	2500-	—	13,000-	—	2000-	—	
2.	6" Asbestos-Cement Pipe-Force Main	L.F. 2,500	4 <sup>00</sup>	11,250	3-	7500-	7 <sup>50</sup>	18,775-	5 <sup>60</sup>	14,000-	5 <sup>50</sup>	13,750-	4 <sup>15</sup>	10,375-	6 <sup>10</sup>	15,250		
3.	8" Asbestos-Cement Pipe-Complete in Place including Y's	L.F. 19,010	4 <sup>50</sup>	85,545-	5 <sup>20</sup>	112,159-	7 <sup>10</sup>	134,971-	5 <sup>20</sup>	98,852-	5 <sup>50</sup>	104,555-	5 <sup>50</sup>	104,555-	8 <sup>20</sup>	167,288-		
4.	10" Asbestos-Cement Pipe-Complete in Place including Y's	L.F. 930	6 <sup>00</sup>	5580-	8-	7440-	8 <sup>50</sup>	7905-	4 <sup>80</sup>	9114-	8 <sup>50</sup>	7905-	8 <sup>50</sup>	9262 <sup>20</sup>	24 <sup>30</sup>	22,599		
5.	Manholes Complete in Place incl. Covers	unit 60	264	15,840-	200-	12,000-	275-	16,500-	300-	18,000	220-	13,200-	275-	16,500-	250-	15,000-		
6.	Concrete over Pipe where necessary	C.Y. 50	40 <sup>00</sup>	2000	25 <sup>00</sup>	1250-	2 <sup>40</sup>	2500-	30 <sup>00</sup>	1500-	30-	1500-	25-	1250-	50-	2500-		
7.	4" Asbestos-Cement Pipe Laid to Curb Line and Capped	L.F. 15,000	3 <sup>25</sup>	58,250-	2 <sup>40</sup>	36,000	4 <sup>50</sup>	67500-	3 <sup>20</sup>	48,000	3 <sup>10</sup>	46,500	3 <sup>45</sup>	51,750-	3 <sup>00</sup>	45,000-		
8.	Timber Cradle where directed	B.F. 10,000	.25	2500	.01	100	.30	3000-	.12	1200-	.10	1000-	.03	300-	.30	300-		
Total Lump Sum Bid				179,965 <sup>20</sup>	177	649 <sup>00</sup>	255	151-	195,666 <sup>00</sup>	190	910-	206	992 <sup>80</sup>	272	637 <sup>00</sup>			
Pumping Stations																		
1.	South Street Pumping Station complete ready for use	Lump Sum	—	—	—	19,441-	—	—	—	19,200-	—	—	—	19,651-	—	—	—	18,500-
2.	Potter Avenue Pumping Station	Lump Sum	—	—	—	22,330-	—	—	—	27,995-	—	—	—	22,775-	—	—	—	21,000-
3.	Timber Pile for foundations	L.F. 100	—	—	2 <sup>50</sup>	250-	—	—	2 <sup>00</sup>	200-	—	—	5 <sup>00</sup>	500-	—	—	3 <sup>00</sup>	300-
Total Lump Sum Bid				—	42	021 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	47	575-	—	—	42	926-	—	—	39	800-

(2)

(4)

(3)

(1)

11 Sewer Extension

CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR	
Carrington Custom		Central Const	
Mablewood		Clark	
CHECK 12500-600		CHECK 39,000	
UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
—	2500-	—	13,000
5 <sup>50</sup>	13750-	4 <sup>15</sup>	10,375
5 <sup>50</sup>	104,555-	5 <sup>50</sup>	104,555
8 <sup>50</sup>	7905-	8 <sup>50</sup>	9265
220-	13,200-	275-	16,500
300-	1500-	25-	1250
3 <sup>10</sup>	46,500	3 <sup>45</sup>	51,750
.10	1000-	.03	300
	(3)		(5)
190	910-	206	992
—		—	19,650
75-		—	22,750
—		5 <sup>00</sup>	500
—		142	926
		(3)	

The Mayor announced the hearing continued and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Mr. Carl Yard again spoke.  
Mr. Gerdson spoke.

After giving everyone present ample opportunity to be heard, Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the hearing be closed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance No. 696 be passed on second reading.

The motion was carried by the following vote "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Clerk read the title.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BRIELLE ROAD CURB  
ORDINANCE

RESOLUTION    APRIL 21, 1958    payment of bills:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

163 payroll		3,686.02
164 N. J. State League of Municipalities	A&E	55.00
165 Monmouth County Municipal Clerk's Association	A&E	\$ 2.00
166 William A. Morton	A&E	13.99
167 W. F. Sherman and Son	Collection of Taxes	35.00
168 Monmouth County Tax Collector's Association	Collection Taxes	2.00
169 L. D. Seely Company	Police	12.00
170 Manasquan Diner	Police	3.90
171 Traffic & Street Sign Co.	Police	9.21
172 Mobil Service Center	Police	13.20
173 Louis West & Son, Inc.	Police	10.40
174 Bolderman's Esso Service	Police	5.00
175 V. E. Ralph & Son, Inc.	Streets	8.00
176 Dale & Rankin, Inc.	Streets	6.35
177 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	178.25

40 40 32

178 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	42.08
179 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	64.89
180 Ralph's Market	Public Grnds & Bldgs	10.50
181 Princeton Nurseries	Shade Tree	152.90
182 Edgar G. Rex, Treas.	Shade Tree	10.00
183 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	2,196.31
184 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Taxes	35,630.30
185 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	County Library Tax	839.71
186 The Bush Agency	Insurance	416.44
187 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.		196.15
188 The Freehold Transcript	Election	40.00
189 V. Miller Preston	Election	5.00
190 E. B. Green Agency	Surety Bond Premiums	84.30
191 The General Store	A&E	.32
	Streets	1.78
	Shade Tree	3.68
192 Bracco's Servicer	Police	6.80
	Streets	4.71
193 Joseph H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	7.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

44 payroll		801.23
45 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co	water	6.30
46 Lang's Auto Supply	water	9.10
47 The General Store	water	22.70
48 Coast Petroleum	water	49.44
49 H. Le Roy Schafer, Co.	water	104.71
50 Dickson Supply Co.	sewer	11.00
51 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	2.56
52 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	water	27.10
53 Wallace and Tiernan Co	sewer	27.87
54 Bracco's Service Center	sewer	6.52
55 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	515.61
	sewer	172.60
56 Kitt's Appliance Repair	water	95.00

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

5 payroll		464.00
6 Belmar Office Supply Co.		9.15
7 The General Store		10.52
8 Merchants Freight, Inc		3.30

*Approved  
Apr. 21, 1958  
E. Donald Brown, Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution, paying bills, adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

April 21, 1958

31

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that bids for the repairs of the beach walk and a turnaround be advertised for the 5th day of May 1958, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Ted C. Frank dated April 15, 1958 which are hereby approved.

Beach  
WALK  
repairs  
BIDS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the beach committee have power to act to have repairs made on some buildings at the beach etc. by Mr. Throckmorton for approximately \$270.00.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the improvement of Brielle Road with State Aid, bids to be received on the 12th day of May 1958.

BRIELLE  
ROAD  
Street  
Improvement

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

FLAP  
VALVE

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Mc Greevey Co. install a flap valve on the drain pipe on the 1st ditch basin on Brielle Road, from Fourth Avenue, for \$350.00

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Wall Township people be allowed to flush hydrants in the wall township section. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that the water department was going to start flushing hydrants in Manasquan on the 29th day of April 1958.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that the water department had hired John William Emmons, as a temporary employee in the water department at a salary of \$1.50 per hour.

This action was approved.

The water committee was given power to act to allow water to be taken from hydrants by contractors or firms using water for jetting in the Borough.

JOHN W.  
EMMONS  
HIRED  
1.50  
HOUR

April 21, 1958

Mr. George Koval, representing a committee from the P. T. A. objected to the fact that cones were not being used in Manasquan, especially at the school sections.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the matter of placing cones in the Borough be referred to the police committee to meet with the committee from the P. T. A. to discuss the matter.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes" Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that traffic cones be placed back in school zone areas and at crossing as they were in the past.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", and Councilmen Allen and Seylaz voted "No",

The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Mrs. Kurt Graenwald requested Council to place more litter baskets on Broad Street and other places where students and others could deposit refuse and trash.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

TRAFFIC  
Street  
Cones

TRAFFIC  
CONES

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 28th day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 21st day of April 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that all of the sewer bids be rejected and the checks returned.

*SEWER BIDS rejected*

The motion was carried by the following vote, "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the plans for the extension of Sewer Lines in the Borough dated April 1958, and specifications for sewer work, revised April 25, 1958, be accepted and approved.

*SEWER EXTENSION*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Borough Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the sewer extension work, bids to be received on the 12th day of April 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M.

*SEWER EXTENSION BIDS*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that all checks for the pumping stations be returned, except the Proctor Co.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Specifications of Otis R. Seeman, Borough Engineer, Dated: April 24, 1958 for the improvement of various roads by surface treatment, be approved and accepted.

*Street Improvement VARIOUS Streets 1958*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the improvement of various streets, bids to be received on the 12th day of May, 1958.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The matter of an application of James Perrine to be a special officer was referred to the Police Committee.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen, that the Borough attorney be instructed and authorized to write to Fred W. Morris of 228 No. Broad Street, and to Mr. Leo Cahn, at 23 Fisk Street and advise them to cease forthwith collecting Junk and storing same on their property in a residential area. The Borough and the building inspector have received complaints on this matter.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes" Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that in the above case of Mr. Leo Cahn, that the borough attorney be authorized to take whatever legal steps he deems advisable to correct the situation which Mr. Cahn has created at his premises, in a residential area.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None.

Mr. Steckhahn requested that the borough clerk notify Mr. Thompson and the water district in wall township about a leak in the water main.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*  
W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

P/

Street Improvements 1958

Fred MORRIS  
LEO CAHN  
COMPLAINTS

Legal ACTION  
"CAHN"

# Manasquan Rejects All Bids On Sewer Job, to Readvertise

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night rejected all bids for additions to the borough sewer system, and voted to advertise for new bids on revised plans and specifications. The new bids will be returnable May 12.

Nine bids were received at the April 21 meeting. All were higher than the \$142,750 appropriated

College, at \$4,700 and Mrs. Ellen Soden, University of Michigan, at \$4,400.

The Board agreed to contribute \$300 for salaries to the Lake-wood summer camp.

for the work in the bonding ordinance.

Borough Engineer Otis R. Seaman said that the revised plans called for fewer connecting "Y's" and laterals from the mains. The original plans called for these at every 50 feet on the main. The new plans will place them every 100 feet.

## To Seek Road Bids

Council also voted to advertise for bids for the reconstruction of Brielle road, also returnable May 12. Councilman Raymond R. Baker reported that all objections to the curbins ordinance by residents on the road had been resolved by an inspection.

Bids will also be received on May 12 for other road work planned by the borough. As all state aid has been allocated for the Brielle road work, Councilman Baker said that other road work in the borough will be financed by emergency appropriations.

TOMORROW ONLY —

D RAY"

Scale

4<sup>99</sup>

705

# To Seek State Ruling on Use Of Safety Aids

MANASQUAN—The state Motor Vehicle Department will be asked to decide the use of safety cones on school area streets.

This was decided last night at a meeting of a committee of the Elementary Parent-Teacher Assn. and the police committee of Borough Council.

The police committee had ordered the cones removed from the streets on a ruling by Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman that they did not comply with state law. Clarence Allen, police chairman, also maintained that they were a traffic hazard, especially on Taylor avenue. He said that the street was too narrow to permit traffic to pass parked cars when the cones were placed on the street.

## Admits Illegality

George Koval, 55 Marcellus Ave., spokesman for the PTA committee, while admitting the cones were illegal, said he had talked with officials of the Motor Vehicle Department and with state police. He said that while they admitted the cones did not comply with state law, they were permitted to be used throughout the state because they did provide safety for children and were a speed deterrent in school zones.

Both committees agreed to decide by the ruling of the state department. They also agreed to support a revival of the safety school program in the schools and to call a meeting at which Board of Education representatives would be present.

# Manasquan Sewerage Work Bids Exceed Available Funds

MANASQUAN — Nine contractors submitted bids to construct additions to the sewerage system at the Borough Council meeting last night.

All bids were higher than the \$142,750 appropriated for the work in a bonding ordinance adopted by Council. The total ordinance provides \$165,000, which includes engineering, legal, and other fees.

The lowest bidder was Shorelands Construction Co., Hazlet, \$177,649. The next two lowest were Sagese and Drischelli Co., Glen Ridge, \$179,965, and Carmine and Sestone, Maplewood, \$190,910. All three were held for study by the sewer committee, borough attorney, and borough engineer.

## Other Bids Held

Also held for study were two low bids for construction of two pumping stations for the sewer system. They were the bids of Shorelands Construction Co., Hazlet, \$42,021, and Thomas Procter Co., Long Branch, \$39,800. The bonding ordinance provides \$40,000, including all fees.

Three bids were received for a 150-kilowatt emergency diesel generator. The two lowest were from Rudos Engineering and Construction Co., Secaucus, \$10,760, and Foley Machine Co., Union, \$11,236. They were held for study.

The Foley firm was awarded a contract to furnish a tractor-bulldozer for the beach department for \$12,651, with a \$3,000 allowance on the old equipment, making \$9,651 net.

## Accept House Offer

The offer of Milton Ballan, Clifton, who bid \$1,000 for pur-

chase and removal of the borough-owned Van Brunt house on Union Ave., was accepted. Sale and removal is needed to clear the property for the new borough parking lot. His was the highest of three bids.

Council adopted an ordinance calling for erection of sidewalks and curbing on Brielle road. The ordinance provides \$3,500 for the work to cover costs of work not done by property owners. Any such work will be assessed against such properties. The curbing must be done before repair work on the road begins.

# PTA Forces Action On Traffic Cones

MANASQUAN—The Elementary School Parent-Teacher Assn. told Borough Council last night that it wanted school street safety cones put back on the streets in school areas. Council agreed to the request in a split vote.

George Koval, 55 Marcellus Ave., spokesman for the group of 30, asked Council why they had been removed.

Councilman Clarence Allen, police chairman, said it had been done on the advice of Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman, who said that they did not comply with state law, and were a traffic hazard.

"Then every town along the Shore using them, is not complying with the law. And there are plenty of them," Mr. Koval replied.

In a resolution to replace the safety cones, at least temporarily, Mr. Allen and Councilman William Seylaz, members of the police committee, voted no and Councilmen James Van Schoick Jr., Fred Steckhahn, Raymond Baker and Frank Applegate voted yes. Mayor E. Donald Osborn declared the resolution adopted.

In the meantime Mr. Allen will arrange a meeting of police committee and a PTA committee to iron out the problem.

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening the 5th day of May 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayer E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck voted "Yes", "No", None.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 28th day of April 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the repairing of the beach public walk, and asked that those present to bring forth bids.

The following bids were received and opened and read by the Clerk.

C. H. Sutphen Co.	
Freehold	4,330.00
Fred Mc Dowell	
Neptune, N. J.	4,005.75
John F. Mc Greevey Co.	
Manasquan, N. J.	3,806.75

*PUBLIC WALK  
Repairs*

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the contract be awarded to the Mc Greevey Co. for their bid, subject to the approval of the borough attorney of the contract and bond.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoeck that the beach committee have power to act to have repairs made on the esplanade.

*ESPLANADE  
Repairs*

The motion was made by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoeck that the Borough pay Mr. and Mrs. Esposito \$500.00 for lease of the beach in front of their property at the old Woolley tract, for the 1958 season.

*ESPOSITO  
Lease*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that Mr. Leach be paid a salary of \$1,700.00 for the 1958 season, 1,600.00 from the beach account and \$100.00 for the parking lot work.

*Leach  
SALARY*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck. "No", None.

May 5, 1958

INCCA

Councilman Van Scheick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the bids for the motor generator for the water plant be rejected and the checks of the bidders returned.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhan and Van Scheick, voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Borough Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for a motor generator for the water plant, in accordance with new and revised specifications, which are hereby approved. Bids to be received on the 19th (nineteenth) day of May 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

194	payroll		3,726.22	✓
195	Monmouth County Municipal Association, Inc.		25.00	✓
196	Gann Law Books	A&E	22.50	✓
197	National Fire Protection Ass'n.	A&E	35.00	✓
198	V. F. W. Manasquan Brielle Post	A&E	150.00	✓
199	Keystone Envelope Co.	A&E	32.08	✓
200	V. Miller Preston	A&E	.75	✓
201	Shore Firemen's Bowling League	A&E	25.00	✓
202	North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	50.00	✓
203	L. D. Seely Company	Streets	159.20	✓
204	Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Police	343.70	✓
205	Chief Harold Francis	Police	20.00	✓
206	Russell B. Case & Son	Police	70.04	✓
207	The Coast Advertiser	Election	105.00	✓
208	Manasquan Board of Health	Board of Health	500.00	✓
209	Monmouth County Organization for Social Service			
	Services of Visiting Nurses Contract		1,750.00	✓
210	Peer E. R. A. Trust Account			
	Public Assistance (State Aid Agreement)		500.00	✓
211	Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein	Audit	750.00	✓
212	Manasquan Health Center	MANASQUAN HEALTH CENTER	100.00	✓
213	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher \$ 21.50)	894.52	✓

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

57	Borough of Manasquan, payroll account		894.52	✓
58	Heyniger Brothers	water	7.30	✓
59	Kitt's Appliance Repair	water	39.00	✓
60	Steven's Fluhr and Stoecklein	AUDIT water	500.00	✓
		sewer	350.00	✓
			850.00	✓
61	Suhl Supply Co.	water	350.25	✓
		sewer	3.50	✓
			353.75	✓

MOTOR Diesel GENERATOR

4500 ✓  
8385.09 ✓

2144.59 ✓

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

9 Borough of Manasquan, payroll account	404.50
10 The Bush Agency	568.53
11 American Red Cross	4.50
12 The Bush Agency	33.62
13 Specter Notion Co.	182.00

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

4 N. J. State Department of Health	33.50
------------------------------------	-------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

8 Public Employees Retirement System of N. J.	181.39
9 Public Employees Retirement System of N. J. death benefit	10.64

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

5 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	44.18
---	-------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

4 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	238.74
---	--------

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

4 Manasquan National Bank	1,037.14
---------------------------	----------

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND capital

3 Foley Machinery Co.	9,651.00
-----------------------	----------

APPROVED:

*T. Donald Olson 5-5-58*  
*mayer*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Bids for a police car for the Capt. of the police department for the 1958 season were opened and read, they were from Karman Motors, Dick Davis Auto Sales and Howard Height, Inc.

This matter of leasing a car for the beach police for the 1958 season was referred to the beach committee with power to act.

*Lease CARS  
 SUMMER  
 SEASON*

The matter of re-conditioning the old library room was held over for further study,

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Buildings and Grounds committee have power to act to award contract and have the borough hall roof repaired.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*Roof  
 Repairs*

Councilman Allen reported that the South Street stop sign would be enforced.

May 5, 1958

The following letter which had been sent to the State Highway Department by the borough attorney was read in full by the Clerk

MUTUAL Aid Building  
CORNER

Highway MA 111

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that the action of the borough attorney and the contents of the letter be confirmed and approved by this Mayor and Council.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

May 1, 1958

State of New Jersey  
State Highway Department  
Trenton 25, New Jersey

Re: Route 4 (1927) Sec. 20  
Route 71 (1953)  
Corner Cut Back  
Borough of Manasquan

Attention: O. H. Fritzsche  
State Highway Engineer

Gentlemen:

I am writing you in response to your letter of April 22, 1958, directed to Mr. V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

The Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, has requested me to advise your department, that the Borough of Manasquan is willing to permit the State Highway Department to cut the north-east corner of the intersection of Route 71 and Main Street in order to aline the easterly side of State Highway 71 running through the Borough of Manasquan. From the information furnished me the cut on the northeast side would be approximately eight feet in width at the most southerly end of the cut, and would taper down in the form of a triangle to nothing at the most northeasterly end. By so doing the serious traffic condition which presently exists at this intersection would be eliminated, and traffic in the future would flow in a much smoother manner. The Borough of Manasquan is immediately attempting to acquire easement rights to the east of the land presently owned by the Borough for additional sidewalk room, but this will take some little time to clear up the technical details. In the meantime it was felt that the work of cutting off both the southeast and north-east corners of this intersection could be commenced so that the situation would be eliminated prior to the coming summer season.

The Mutual Aid Savings & Loan Association has agreed to pay the cost of the installation of the curbing along the easterly side of Route 71 insofar as their property is concerned. In addition thereto they will install the necessary sidewalks in connection with the curbing at their own cost and expense. Insofar as the Borough of Manasquan is concerned they advise me that they will be willing to

pay the cost of the sidewalk and curbing necessary on the northeast corner of the intersection as the expense could well be justified in the light of the present serious traffic condition. The Borough of Manasquan also contemplates widening Main Street, running east from the same intersection along the northerly border of the Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association, the cost of which will be born by the Borough of Manasquan.

I would be appreciated if immediate attention could be given to this particular matter as the serious traffic situation existing at the present time will be greatly aggravated with the incoming summer visitors.

Very truly yours,

Lloyd E. Newman  
Borough Attorney

May 5, 1958

The police committee was given power to act to allow a Little League baseball team parade in the Borough.

The Board of Adjustment recommended that the Borough allow a variance to Franklin H. Hemphill and Alice M. Hemphill of Parker Avenue in Block 60 Lots 5 and 6A, to allow expansion of their store and an addition thereto.

VARIANCE  
HEMPHILLS

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the variance be granted to Mr. and Mrs. Hemphill, and that the borough building inspector be instructed to issue a permit for an addition to the present store.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the variance granted.

PLANNING BOARD  
RECOMMENDATIONS

Two letters from the Manasquan Planning Board dated May 2, 1958 were read in full to Council.

one letter recommended changing the Zoning Map and ordinance at once making the land west of Third Avenue and south of Brielle Road, B residential area.

the other letter recommended the immediate acquisition of land, east of Union Avenue and west of the Railroad, for recreational purposes.

These matters were referred to the law and ordinance committee for consultation with the borough attorney. It was also suggested that the Council might meet with the planning board.

Councilman Applegate presented each member of Council with a suggested plan and specifications for proposed bulkheading control in the Borough.

Letter from the Jersey Central Power and Light Co. dated May 2, 1958 was read in full regarding new lights on Old Squan Road and Willow Drive, at an annual cost of \$108.45.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the lights be installed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Lights  
OLD SQUAN  
ROAD

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

May 12, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening May 12th, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 5th day of May 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the opening receiving and opening of bids for the improvement and extensions of the sewer system in the Borough. The Mayor called for bids which were opened and read by the Clerk as follows:

NO	ITEM NO.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

EXTENSION OF  
SEWER SYSTEM  
Bids  
Big Sewer Improvement.

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITIES	CONTRACTOR <u>McGreedy Manassquan</u> CHECK 17,000-		CONTRACTOR <u>Conning &amp; Costello Maplewood</u> CHECK 16,000-		CONTRACTOR <u>Shoreland Const Co</u> CHECK 17,000-		CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR	
			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Clearing Site	Lump Sum	—	100-	—	1000-	—	100-	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	6" Asbestos-Cement Pipe Force Main	L.F. 2,060	5-	10,300-	4 <sup>80</sup> -	9888-	4-	8240-						
3	Asbestos-Cement Pipe in place	L.F. 17,862	5 <sup>20</sup>	92,882 <sup>40</sup>	5 <sup>00</sup>	89,310-	5 <sup>50</sup>	98,241-						
4	10" Asbestos-Cement Pipe in place	L.F. 1,048	9 <sup>30</sup>	9721 <sup>40</sup>	8 <sup>50</sup>	8,908-	9-	9432-						
5	Manholes Complete in place	unit 59	280-	16,520-	220-	12,980-	250-	14,750-						
6	Concrete over pipe where necessary	C.Y. 50	20-	1000-	25-	1250-	25-	1250-						
7	4" Asbestos-Cement Pipe laterals-Capped	L.F. 10,500	3 <sup>20</sup>	33,600-	2 <sup>25</sup>	23,625-	3-	31,500-						
8	Timber Cradle if Necessary	B.F. 10,000	.02	200-	.01	100-	.01	100-						
9	10" Y's Complete in place	unit 19	10-	190-	9-	171-	12-	228-						
10	8" Y's Complete in place	unit 481	10-	4810-	8-	3848-	10-	4810-						
Total Lump Sum Bid				169,323 <sup>00</sup>		151,080 <sup>00</sup>		168,651 <sup>00</sup>						
			(3)		(1)		(2)							

Awarded -  
①

Councilman Stedkhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick that these bids be referred to the borough attorney, the borough engineer and the sewer committee for tabulation, report and recommendation.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the improvement of Brielle Road, and asked for bids. The following bids were opened and read by the Clerk.

NO.	NO.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

BRIELLE ROAD  
BIDS

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITIES		CONTRACTOR Mc Dowell Neptune CHECK 1700		CONTRACTOR Sindlinger- Hahndel CHECK 1300		CONTRACTOR McGrovey Manassquan CHECK 1150		CONTRACTOR Chas. Hesse Delford- CHECK 13.00-		CONTRACTOR Staoulo Red Bank CHECK 1100-		CONTRACTOR CHECK	
		UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Reset Existing Inlet Castings	unit	5	50-	250-	25-	125-	15-	75-	50-	250-	35-	175-		
2	Excavation Roadway	C.Y.	920	1 <sup>50</sup>	1380-	.75	690-	1-	920-	.60	552-	1 <sup>25</sup>	1150-		
3	Road Gravel 6" Compact	S.Y.	9263	.50	4631 <sup>50</sup>	.25	2315 <sup>25</sup>	.40	3705 <sup>20</sup>	.40	3705 <sup>20</sup>	.40	3705 <sup>20</sup>		
4	Mixing + Blading	S.Y.	9263	.10	926.30	.04	370 <sup>52</sup>	.04	370 <sup>52</sup>	.04	370 <sup>52</sup>	.05	463 <sup>15</sup>		
5	Asphaltic Oil MC-2 or RC-2 Mixing	Gals	9263	.17	1574 <sup>21</sup>	.13	1204 <sup>19</sup>	.13	1204 <sup>19</sup>	.12	1111 <sup>56</sup>	.13	1204 <sup>19</sup>		
6	Asphaltic Oil MC-2 or RC-2 Tack coat	Gals	2775	.17	471 <sup>75</sup>	.13	360 <sup>75</sup>	.13	360 <sup>75</sup>	.12	333-	.13	360 <sup>75</sup>		
7	Asphaltic Oil RC-3 Seal Coat	Gals	4630	.17	787 <sup>10</sup>	.13	601 <sup>90</sup>	.13	601 <sup>90</sup>	.12	555 <sup>60</sup>	.13	601 <sup>90</sup>		
8	1/4" Broken Stone Cover Tack Coat	Ton	75	7 <sup>25</sup>	543 <sup>75</sup>	5-	375-	5-	375-	5-	375-	6-	450-		
9	1/4" Broken Stone Cover Seal Coat	Ton	165	7 <sup>25</sup>	1196 <sup>25</sup>	5-	825-	5-	825-	5-	825-	6-	990-		
8A	1/4" Washed Gravel Tack Coat	Ton	75	3 <sup>75</sup>	281 <sup>25</sup>	3-	225-	3-	225-	3-	225-	3-	225-		
9A	1/4" Washed Gravel Seal Coat	Ton	165	3 <sup>75</sup>	618 <sup>75</sup>	3-	495-	3-	495-	3-	495-	3-	495-		
Total Lump Sum Bid submitting item 8A+9A					11 761 <sup>36</sup>		6 868 <sup>11</sup>		8 437 <sup>56</sup>		8 077 <sup>88</sup>		9 100 <sup>12</sup>		
				(5)			(1)		(3)		(2)		(4)		
Total Lump Sum Bid submitting item 8+9					10 921 <sup>36</sup>		6 388 <sup>11</sup>		7 957 <sup>56</sup>		7 597 <sup>88</sup>		8 380.19		

May 12, 1958

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the contract for the improvement of Brielle Road be awarded to Frank. Z. Zindlinger, and Councilmen Baker offered the resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

Form SA-22

NEW JERSEY STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
Division of State Aid

Recommendation of Award

(1) Be it resolved,

that The Borough of Mansfield

hereby recommends to the State Highway Commissioner that the contract for the construction of

Brielle Road

be awarded to Frank Z. Zindlinger Inc.

whose bid amounted to \$6868.11

Brielle Road  
Improvement  
Resolution Awarding  
Bids; → with STATE AID.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

## Recommendation of Award

(1) Be it resolved,

that The Borough of Manasquan

hereby recommends to the State Highway Commissioner that the contract for the construction of

Brielle Roadbe awarded to Frank Z. Sindlinger Inc.whose bid amounted to \$6868.11

## Award of Contract

(2) Be it resolved,

1. That the contract for the construction of Brielle Road -Borough of Manasquanin the County of Monmouth be and is hereby awarded toFrank Z. Sindlinger Inc.whose bid amounted to \$ 6868.11

Subject to the approval of the State Highway Commissioner.

2. That the presiding officer of this body be and is hereby directed to sign for and on its behalf the contract in the prescribed form for said construction.
3. That the clerk of this body be and is hereby directed to seal said contract with the corporate seal of this body and to attest to the same.
4. That on receipt of a bond for not less than the amount of said contract executed in the prescribed form and heretofore approved by the solicitor of this body, the presiding officer and finance committee thereof be and are hereby in their discretion, empowered to approve said bond and to present the contract and bond to the State Highway Commissioner for Approval.

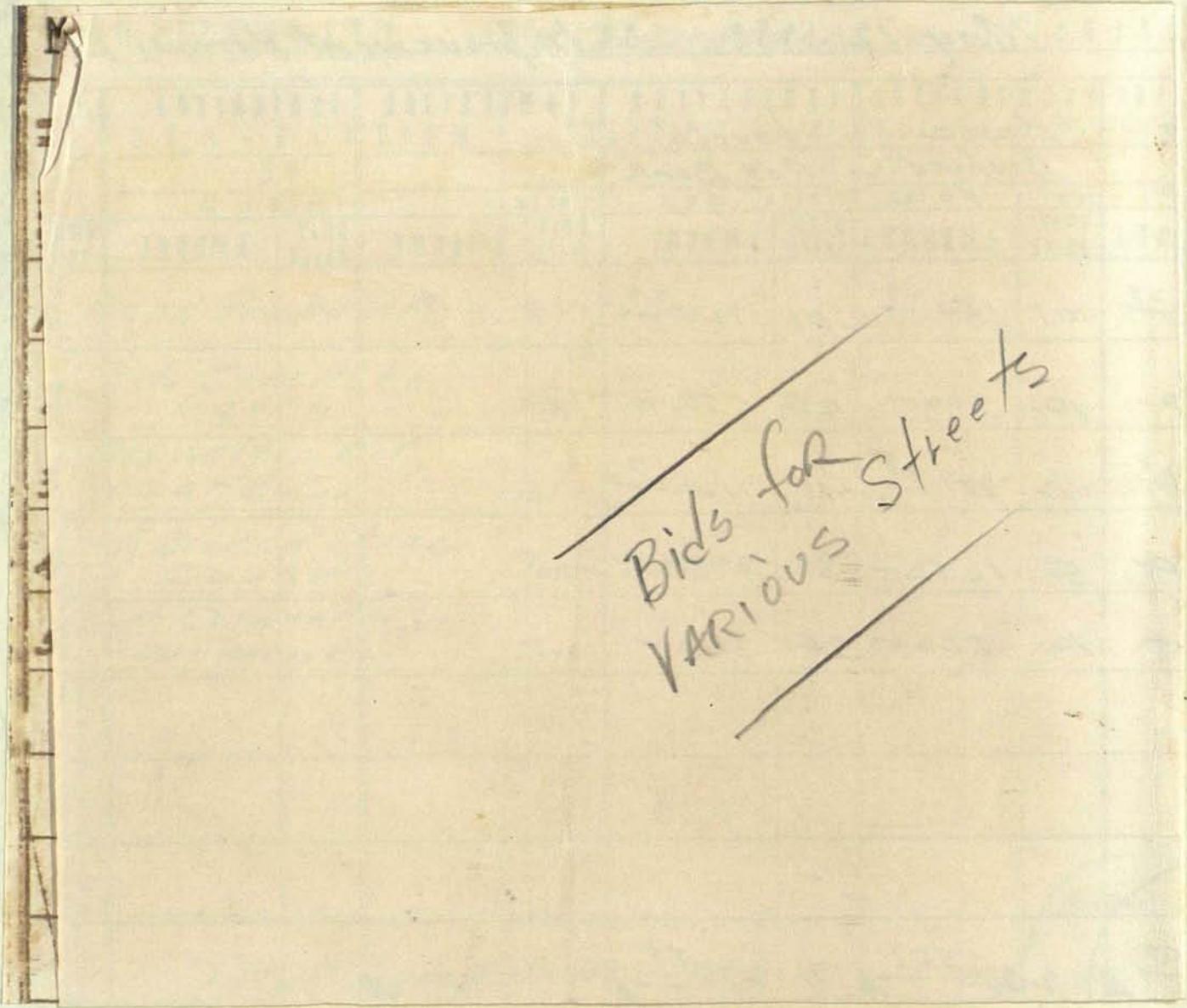
Date May 12 1958E. Donald Abour, Mayor  
(Presiding Officer)Date May 12 1958Willet Preston  
(Clerk)

May 12, 1958

43

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the improvement of various streets in the Borough.

The Mayor called for the following bids which were opened and read by the Clerk.



These bids were referred to the borough attorney, borough engineer and the street committee for tabulation, study and recommendation.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

WHEREAS, an emergency has arisen with respect to the conditions of Streets, in the Borough of Manasquan, and

WHEREAS, no adequate provisions was made in the 1958 Budget for the aforesaid purpose, and R. S. 40: 2-31 provides for the creation of an Emergency Appropriation for the purpose above mentioned, and

WHEREAS, the total amount of emergency appropriations created including the appropriation to be created by this resolution is \$5,000.00 and

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITIES	CONTRACTOR <u>Mc Dowc II Neptune</u> CHECK 600-		CONTRACTOR <u>Sutphen</u> CHECK 500		CONTRACTOR <u>Hesse Belford</u> CHECK 500		CONTRACTOR <u>Stavola Red Bank</u> CHECK 500		CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR	
			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1.	Road Preparation	S.Y. 12,429	.11	1367 <sup>12</sup>	.01	124 <sup>29</sup>	.01	124 <sup>29</sup>	.01	124 <sup>29</sup>				
2.	Bit. Concrete Patch	Ton 30	20-	600-	10-	300-	10-	300-	25-	750-				
3.	Asphaltic Oil MC or R.C.	Gal. 7,344	.17	1248 <sup>48</sup>	.12	881 <sup>28</sup>	.12	881 <sup>28</sup>	.15	1101 <sup>60</sup>				
4.	3/8" Broken Stone Cover	Ton 250	7-	1750-	5-	1250-	5-	1250-	8-	2000-				
5.	Bit. Concrete Pavement	Ton 12	20-	240-	10-	120-	10-	120-	25-	300-				
Total Lump Sum Bid			5	205 <sup>67</sup>	Awarded 2675 <sup>57</sup>		2675 <sup>57</sup>	4	275 <sup>89</sup>					

WHEREAS, three per cent of the total operating appropriations in the Budget for the year 1958 is \$8,234.79,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in accordance with R. S. 40:2-31,

EMERGENCY RESOLUTION - SM. VARIOUS Streets

1. An emergency appropriation be and the same is hereby made in the total amount of \$5,000.00
2. That said emergency appropriation shall be provided for in full in the 1959 Budget.
3. That the statement required by the Local Government Board has been filed with the Borough Clerk and a copy thereof will be transmitted to the Director of Local Government.
4. That one certified copy of this resolution be filed with the Director of Local Government.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Apple gate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed a statement regarding this emergency and filed same with the Clerk.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

PAYMENT OF BILLS

MAY 12, 1958

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

214 Usher Publishing Co.	A&E	8.45
215 J. & S. Service	Police	12.81
216 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	96.75
217 Dempsey Hardware Co.	Public Grnds & Bldgs	2.37
218 Manasquan Lumber Co.		15.01
219 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
220 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		197.05
221 Borough of Manasquan, Capital Account		
Capital Improvement Fund		5,000.00
222 Borough of Manasquan, Waterways Dredging Account		
Capital Improvement Fund		1,000.00
223 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.		
Hospital Medical Surgical		222.80

2424

10. 630.24

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

14 S K Ferns Co.		12.22
15 Dempsey Hardware Co.		391.02
16 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		17.16
17 The General Store		370.00
18 The Ship Chandlers,		165.29
19 Alex Tichenor		54.50

332

91019

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

62 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	10.00
63 General Store	water	9.65
64 Borough of Manasquan, Water Capital Account	water capital improvement fund	2,500.00
65 Borough of Manasquan, Sewer Capital Account	sewer, capital improvement fund	3,500.00
66 The Lee Co.	water	99.36
67 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 531.70	769.25
	sewer 237.55	
68 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	1.80
		6,890.06

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

10 The Marcellus Rest Home		80.00
----------------------------	--	-------

*approved*  
*5-12-58*  
*E. Donald Olson*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No" None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the bills approved.

Mr. Baker reported that the Borough street grader had broken down and was being repaired by the Foley Co. Mr. Baker also reported that some scraping had to be done and that he had hired the Mc Greevey Co. to do some work.

*GRADER REPAIRS*

Mr. Steckhahn reported that Mr. Fenton was still out from worked and although out of the hospital had not reported to Mr. Thompson as yet.

*FENTON*

Mr. Steckhahn reported that the young man working at the water plant was proving very satisfactory.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the sewer committee have full power to act to have the sewer outfall main repaired at once.

*SEWER OUTFALL MAIN REPAIRS*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

May 12, 1958

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the contract for the pumping stations on the sewer extension program be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, Thomas Prector Co. Inc. for their bid of \$39,800.00, subject to the approval of the borough attorney of the contract and bond.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the contract awarded.

The Clerk was instructed to write to the Gamewell Co. at once for an appointment to meet here on the horn matter.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Manasquan Brielle Post 1838 VFW be allowed to have a off premise raffle on July 4th, 1958 in accordance with their application to Council RA:30, identification No. 279-7-4810.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the raffle approved.

The Citizens League was granted the use of the Borough Hall for Thursday the 22nd day of May 1958.

At this time Council went into executive session.

Council re-convened

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the contract for work on various streets be awarded to the Sutphin Co. for their bid of \$2,675.57, subject to the approval of the contract and bond by the borough attorney.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the contract awarded.

The checks of the unsuccessful bidders were ordered returned.

SEWER  
IMPROVEMENT  
PUMPING STATIONS  
AWARDED - Proctor

RAFFLE  
RA:30  
VFW

VARIOUS  
Streets - Improvement  
IMPROVEMENTS

MAY 1 - 1958 Meeting

# Manasquan Improvement Contracts Let

MANASQUAN — Borough Council Monday night awarded contracts for four improvement projects on which it had advertised for bids.

Bids were received for the improvement and addition to the sewer system, the improvement of Brielle road and other streets.

A contract for the erection of two new pumping stations for the enlarged sewer system, on which bids were received April 21, was also awarded.

The contract for the sewer improvement went to A. F. Canning-L. Cestone, of Maplewood, on its low bid of \$151,080. As the bid is \$8,330 higher than the \$142,750 provided by the bonding ordinance to finance the work, Council voted to make up the difference by an appropriation from capital surplus.

## Sindlinger Bid Low

The Brielle road contract went to Frank Z. Sindlinger, Holmdel, on his low bid of \$6,068.11. This contract is subject to approval

of the state Highway Department, as the work is being done with state aid.

Two identical low bids of \$2,675.57 from C. H. Sutphen, Freehold, and Charles Hess, Belford, for other road improvements sent Council into executive session with Borough Attorney Lloyd E. Newman for an opinion. On returning, Council awarded the bid to the Sutphen firm.

The \$39,800 low bid of Thomas Procter Co., Long Branch, for erection of the new pumping stations on South St. and East Vir-

Advertisement

## OH, MY ACHING BACK

Now! You can get the fast relief you need from nagging backache, headache and muscular aches and pains that often cause restless nights and miserable tired-out feelings. When these discomforts come on with over-exertion or stress and strain — you want relief — want it fast! Another disturbance may be mild bladder irritation following wrong food and drink — often setting up a restless uncomfortable feeling.

Dean's Pills work fast in 3 separate ways: 1. by speedy pain-relieving action to ease torment of nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 2. by soothing effect on bladder irritation. 3. by mild diuretic action tending to increase output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

Enjoy a good night's sleep and the same happy relief millions have for over 60 years. New, large size saves money. Get Dean's Pills today!

ginia Ave. was accepted.

Council passed an emergency resolution of \$5,000 to finance the

general road improvement program. This amount will be included in the 1959 budget.

## More people come to HFC for money help



2,000,000 families a year borrow confidently from HFC.

Reason? HFC, America's oldest and largest consumer finance company, offers courteous, money management advice and prompt loan service backed by 80 years of experience. At HFC you can borrow up to \$500, get one-day service and take up to 24 months to repay on terms you choose.



## HOUSEHOLD FINANCE

Corporation

710 Cookman Ave., 2nd Floor

PHONE: Prospect 5-2500 License No. 340

May 12, 1958

47

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the bid for the extension of the sewer system, as submitted by Canning and Cestone be accepted and the contract awarded to Canning and Cestone in the amount of \$151,080.00, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the matter be referred to the Borough Attorney for preparation of the contract with said Company.

*SEWER  
IMPROVEMENT  
AWARD*

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Van Scheick.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

May 19, 1958

INDCA

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday, the 19th day of May 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayer E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn were present. Councilman Van Scheick was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 12th day of Mayer 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayer announced that the time had arrived for the receiving and considering of bids for the purchase of the motor generator. The Mayer called for bids which were opened and read by the Clerk, as follows,

Cummins Diesel Metropolitan	10,299.00	759.00	11,058.00
Foley Machinery Co.	11,236.00	806.16	12,042.18
Rudex Engine & Equip. Co.	10,364.00	799.56	11,163.56
Earl J. Griggs	10,350.00	799.56	11,149.56

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that these bids be referred to the borough attorney and the sewer committee for study, tabulation, report and recommendation.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

The following letter was received and read.  
May 19, 1958

Hon. Mayer and Council  
Borough of Manasquan  
Gentlemen:

We respectfully request an extension of 10 days to complete our contract for the rebuilding of washed out sections of beach for which we hold a contract.

Thanking you for favorable consideration in this matter, we remain,

Yours very truly,  
John F. Mc Greevey & Co.  
by Leroy Mc Greevey

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Mc Greevey Co. be granted a ten day extension on their contract in accordance with their request.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhahn. "No" None. The Mayer declared the motion carried and the extension granted.

Mr. Steckhahn reported that Samuel Fenton would be able to return to work in another two weeks.

A letter from Mr. J. R. Manahan, Division of Motor Vehicles stating that his department would confer with the Borough on Traffic problems was read. Letter dated May 16, 1958 to the Mayer.

MOTOR GENERATOR  
Bids  
WATER PLANT

EXTENSION  
McGreevey  
Contract  
Beach

FENTON

TRAFFIC  
problem

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that John Paul Rearden, Jr. be made a special police officer for the 1958 season.

*Special Police Rearden*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Apple gate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhan. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

PAYMENT OF BILLS

PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

May 19, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

224 payroll			3,730.32
225 William A. Merten	A&E		11.44
226 V. Miller Preston	A&E		5.85
227 Manasquan Post Office	Collection Taxes		12.00
228 Jersey Central Pow and Light Co.	Lights		1,175.23
229 Hawes and Mc Affe, Inc.	Insurance		48.43
230 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	52.80	
	Streets	172.93 (180.73)	180.73
231 Young's	A&E	7.40	
	Collection Taxes	6.48	13.88
232 Young's J.H. WILLIAMS	Official Tax Searcher		21.50

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

20 payroll			494.88
21 Young's			9.30
22 Monmouth Paper Supply Co.			97.80
23 Moran's Faint and Wallpaper Co.			70.44
24 Howes Paint Center			90.40

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

69 payroll account			894.52
--------------------	--	--	--------

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

11 Sea Coast Oil Co. Inc.			21.90
12 Humbert Guinetti			48.00
13 Ruth J. Tate			25.00
14 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.			11.29
15 Acme Markets 7010			40.00
16 Acme Markets			20.00

*Approved  
May 19, 1958  
E. Donald Colburn  
Mayor*

May 19, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Seylaz offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Army engineers of the U. S. Government from Phila. district be allowed to place clean sand fill on our beach when they dredge the inlet, at no cost to the Borough of Manasquan. The amount to approximately 7500 sq cu. yds, and further that the action of Engineer Seaman in approving this fill be confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Muscular Dystrophy Ass'n. was given permission to place canisters around town.

The Borough Clerk was instructed to write the New York and Long Branch Railroad at once regarding the terrible condition of the Main Street crossing.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

*SAND FILL  
ON BEACH FROM  
ARMY  
Dredging*

*R/R  
crossing*

May 26, 1958

51

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue on Monday the 26th day of May 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayer E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Seylaz, and Steckhahn were present. Councilmen Applegate, Baker and Van Scheick were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 19th day of May 1958 were read and approved as read.

Mr. Steckhahn recommended that the award for the motor generator be given to the Foley Co. as the best buy for the Borough and as the Co. furnishing the best product for the good of the Borough.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the contract be awarded to the Foley Company for the Motor Generator for their bid of ~~\$12,000.00~~, and subject to the approval of the borough attorney. 11,236.00

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the award approved.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the checks of the unsuccessful bidders be returned. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and ordered the checks returned.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Borough Clerk be instructed to write to our local Defense Director, Mr. Hepp and request his co-operation in endeavoring to secure state aid on the motor generator cost and installation of same.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that John F. Evans be made a special police officer for the 1958 season.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

MOTOR  
DIESEL  
GENERATOR  
AT WATER  
PLANT.

STATE AID  
GENERATOR  
AT THE  
WATER  
PLANT.

SPECIAL  
POLICE  
EVANS

RESOLUTION PAYMENT OF BILLS May 26, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, THAT THE MAYOR AND CLERK BE Authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills and that the following bills be approved and accepted.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

233 V. Miller Preston	A&E	16.50
234 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	420.00
235 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Police	15.00
	Streets	17.50
236 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	32.50
		14.25

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

25 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.		110.00
26 George Minier		60.16
27 The Denney Tag Co.	(334.71)	334.71
28 Sefield Supply Co.		127.80
29 American Shore and Beach Preservation Association		100.00

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

1 Otis R. Seaman	professional services	5,958.00
2 Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Co. Inc.		134.06
3 Asbury Park Press, Inc.		42.24

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

17 Humbert Guimetti		48.00
18 N. J. Natural Gas Co.		2.34

Approved  
5-26-58  
E. Donald Brown, Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the bills approved.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Street Committee have Power to Act. to install entrances to the parking lot area at both the Union Avenue and South Street entrances, and work necessary for the construction of same.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

PARKING LOT AREA

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Borough Engineer Seaman be authorized and instructed to prepare plans and specifications for the filling and graveling and drains and pipe for the parking lot area on each end and the Messick property area.

PARKING LOT AREA

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

The street committee was authorized to have the street superintendent to have a snow fence placed around the Van Brunt property, and the water and sewer superintendent was instructed to seal off the water and sewer connections properly, as the house has been removed, in preparation to work on the parking lot area.

VAN BRUNT Property

The Manasquan Men's Republican Club was given permission to use the Council Chambers for a meeting on Thursday May 29th, 1958.

The borough engineer reported that the curb that had been installed so far on Brielle Road is not satisfactory, and he will take the matter up with Mr. Yard.

curb Brielle Road

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the application of the No. 2 fire company to amend their License No. BA 29 identification No. 279-9-1287, dated May 19, 1958 be accepted and approved.

Bingo AMENDMENT

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Manasquan Babe Ruth League was given permission to have a Tag Day on July 5th, 1958.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Borough Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the wiring of the diesel motor generator at the water plant, bids to be received on the 9th day of June 1958.

Bids for WIRING GENERATOR AT WATER PLANT.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Clerk announced that the State Highway Department had advised the Borough that the State was appropriating \$5,000.00, for 1958 State Aid Road funds for construction or reconstruction of municipal streets under Chapter 62, P. L. 1947,.

STATE AID 5,000.00 Streets

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz

RESOLUTION

requiring approval of Director of the Division of Local Government

May 26, 1958

INDCA

WHEREAS, Section 3 of Chapter 159, P. L. 1948 provides that the Director of the Division of Local Government may approve the insertion of any special item of revenue in the budget of any county or municipality when such item shall have been made available by law and the amount thereof was not determined at the time of the adoption of the budget, and

WHEREAS, said Director may also approve the insertion of an item of appropriation for equal amount,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. hereby requests the Director of the Division of Local Government to approve the insertion of an item of revenue in the budget of the year 1958 in the sum of (Five Thousand Dollars) \$5,000.00 which item is now available as a revenue from the State Highway Department, Chapter 62 P. L. 1947 Construction Fund, pursuant to the provisions of statute, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a like sum of (Five Thousand Dollars) \$5,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated under the caption of Road Construction or Reconstruction with State Aid, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the sum of \$, 1,200.00 representing the amount required for the municipalities share of the aforementioned undertaking or improvement appears in the budget of the year 1958 under the caption of Road Construction or Reconstruction with State Aid, Municipal Share, and is hereby appropriated under the same caption.

General Revenues Section will appear as:  
State Road Aid, C. 62, P. L. 47, Construction Fund \$ 5,000.00

General Appropriations will appear as:  
Road Construction or Reconstruction with State Aid \$ 5,000.00

Municipal Share (already appropriated) 1,200.00

Adopted this 26th day of May 1958 and hereby certified as a true copy of the original.

*V. Miller Preston*  
V. MILLER PRESTON, BOROUGH CLERK  
BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.

APPROVED:

*E. Donald Osborn*  
E. DONALD OSBORN, MAYOR  
May 26, 1958

Approved by Mr. SKRUMHORN → MAY 28, 1958. STATE AID SM. AMENDMENT TO Budget.

May 26, 1958

55

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Berough Clerk

p/

June 9, 1958

on June 9, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th day of May 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor called for bids for the wiring on the diesel electric generator at the water plant, and asked if anyone present had bids.

There were no bids forthcoming and the Clerk had not received any bids.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the wiring of the generator, bids to be received on the 23rd day of June 1958.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

The Mayor announced that entrances had been started on the parking lot areas, on both Union Avenue and on South Street, by the Mc Greevey Co.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS

JUNE 9, 1958

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, BY the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

237 payroll			4,323.31
238 Universal Fire Equipment Co.	A&E		15.85
239 South Monmouth County Firemen's Bowling League	A&E		25.00
240 Therme Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E		51.11
241 Monmouth County Municipal Ass'n.	A&E		42.00
242 Alpha Rubber Stamp Company	Collection Taxes		4.46
243 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets		187.94
244 Howes Paint Center	Streets		91.13
245 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets		117.00
246 Edward A. Scheckler	Police		19.00
247 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Police		237.96
248 Bill Mc Ginley	Police		8.00
249 William M. Ellicott Hess, Inc.	Police		45.00
250 Squan Stationery	Police		18.09
251 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			214.55
252 Young's	A&E	10.90	
	Collection Taxes	1.70	12.60
253 Eva R. Wolfinger	Insurance		137.75
254 N. J. Federation of Shade Tree Commissions	Shade Trees		12.00
255 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets	RESERVE 459.76	
	Streets	763.74	1,223.50
256 General Store	Streets	102.00	
	Police	.50	102.50

NO BIDS  
ELECTRIC  
WIRING  
GENERATOR  
Parking Lot  
AREA

INDCA

257 Hospital Service Plan of New Jersey	Hospital Medical	222.80
258 The Dempsey Hardware Co.	Streets 120.00	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs .60	120.60
259 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 42.06	
	Streets 149.20	191.26
260 L. L. Andersen	Inspections of Buildings	150.00
261 V. Miller Preston	Planning Board	50.00
262 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	1,439.84
263 Allen M. Cierpik	Police 16.75	
	Public Grnds & Bldgs 15.64	
	Fire Alarm System <del>16.75</del> 74.40	106.79
264 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	25.25

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

30 payroll		645.96
31 payroll		53.25
32 Gundersen Catamaran Co.		150.00
33 W. F. Sherman and Son		40.00
34 John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.		4,213.25
35 Ted C. Frank		421.33
36 William Yarnall		139.00
37 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		16.00
38 Commerford Decal Co.		36.37
39 Ann Haynes		10.00
40 Nancy Bender		10.00
41 The Bush Agency		31.70
42 Joseph and Helem Esposito		500.00
43 Fledg A. Throckmerten		367.50
44 The Strand Printery		36.25
45 Howes Paint Service		87.99
46 Howard Height, Inc.		12.50
47 The Dempsey Hardware Co.		155.32
48 Young's		18.32
49 The General Store		376.93
50 Lorraine Manufacturing Co.		5.00
		7,326.67

PAYMENT OF BILLS

June 9, 1958

RESOLUTION

CURRENT ACCOUNT

265 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Budget Account		5,000.00
--	--	----------

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

70 payroll		894.52
71 Louis M. Bainbridge & Son		632.05
72 Howard Height, Inc.	water .75	
	sewer 7.00	7.75
73 S. & H. Amoce	water	6.60
74 The General Store	water	2.73
75 Suhl Supply Co.	water	27.50
76 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer	630.00
77 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	6.45
78 Eva R. Wolfinger	water	125.40

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND

4 Lloyd E. Newman		1,750.00
-------------------	--	----------

47  
66  
86  
72  
33  
71

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

5 Community Dog Control Inc. 75.00

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

18 Ruth J. Tate 25.00

19 Marcellus Home 60.00

20 Acme Market 40.00

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

5 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 238.74

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

6 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission 44.18

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

11 Public Employees Retirement System, Death Benefit Fund 10.64

10 Public Employees Retirement System, 181.40

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

5 MANASQUAN NATIONAL BANK 1,079.67

*Approved  
E. Donald Olson  
Mayor*

*May 9, 1958*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the street committee have full power to act to order oil for laying dusts in the streets, from the Auto Wastey Oil Service of Trenton, N. J. at the rate of \$125.00 for 1300 gallons.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the water district in the Lakewood Road Hills section of Wall Township have permission to tie into the Borough of Manasquan water main on Manite road and Lenape Trail in order to complete a loop of circulating water in the water system.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and permission granted.

*Oil on Streets*

*Shores WATER DISTRICT PERMISSION TO CONNECT WITH OUR MAIN*

Mr. Steckhahn read a report from Supt. Thompson that Mr. Fenton had not reported for work since release by the doctor. The matter was referred to Supt. Thompson and the water department.

FENTON  
NOT  
BACK TO  
WORK

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the following persons be made special police for the 1958 season,

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Salvatore Esposito | Ralph Yersin       |
| Clifford Cummings  | Thomas Van Stickle |
| William Rogers     | Ralph Anteau       |
| John D. Thorpe     | Harry Gray         |
| Frank L. Snyder    | William Mullen     |
| William Bechtloff  | Jack Roberts       |
| John Styslinger    | William Watkins    |
| Frank Morra, Jr.   |                    |
| George Hays        |                    |
| Alvin Applegate    |                    |

SPECIAL  
POLICE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No" None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointments authorized.

Letter dated May 27th, 1958 regarding the traffic problem in the vicinity of the Schools on Broad Street from Ensley R. Bennett, Jr. was read in full.

Broad  
Street  
Traffic  
Problem

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the cones be removed in accordance with the letter and that the conditions as set forth in the letter and the recommendations be complied with.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", and Councilman Applegate voted "No",

The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that as soon as the school closes, the roof on the borough hall will be repaired.

Roof-on  
Borough  
HALL

Mr. Steckhahn reported that the caterpillar diesel generator at the water plant from the Foley Co. has been installed.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the following men be made Fire Police, in accordance with the recommendation of fire chief Weirman.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| William H. Ruf  | Ferman O. Estelle |
| Albert Liming   | Charles Mitchell  |
| Donald Liming   | S. Allan Grasdorf |
| George La Fetra | James B. Erickson |
| Edward Hepp     | Charles Bugie     |
| Elen O'Hare     | Erik J. H. Jensen |

Fire Police  
UNDER  
CHIEF  
WEIRMAN.

June 9, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck voted "Yes", "No", None.

Council granted permission to the Brielle Playground committee to use the Second Avenue swimming beach in accordance with their letter of June 2, 1958 which was referred to Mr. Leach.

Letter from Dr. O. T. Fenton regarding the borough men or the Mc Greevey Co. breaking his sidewalk was referred to the borough attorney for advice. (285 Beachfront)

Councilman Van Schoeck moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the property owners on Brielle receive the 30 day notice at once regarding placing of sidewalks curbs at their properties in accordance with ordinance No. 696, which if done by the borough will be an assessment against their properties.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeck voted "Yes", "No", None.

The matter of changing signs at the beach was referred to the police committee and the law and ordinance committee.

Councilmen Van Schoeck offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, by a Resolution dated April 7, 1958, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan granted the application for a plenary retail consumption alcoholic beverage license to William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow, partners trading as Jackson Hotel, for premises known as the Jackson Hotel situate at No. 390 East Main Street, Manasquan, New Jersey, for the year ending June 30, 1958 but, however, subject to the performance of certain special conditions set forth in said Resolution; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the special conditions of the issuance of said license have not been performed, and it further appears that said conditions cannot, despite the exercise of good faith and full effort, be performed so that said license will be issued on or before June 30, 1958.

Brielle  
PLAYGROUND  
Brielle Road  
PROPERTY OWNERS

# Manasquan Votes to Eliminate Traffic Cones Near Schools

MANASQUAN—Borough Council Monday voted to adopt recommendations of the Bureau of Traffic Safety of the state Division of Motor Vehicles about the use of traffic control markers, as submitted by Ensley R. Bennett Jr., traffic investigator.

The recommendations were submitted in a written report which ruled that rubber traffic cones are illegal and should be eliminated. The borough had been using them on streets around the high school and the Taylor Avenue Elementary School.

The cones had been removed by the police department on a ruling by Borough Attorney Lloyd E. Newman. The action brought

protests from the Elementary School PTA. This resulted in an investigation by the state bureau and its report.

The report carried the following recommendations:

1. Eliminate illegal "No Passing Zone" pavement markings on Broad street.

2. Install a single white center line on Broad street between Blakely street and Atlantic avenue.

3. Install diamond-shaped school warning signs on the right side of Broad street facing southbound traffic and adjacent to the beginning of the center line at Blakely street.

4. Install the same sign on the

right side of Broad street facing northbound traffic at the point where Broad street curves.

5. Install the same type of sign on the right side of Atlantic avenue facing eastbound traffic and opposite the westerly boundary of the high school property.

6. Install a single white center line on Atlantic avenue from Broad street 500 feet west.

7. Install a stop line on Atlantic avenue at Main street.

8. Continue present assignment of police or adult crossing guards at both schools.

9. Continue parking prohibitions along Broad street and Atlantic avenue.

Mr. Bennett advised that the continued use of the illegal cones "could result in liability to those responsible for using them."

# Manasquan Seeks More Bids For Public Works Equipment

MANASQUAN — Borough Council Monday night voted to advertise again for bids for installation of its new stand-by diesel-electric generator for the water and sewer plants, after receiving no bids on previously advertised specifications.

William E. Miller, a local electrical contractor, told Council that the specifications had been drawn improperly. He recommended that a new set of specifications be advertised. A. L. DeBow, another contractor in the audience, who has done previous work for the borough, told Council he was not interested in bidding.

Councilman Fred Steckhahn announced that the specifications will be checked before re-advertising. Bids are returnable June 25.

Mr. Steckhahn said work on the

extension and additions to the sewer system will begin today.

## To Send Notices

Council instructed Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston to advise property owners on Brielle road that the borough will erect curbing and assess property if they did not have it done within 30 days after receipt of the notice, as required by ordinance.

Questioning by Henry B. Anderson, 492 Brielle Rd., revealed that notices had never been sent, as required by the ordinance, and thus no deadline for completion of the work had been established for the property owners.

Louis Green, a lawyer, appeared for owners of the Jackson House, 393 E. Main St., asking that a liquor license be granted for the hotel "for purposes of renewal in

## ASBURY PARK EVENING PRESS

1959." The license was authorized April 7 by Council, subject to completion of an addition bringing the hotel to a capacity of 50 sleeping rooms. This will qualify it for a hotel liquor license.

Council adopted a resolution extending the time for completion of the addition.

Get the Story—in The Press

# GREAT RED

On A

# Summer F

# Vogels

Furniture, Thi

Open Wed. & Fri. Nites 'til 9 p.

## Manasquan Council Accepts Highest Bid for Generator

MANASQUAN—Borough Council last night voted to purchase a Caterpillar 150-kilowatt diesel electric generator from the Foley Machine Co., Union, for \$11,236. The firm submitted the highest of four bids received at the May 19 meeting.

Councilman Fred Steckhahn, chairman of the water and sewer committee, justified the selection of the highest bidder by saying that the Foley equipment most closely met the specifications for bidding; that delivery would be made within seven days, and that the purchase of the Foley equipment would eliminate the need to buy additional spare parts because the borough was already using other equipment of the same make for which parts were already on hand.

He said that the elimination of this additional expense made this company's bid comparable with those of the lower bidders. The equipment will be used as a stand-by power supply for the water and sewer pumping stations.

Council also voted to apply to

the state Director of Civil Defense for funds to pay 50 per cent of the installation cost as provided by civil defense legislation. It also voted to advertise for bids for the installation, returnable June 2.

### Says Curbing Faulty

Boro Engineer Otis R. Seaman reported that curbing being installed on Brielle road by the American Timber Co. did not comply with the specifications of an ordinance requiring installation of curbing on this street.

Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman advised Council that the 30-day period provided by the ordinance for private installation of curbing would have to lapse before Council could take action to force compliance with the ordinance.

But Mr. Seaman said that the company had already changed contractors with a view of making the work comply. He recommended, however, that faulty work already done be replaced.

Looking for help? — Press classifieds.

# ASBURY PA

ASBURY P

## Council OK's Bar Licenses At Manasquan

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night renewed six bar licenses and two package liquor licenses.

Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston was instructed, in delivering the renewals to the licensees, to warn them not to sell to minors. Councilman James P. Van Schoick Jr. said he had heard reports some have become careless. He said, however, that he had no proof of it.

"There always seems to be a leak somewhere, when ABC inspectors are scheduled to make inspections," he said.

In approving the license for the Osprey Hotel, 201 1st Ave., Council, at the request of Councilman Frank Applegate, directed that the borough attorney determine whether the licensee is meeting legal requirements for the license. Mr. Applegate said he understood the dining room should have 2,400 square feet of space and there should be 20 guest rooms.

William E. Miller, electrical contractor of 50 Broad St., was awarded a contract to install the new diesel electric generator at the South St. water plant on his bid of \$3,487. He was the only bidder.

Police Capt. Willard Nock and Sgts. William Morton and LeRoy Whitehead were appointed harbor-masters, and Robert Ball, Joseph Burke and Joseph Clayton, special police for the season. Mayor E. Donald Osborne appointed Theodore Miller to a four-year term on the Board of Assessors.

Mr. Preston was instructed to write the state for instructions on the use of school safety signs for Taylor avenue.

June 9, 1958

61

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved that the Resolution above referred to and dated April 7, 1958, be and the same is hereby amended and a plenary retail consumption alcoholic beverage license is hereby authorized to be issued to William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow, partners trading as Jackson Hotel, for premises known as the Jackson Hotel, situate at No. 390 East Main Street, Manasquan, New Jersey, effective immediately for the sole purpose of permitting grant of application for 1958-59 renewal thereof.

*approved.*

*E. Donald Johnson, Mayor*

Dated: June 9, 1958

Offered by: Councilman Van Scheick

Seconded by: Councilman Seylaz

Passed: June 9, 1958.

HOTEL JACKSON ABC

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 23rd day of June 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 9th day of June 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for wiring of the generator at the water plant, and asked if anyone present had bids to submit.

<sup>RE</sup> There was only one bid submitted, which was read in full by the Clerk, from William E. Miller, electrician, for 3,487.00

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that the contract be awarded to Mr. William E. Miller, for his bid of \$3,487.00, subject to the approval of the borough attorney.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schöick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the wiring work awarded.

At this time Councilman Applegate entered the Council Chambers and took up his official duties.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Borough Clerk be instructed to notify the Manasquan liquor dealers to be particularly careful in serving and selling to minors.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been made by Squan Tavern, Inc. trading as The Squan Tavern, to the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 1, to cover premises at 15-17 Broad Street, Manasquan, N. J., and

WHEREAS, the said Squan Tavern, Inc. is adjudged to be entitled to a plenary retail consumption license.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver to Squan Tavern, Inc. trading as the Squan Tavern, a Plenary Retail Consumption License, to sell Alcoholic Beverages at 15-17 Broad Street, in the Borough of Manasquan, until midnight June 30, 1959

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schöick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

ELECTRICAL WIRING OF GENERATOR AT WATER PLANT

ABC

A-B-C

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc. trading as Joe Crine's Tavern, for a renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption Liquor License No. C 2 to cover premises at 153 Sea Girt Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, and

WHEREAS, the said Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc, is adjudged to be entitled to a plenary retail consumption license.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption Liquor License to Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc. to sell alcoholic beverages at 153 Sea Girt Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, until midnight June 30, 1959

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by Larry's Colonial Tavern, Inc. trading as Jensen's Tavern and Colonial Restaurant, for renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption Liquor License No. C 3 to cover premises at 165 Main Street, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and,

WHEREAS, the said Larry's Colonial Tavern, Inc. is adjudged to be entitled to a plenary retail consumption license.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver to Larry's Colonial Tavern, Inc. a Plenary Retail Consumption Liquor License to sell alcoholic beverages at 165 Main Street, in the Borough of Manasquan, until June 30, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey by Edward W. Leggett for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License C 4 to cover premises at 217 First Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J., and

Handwritten marks: a checkmark, a scribble, and a signature.

June 23, 1958

WHEREAS, the said Edward W. Leggett, trading as Leggett's Sand Bar is adjudged by the Council to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Edward W. Leggett, trading as Leggett's Sand Bar, to sell at 217 First Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. on the licensed premises any Alcoholic Beverages and to sell any Alcoholic Beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises, and also to include in this license an additional room in the rear to be used for storage purposes only, until midnight June 30, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the borough council of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, by Karl Glaser, trading as the Marlin-Tuna Camp for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. C 5 to cover premises at 361 Brielle Road, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, the said Karl Glaser is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby authorized, designated and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to Karl Glaser, trading as the Marlin-Tuna Camp to sell at 361 Brielle Road in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. on the licensed premises any alcoholic beverages and to sell any alcoholic beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises until midnight June 30, 1959

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough determine if the Osprey Hotel liquor license meets the legal qualifications.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

AB

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, by the Osprey Hotel, Inc. for the renewal of Plenary Retail Consumption License No. c 6 to cover premises at 201 First Avenue, and

WHEREAS, the said Osprey Hotel, Inc. is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Consumption License,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Consumption License to the Osprey Hotel, Inc. to sell at 201 First Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan on the licensed premises any alcoholic beverages and to sell any Alcoholic beverages in original containers for consumption off the licensed premises from the liquor store on the premises (Broad package privilege) until midnight June 30, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, application has been received and made to the Borough of Council of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, N. J. by Joseph S. Crisanti, trading as the Manasquan Wine Shop, for the renewal of Plenary Retail Distribution License No. D 1 to cover premises at 137-139 Main Street, and

WHEREAS, the said Joseph S. Crisanti is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Distribution License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver to Joseph S. Crisanti, trading as the Manasquan Wine Shop a Plenary Retail Distribution License to sell at 137-139 Main Street in the Borough of Manasquan, for consumption off the licensed premises, any alcoholic beverages in original containers until midnight June 30, 1959

C  
P  
A

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

June 23, 1958

WHEREAS, application has been made to the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. by the Good-Lee Market, Inc. for the renewal of Plenary Retail Distribution License No. D 2, to cover premises at 119 Taylor Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. and

WHEREAS, the said Good-Lee Market, Inc. is adjudged to be entitled to a Plenary Retail Distribution License.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough Clerk is hereby designated, authorized and instructed to issue and deliver a Plenary Retail Distribution License to the Good-Lee Market, Inc. trading as the Good-Lee Market, to sell at 119 Taylor Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. for consumption off the licensed premises, all alcoholic beverages in original containers until midnight June 30, 1959

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

266 payroll			3,930.58
267m V. Miller Preston	A&E	A&E	55.00
268 William A. Morton	A&E		11.85
269 Universal Fire Equipment Co.	A&E		14.50
270 Manasquan Post Office	A&E		9.00
271 E. B. Green Agency	Police		60.00
272 J. & S. Service	Police		70.25
273 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police		8.14
274 Mobile Service Center	Police		2.40
275 Weir's Luncheonette	Police		1.50
276 West Texaco Service	Police		3.50
277 Universal Fire Equipment Co	Police		4.00
278 National Safety Council	Police		1.95
279 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets		75.02
280 Coast Petroleum	Streets		9.55
281 Fire Chief Alvin Weirman	Streets		136.95
282 George Kaltenbach	Streets		14.70
283 Herbert Neuhaus	Public Bldgs & Grnds	RESERVE	750.00
284 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	Public Bldgs and Grnds		22.31
285 Frank I. Newman and Son	Parks & Playgrounds		106.30
286 Le Roy Wyckoff	Municipal Court O.E.		4.50
287 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights		23.28
288 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights		1,174.32
289 Marpal Co/	Garbage		4,075.00
290 Princeton Nurseries	Shade Trees		90.00
291 The Lee Co.	Parking Lots		125.35
292 Universal Fire Equipment Co.	Fire	RESERVE	60.60
293 Cert H. Sutphen	Appropriation Emergency	5/12/58	4,972.00
294 Otis R. Seaman	Emergency Appropriation	5/12/58	28.00
	Streets	469.20	497.20
295 Heyniger Brothers, Inc.	Streets		3.00
296 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		13.75

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

51 payroll	1,849.07
52 Raleigh Athletic Equipment Corp.	26.14
53 Mertens Jewelers	22.00
54 E. A. Pace 5 & 10	10.16
55 The Bush Agency	30.80
56 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	621.00
57 Freeman and France	1,270.88
58 Brielle Hardware	10.52
59 Jim's Fishing Station	3.25
60 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	40.40
61 Weir's Pharmacy	99.44
62 Coast Petroleum Co.	34.75
63 Karam Motors, Inc	335.50
	<u>575.50</u>

2455.4  
15328.50  
60  
105  
118  
102  
43  
16  
41  
49  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
4353.91

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

payroll 79	WATER	772.42
80 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	WATER	41.96
81 Bracco's Servicer	WATER	4.20
82 Coast Petroleum Co.	WATER	15.76
83 Ted C. Frank	water	3.00
84 Louis M. Bainbridge and Son	water	452.48
85 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 571.49	
	sewer 189.63	
		<u>761.12</u>

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

12 Public Employees Retirement System	186.29
13 Public Employees Retirement System, Death Benefit Fund	10.64

CONSOLIDATED\* MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

7 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	44.18
---	-------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

6 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	238.74
---	--------

JUNE 23, 1958 payment of bills Resolution continued  
SHEET No. 2

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

4 Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Co. Inc.	134.06
------------------------------------	--------

PCOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

21 Squan Drugs	45.58
22 Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.	15.00
23 Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.	30.00
	<u>90.58</u>

*Approved.*  
*6-23-58*  
*E. Donald Johnson*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that a sewer manhole had been repaired by the Mc Greevey Co. On seagirt avenue and Highway 71.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the borough attorney be authorized to prepare an ordinance appropriating money from the Water Capital Account for the cost of the generator and wiring at the water plant.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "No". None.

The Clerk was instructed to request the County of Monmouth to keep the culvert under South Street at the water plant opened.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen, that the following men be made Harbor Masters of the State of New Jersey.

- Capt. Willard H. Nock
- Sgt. William A. Morton
- Sgt. E. Le Roy Whitehead (Edward Le Roy Whitehead)

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Council will study the matter of curbing at the Marlin Tuna Camp and premises of Karl Glaser on Brielle Road.

The Clerk was instructed to advise the Wall Township committee to please not flush the hydrant within the Borough of Manasquan on Atlantic Avenue.

The borough grounds committee was given full power to act to have some more repairs done on the borough hall roofs.

The borough clerk was instructed to write the railroad Company to please cut down the growth at the Stockton Lake Boulevard crossing.

The clerk was instructed to asked the Highway department bureau of public safety to please give us a report of recommendations for the Taylor Avenue school as they have done on Broad Street.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association be informed that the Borough of Manasquan consider the newly constructed sidewalks and driveways at their premises to be too steep and constitute a hazard.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and instructed the Clerk to write the letter.

Finning GENERATOR

HARBOR MASTERS

Borough HALL ROOF

MUTUAL AID Sidewalk HAZARD

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough reimburse those working on the waterways to enforce the waterways law with the Harbor Masters, such as gasoline and oil and sundry expenses, all to be approved by the waterways committee.

*HARBOR  
MASTERS  
Reimbursement*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the following men be appointed special police for the 1958 season only.

- Robert Ball
- Robert Clayton
- Joseph Burke

*SPECIAL  
POLICE*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the men appointed for 1958.

The Mayor appointed Theodore C. Miller as Secretary of the Manasquan Board of Assessors for a four year term, and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

*BOARD of  
ASSESSORS  
Appointment*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the appointment of Mr. Miller be confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

The clerk was instructed to inform the owner of the property at the corner of Osborn Avenue and Atlantic Avenue S/E corner to please remove the obstructions to motorists' views. also the owner of Wyc/loff Avenue and Stockton Lake Blvd. S/E corner.

Letter from Mr. H. C. Deuchler dated June 18, 1958 regarding his house which was burned, at 494 Long Avenue, was referred to the borough attorney, regarding cancelling property taxes.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

July 7, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 7th day of July 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayer E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckshahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 23rd of June 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE Mayer and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayer and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills,

CURRENT ACCOUNT

297	payroll		4,248.95
298	Church of St. Denis	A&E	25.00
299	A. A. Printing	A&E	24.80
300	Charles Elwood Preston	Police	2.00
301	Manasquan Post office	Police	15.00
302	Allen M. Cierpik	Police	56.27
303	Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Streets	64.00
304	Shere Gas and Oil Co.	Streets	298.87
305	Carter Floor Service	Pub Grads & Bldgs	51.00
306	The Gamewell Co.	Fire Alarm System	437.50
307	Suhl Supply Co.	Fire Alarm System	40.56
308	Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	21.00
309	Manasquan Police Pension Fund Account		
	Contribution to Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund		532.68
310	Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	Hospital, Medical Surgical	248.76
311	Dempsey Hardware Co.	Streets 7.00	
		Police 39.46	
		Pub Grads & Bldgs 6.03	52.49
312	Manasquan Board of Education	LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX	100,000.00
313	John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	PARKING LOTS RESERVE	1,245.00
314	Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account		
	Contributions to Old Age & Survivors Insurance System		808.11
315	Marpal Co.	GARBAGE	575.00
316	Joseph H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	13.75

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

64	payroll		8,042.20
65	Brielle Hardware Co.		9.45
66	Johansen's Fair		17.26
67	Dempsey		7.32
68	National Paint Products Inc.		12.91
69	Marpal Co.		3,500.00
70	Carter Floor Service		30.00
71	Borough of Manasquan	Water and Sewer Account	575.00
72	Ship Chandlers,		164.51
73	Bob Fitzgerald Co.		8.00
74	Defender Textile Corp.		4.85
75	Red Nichols Sport Shop		38.95
76	E. B. Green Agency		27.57
77	Coast Petroleum		16.79
78	Alex Tichener		36.00
79	Howard Height, Inc.		600.00

13,090.81

# Manasquan Ready to Take Sewer Tap Applications

MANASQUAN — Councilman Fred Steckhahn, water and sewer chairman, announced last night that Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston would take applications tomorrow for connection to the sewer extensions on several streets.

The borough is installing a \$177,000 sewer system of additions and extensions. Mr. Steckhahn named the following streets where the work has progressed far enough to permit the taking of applications for taps: Brielle road, Curtis place, Lakewood road, Mohegan road,

Trenton avenue, Ridge avenue, Minnesink road and Woodland road.

Mr. Steckhahn advised that an application must be accompanied by a \$1 permit fee, a \$5 payment for sewer rental for the second half of 1958, and a plumbing inspection fee of \$3.

He also said that assessments to property owners connecting with the system will be set by a commission to be appointed later, when the cost of the improvement is determined.

# Manasquan Refers Curbing Complaint to Its Attorney

MANASQUAN—Henry B. Anderson, 492 Brielle Rd., complained to Borough Council last night that the Marlin Tuna Camp, a tavern at 301 Brielle Rd. operated by Karl Glaser, had not complied with an ordinance requiring curbing to be installed by Brielle road property owners. Councilman Raymond R. Baker, streets chairman, maintained that the frontage of the tavern was a driveway leading to a parking lot in front of the building, and that curbing was not required there.

After considerable discussion, Council ordered that the dispute be referred to Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman for a legal opinion on whether Mr. Glaser is required to construct curbing in front of his tavern.

## Water Use Curbed

Council approved the recommendation of Fred Steckhahn, water chairman, that watering of lawns and gardens be restricted to hand-held and attended hose. He said this was needed to conserve borough water supply during the heavy consumption season.

Council confirmed the appointment of Harry D. Smith and Le-

land Combs as special officers for the summer season, awarded a contract to Herbert Neuhaus

for re-roofing a section of borough hall on his bid of \$654.

Magistrate Leroy Wyckoff reported that 88 cases had been handled resulting in \$320 being paid to the borough treasurer, \$213 to the county, and \$54 to the state motor vehicle department during June.



'INDISCREET'—Ingrid Bergman and Cary Grant in "Indiscreet," starting tomorrow at the Asbury Park Mayfair.

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

86 payroll  
87 V. Miller Preston

746.02  
5.40

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

6 Manasquan National Bank

2,761.04

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

8 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission

532.68

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

5 State of New Jersey Security Fund

1,497.92

6 State of New Jersey, Social Security Administrative Account

59.92

POOR E. R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

24 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.

34.22

25 Humbert Giunetti

48.00

*Approved  
7-2-58  
E. Donald Osborn  
Mayer.*

The Mayer put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the street committee be given Power To Act to pipe the brook further, toward South Street and fill and cover same, in the Parking Lot area.

*PARKING LOT AREA*

The Mayer put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayer declared the motion carried and the work authorized.

Letter dated July 3, 1958 from Otis R. Seaman, engineer, stating that the sewer line could be extended fifty feet along Minnesink Road, from the intersedtion of Minnesink Road and Wigwam Path to serve three houses there, for an approximate cost of 629.00, It is recommended that due consideration be given to this proposed extension at this time as the contractor is now working in this area and could make this extension if so desired.

*SEWER LINES extension*

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that this work be done and authorized in accordance with this letter from the engineer.

The Mayer put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Buildings and Grounds committee was given Power to Act to have the roof repaired on Borough Hall, for 654.00 by the Neuhaus Co.

*Roof - HALL*

July 7, 1958

Councilman Steckhahn recommended that rather than have certain sprinkling hours, that all watering be done by hand held hose only. The volume of water being used in the Borough is very high and must be reduced during this summer season.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that in the interest of public safety, health and welfare, that the following restrictions in the use of Manasquan Water Utility will become effective at once and remain until further notice,

1. Any sprinkling, watering, soaking or any other use of water for watering lawns, gardens, flowers or shrubs will be performed by means of an attendant with hand held hose only.
2. The use of automatic sprinklers, hose laid on ground or held by mechanical means or so called soaking hoses are hereby prohibited.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The water committee is to check into the financial status of the water account, in order to find out if certain water improvements can be made at the following locations,

1. Cemetery Avenue from Allen to Church Street.
2. Perrine Blvd. (extension west)
3. North end of Beach from First Avenue to Second Avenue along the camp fence.

A letter from Mr. Louis Sacce to connect with the sewer system was referred to the sewer committee for recommendations and further study.

The sewer committee was given power to act to have grades check and to determine what action Council will take regarding the situation of the sewer lines sinking on Long Avenue.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that Transite pipe be allowed to be used in the sewer line connections from the sewer mains to properties, except that on the inside of buildings and for five feet outside of Building, cast iron pipe must be used.

SPRINKLING  
HAND HELD  
ONLY

WATER  
USE  
SPRINKLING  
PROHIBITED

WATER  
LOOPS

SEWERS  
LONG AVE

TRANSITE  
PIPE  
OK

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*-off by chief order FRANCIS 7-31-58*

The Mayor appointed Harry D. Smith and Leland Combs as special police for the 1958 season and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

*SPECIAL POLICE*

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the appointment of these men be confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointments confirmed.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that 215 and 217 be designated as <sup>first Avenue</sup> limited parking zones, where fifteen minutes will be the limit of parking.

*215-217  
First Ave  
15 MIN  
parking*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Van Scheick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the bond supplied by the contractor for the improvement of Brielle Road with State Aid be approved and accepted.

*Brielle Road  
Bond*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the borough attorney render a legal opinion on the matter of curbing at the Marlin-Tuna Camp of Mr. Karl Glaser.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick. "No", None.

*Marlin-Tuna  
Curb*

Application to amend from the Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2 Ladies Auxiliary, adding to part one of License BA 29, 279-9-1287, the names of John Gray and Bill Bracco, was approved and accepted.

*BA-29  
BINGO*

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday the 21st day of July 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoeick were present. Councilmen were all present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 7th day of July 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoeick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION      PAYMENT OF BILLS      July 21, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare and sign vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

317	payroll	3,888.61
318	Universal Fire Equipment Co.      A&E	4.85
319	Manasquan Post office      A&E	10.00
320	Municipal Receivers and Tax Collectors Ass'n. Collection Taxes	2.00
321	Menree Calculating Machine Co. inc. Collection Taxes	22.00
322	Auto Waste Oil Service      Streets	625.00
323	Fee and Mason Manufacturing Co. Inc.      Streets	20.00
324	Meran's Paint and Wallpaper      Streets	76.25
325	Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service      Police	23.00
326	Weir's Pharmacy      Police	5.07
327	Mobil Service Center      Police	6.25
328	Leland T. Combs      Waterways      O. E.	180.00
329	E. B. Green Agency      Workmen's Compensation Insurance	1,145.59
330	N. J. Natural Gas Co.      Lights	29.04
331	Manasquan Police Pension Fund Account contribution to Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund	265.08
332	Universal Fire Equipment Corp.      Fire      RESERVE	169.00
333	John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.      Parking Lots      RESERVE	1,185.00
334	N. J. Telephone	197.95
335	V. Miller Preston      FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	.60
336	Senae's Uniforms      Parking Lots      RESERVE	12.89
337	Manasquan Lumber Co.      Police      9.19	
	Streets      .98	10.17
338	Treasurer, County of Monmouth      COUNTY TAXES	29,081.81
339	Treasurer, County of Monmouth      COUNTY LIBRARY TAX	664.25
340	The General Store      Police      2.16	
	Streets      54.40	56.56
341	J. H. Williams      Official Tax Searcher	6.25

2,802.16

37,627.22

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

80	payroll	8,264.91
81	payroll	663.47
82	Manasquan Lumber Co.      Beach Budget Account	120.32
83	Meran's Paint and Wallpaper      Beach Budget Account	6.59
84	The General Store	23.84

9,079.13

9079.13 ✓

85 Mobil Service Center		1.50 ✓
86 Weir's Pharmacy		38.39 ✓
87 Moran Paint and Wallpaper		614.00 ✓
88 Capt. R. D. Archer & Son		84.52 ✓
89 Bob Fitzgerald Co.		168.89 ✓
90 Squan Drugs		56.45 ✓
91 Borden's		7.92 ✓
92 George Maclellan- Miner		121.94 ✓
93 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		17.95 ✓
94 Some's Uniforms		101.30 ✓
95 R. & R. Sports Shop		39.75 ✓

44  
67  
71  
43  
13

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

10,391.74

88 payroll		549.86 ✓
89 The General Store	water	12.13 ✓
90 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	4.12 ✓
91 Flexible Pipe Tool Co.	sewer	200.10 ✓
92 Arrow Supply Co.	water	8.76 ✓
93 Suhl Supply Co.	water	3.50 ✓
94 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer	630.00 ✓
95 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		7.10 ✓
96 The Texas Co.		12.15 ✓

22  
27  
37  
12  
14

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

1227.72

26 Marcellus Rest Home		60.00 ✓
27 The A & P Tea Co.		15.00 ✓
28 The A & P Tea Co.		20.00 ✓
29 Ruth J. Tate		25.00 ✓

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND

1200

5 Otis R. Seaman		780.95 ✓
------------------	--	----------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

9 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission		265.08 ✓
---	--	----------

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

6 N. J. State Board of Health		7.50 ✓
-------------------------------	--	--------

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

5 Lloyd E. Newman		4,000.00 ✓
6 Elmer O. Stevens		500.00 ✓

4500

*approved  
7-21-58  
E. Donald Wilson*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

MUTUAL AID CORNER

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the map entitled "New Jersey State Highway Department Route 4 - Section 20, Main Street, Intersection Improvement Station 174 43.66, Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County dated June 1958 for the extension and enlargement of the State Highway at Main Street, be approved and accepted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the map approved.

Mr. Steckhahn announced that the No. 2 well at the water plant was pumping sand and that he was studying the matter to make some transfer of pumps or equipment.

Mr. Steckhahn announced that the Precter Company was working on the repairs to the sewer outfall line in order to stop the pipe from leaking.

SEWER OUTFALL LINE OK

Councilman Steckhahn introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 697 and read in full.

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE PURCHASE OF AN EMERGENCY DIESEL GENERATING PLANT FOR PROVIDING STANDBY ELECTRIC POWER AT THE MANASQUAN WATER PLANT AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Borough of Manasquan has determined that in the interest of the public good that an emergency generating plant be purchased and installed in the Manasquan Water Plant to provide electric power in the event of a failure of supply on the part of the domestic electric service presently available, and

WHEREAS, the total cost of said improvement, including all engineering and legal fees, is \$11,750.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:

1. The Borough of Manasquan purchase a diesel electric generating plant for the purpose of supplying standby electric power at the Manasquan Water Plant in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the office of the Borough Clerk.

2. The cost of said generating plant, together with engineering and legal fees, is \$11,750.00, and said sum represents the total amount of money necessary to purchase said generating plant.

3. The sum of \$11, 750.00, representing the amount necessary to purchase said equipment, together with engineering and legal fees, is hereby appropriated by the Borough of Manasquan from the Water Capital Account of the said Borough of Manasquan to defray the cost of acquisition of said equipment.

This ordinance shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick that this ordinance be passed on first reading, and published according to law with a hearing for the 4th day of August 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

ORDINANCE FINANCING GENERATOR

July 21, 1958

77

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen,

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan, acquired land from Mr. Charles Raffetto for the new street parking lot area, and

WHEREAS, a Garage is located upon said land which was given to the Borough and has to be removed at the Borough's expense as per agreement, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Raffetto will be under expense to relocate the Garage for his use,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Borough pay Mr. Charles Raffetto the sum of \$675.00 for his work and cost in moving the Garage to another location and leaving the land clear for the Borough.

Raffetto  
GARAGE  
PARKING  
AREA.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Scheick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor appointed Hans Letsche, Jr. as a special police to work at Leggetts Sand Bar, at no cost to Borough.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick that the appointment be confirmed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

SPECIAL  
POLICE

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Scheick.

WHEREAS, William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow, partners trading as Jackson Hotel, on or about February 14, 1958 made application to the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan for a plenary retail consumption alcoholic beverage license for premises known as the Jackson Hotel situate at No. 390 East Main Street, Manasquan, New Jersey, under R. S. 33:1-12.20 and also under the Ordinances of the Borough of Manasquan permitting the issuance of such a license to a hotel containing fifty sleeping rooms, and

WHEREAS, the said Jackson Hotel does not now have the necessary fifty sleeping rooms but plans and specifications for a proposed addition to same to provide the required number of sleeping rooms were filed with said application and subsequently amended, and

WHEREAS, after objections were filed to the issuance of said license and the public hearing held thereon, a resolution was adopted by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan on April 7, 1958 granting said application subject to certain conditions set forth in said resolution, and

HOTEL JACKSON  
Liquor License

July 21, 1958

INDCA

WHEREAS, on June 9, 1958, a resolution was adopted by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan amending the resolution of April 7, 1958 and authorizing the issuance of said license for the sole purpose of permitting grant of application for 1958-1959 renewal thereof, and

WHEREAS, it appears that notice of application for the renewal of the grant of said application has been duly published as required by law, and

WHEREAS, no objections to the renewal of the grant of said application has been filed.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the application for granting renewal of said application for a plenary retail consumption alcoholic beverage license for the year ending June 30, 1959 to said William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Merrow, partners trading as Jackson Hotel, for the premises known as Jackson Hotel situate at No. 390 East Main Street, Manasquan, New Jersey is hereby granted subject, however, to the following special conditions:

1. There shall not be more than one public bar on the licensed premises and such bar shall not be more than sixteen (16) feet in length.
2. No sign mentioning alcoholic beverages or advertising the sale thereof, shall be permitted on the exterior of the licensed building or upon the adjacent grounds unless such sign does not exceed four and one-half (4 1/2) square feet in area.
3. The application for license is granted subject to the further special condition that the license shall not be issued unless and until the proposed premises shall first have been duly completed in keeping with the filed and approved amended plans and specifications as a hotel containing at least (50) bona fide sleeping rooms equipped and in operation for the accomodation of guests; and the license shall not be renewed for or transferred to premises other than premises operated as a hotel containing at least fifty (50) bona fide sleeping rooms.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Borough Clerk be authorized and instructed to sign a general release for the Borough for damage done the borough fire alarm system by Douglas A. Gifford and work done by Allen M. Cierpik, electrician, This is damage as a result of an accident at the Main Street railroad crossing, and also that the borough clerk be authorized and instructed to sign and endorse check for 125.25 payable to Allen M. Cierpik and the Borough of Manasquan, so that Mr. Cierpik can be paid for the work he has done on the fire alarm system.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

check to Cierpik for \$125.25

July 21, 1958

79

The playground of Manasquan were allowed a tag day for Friday July 25, 1958.

The Clerk was instructed to again write the railroad regarding the Main Street crossing.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

August 4, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening August 4, 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhan and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 21st day of July 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the further consideration of ordinance No. 697, and the hearing on same.

The ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE PURCHASE OF AN EMERGENCY DIESEL GENERATING PLANT FOR PROVIDING STANDBY ELECTRIC POWER AT THE MANASQUAN WATER PLANT AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO FINANCE THE COST THEREOF.", was read in full by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened.

There were no objections to the ordinance.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be passed on second reading. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading, and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading.

The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Applegate entered the Council chambers at this time and took up his official duties.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

ORDINANCE  
Financing Generator

PAYMENT OF BILLS

AUGUST 4, 1958

resolution

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and ~~also~~ deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

342 payroll			4,333.68
343 Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No 1	A&E		25.00
344m Royal Mc Bee Corp	A&E		236.13
345 Edward Usher Co.	Assessment of Taxes		47.99
346 Manasquan Post Office	Collection of Taxes		10.00
347 The Strand Printing	Streets		23.55
348 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets		284.62
349 Bayonne Steel Products Co.	Streets		250.88
350 H. W. Read and Son	Streets	7.20	720.00
351 Squan Stationery	Police		20.80
352 Belderman's Esso Service	Police		40.95
353 Charles W. Rogers and Son	Police		20.55
354 W. F. Sherman and Son	Public Grnds and Bldgs.		5.75
355 Roger Holloway	Public Grounds & Buildings		50.00
356 Young's	A&E	9.85	
	Collection Taxes	.76	
	Police	8.25	18.86
357 The Strand Printery	Parking Lots		54.50
358 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS		1,188.74
359 Manasquan Post Office	Municipal Court		5.00
360 Otis R. Seaman	Streets	100.00	
	Parking Lots	<u>RESERVE</u>	340.00
	Engineering	107.50	547.50
361 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	225.91	
	Streets	170.97	396.88
362 Heyniger Brothers, Inc.	Streets	1.45	
	Shade Trees	18.50	19.95
363 Manasquan Post office	Defense		6.00
364 John F. Mc Greevey & Co.	Parking Lots	<u>RESERVE</u>	1,580.00
365 Marpal Co.	Garbage		4,075.00

13,249.62

BEACH BUDGER ACCOUNT

96 payroll		655.76
97 payroll		7,545.29
98 Young's		72.39
99 Capt. R. D. Archer & Son		102.77
100 Athletics Trainers Supply Co;		9.15
101 E. B. Green Agency		70.00
102 N. J. Bell Telephone		19.68
103 R. W. Read and Son		8.00
104 Addressograph-Multigraph Co.		51.59
105 Arnold's Floor Coverings		12.00
106 J. I. Holcomb Co.		8.10
107 W. F. Sherman and Son		4.00
108 L. D. Seely Co.		4.50
109 Swain Farm Market		23.05
110 Sofield Supply Co.		35.64
111 Jim's Fishing Station		4.08
112 Wm. S. Wilkins		266.55
113 Howard Height, Inc.		2.50
114 Howes' Paint Center		88.44

8,083.49

resolution

AUGUST 4, 1958 bills continued

-2-

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

97 payroll			549.86
98 Frank I. Newman and Son			61.48
99 Heyniger Brothers,	water		15.45
100 Howard Height, Inc.	water		13.85
101 Young's	water		2.25
102 Pylam Products Co. Inc.	sewer		10.38
103 Wallace and Tiernan Co.	water		40.40
104 R. E. Case and Son	water		6.75
105 State of N. J. Dept. of Health	water	10.00	
	sewer	5.00	15.00
106 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	1,474.58	
	sewer	159.36	1,633.94
107 Suhl Supply Co.	water		18.92
108 Sewer Capital Account	water		20,000.00

22,368.28

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

30 The Great A&P Tea Co.			15.00
31 Acme Market No. 7010			40.00

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

7 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.			238.74
---	--	--	--------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

10 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission			44.18
--	--	--	-------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public Employees Retirement System no 14			172.16
15 Public Employees' Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund			8.33

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

7 Manasquan National Bank			3,058.10
---------------------------	--	--	----------

WATER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

1 Foley Machinery Co.			10,113.00
-----------------------	--	--	-----------

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

7 Canning and Gestone			18,654.30
8 Otis R. Seaman			699.53

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

4 Charles Raffetto			675.00
--------------------	--	--	--------

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND

6 Otis R. Seaman			854.33
------------------	--	--	--------

Approved  
Aug. 4 1958  
E. Donald Estlin

August 4, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present, and voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Steckhahn announced that Blakey Avenue, Lakewood Road, Mohegan Road, Minnesink Road, Wigwam Path and Allen Avenue were completed in the sewer improvement program and anyone wishing to do so could connect with the new sewer line, on these streets.

SEWER

Mr. Steckhahn announced that the sewer outfall main had been completely repaired by the Prector Co. and that a dye test showed no holes in the line.

SEWER  
OUTFALL  
MAIN.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the water committee have power to act to have work done on the water system by installing some new lines at various places in the Borough to complete and round out some dead ends and install loops to greatly improve the water system, especially on Cemetery Avenue, from Allen Avenue to Church Street and a section on Perrine Boulevard and at the north end of the Borough limits from First to Second Avenue along the Camp Fence. Subject to the approval of the borough attorney.

WATER  
LOOPS  
extension  
WATER  
MAINS

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "YES", "NO" NONE

The Mayor declared the motion carried.

The Mayor appointed Leo Perelman and Dennis Baugh as special police for the remainder of the 1958 season and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

SPECIAL  
POLICE

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the fire committee have power to act to install a air raid defense electric siren on the Borough Hall, and have power to act to have same hooked up and installed after purchase.

AIR  
RAID  
WHISTLE

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. Spencer Osborn was present at Council and complained about the dust on Narrumson Road, where the street had been opened for the new sewer lines. The matter was referred to the sewer and street committee and the borough engineer.

The beach committee was given power to act to purchase snow fence and posts for the protection of the beach.

SNOW fence  
& POSTS

August 4, 1958

Resignation was received from Britten C. Mount as a special police. Resignation dated July 25, 1958.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the resignation be accepted. The motion was carried by the following vote "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The Mayor thereupon appointed Britten C. Mount as a special policeman for 1958 for duty at Joe Crines' Tavern and for traffic duty, The work at Crines Tavern to be paid for by Mr. Crine.

The Mayor asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The matter on requests for shades on Lights was given to the light committee with power to act.

The Manasquan Men's Republican Club was given the use of the Borough Hall on the following dates, 28th

Thursdays: August 14th, Sept. 11th, and Oct. 9, 1958.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Borough Clerk be instructed to write to the Public Utility Commission regarding the railroad crossing at Main Street.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

Special  
Police  
BRITTON  
MOUNT

RAILROAD  
CROSSING  
MAIN  
Street

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 18th day of August 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with James P. Van Schoick, Jr. presiding in the absence of the Mayor.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 4th day of August 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution which was read in full, and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS, RESOLUTION AUGUST 18, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills, and that the following bills be approved and accepted.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

366 payroll		4,549.14
367 N. J. State League of Municipalities	A&E	19.50
368 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	10.99
369 Feley Machinery Co.	Streets	91.57
370 Collins Brothers, Inc.	Streets	270.00
371 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	109,103.60
372 John F. Mc Greevey and Co.	Streets	325.00
373 John F. Mc Greevey and Co.	Streets	1,140.00
374 Clinton Osborn	Streets	25.00
375 North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	293.60
376 Dale and Rankin, Inc.	Streets	30.41
377 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	93.77
378 Herbert Neuhaus	Public Grounds & Buildings	<u>RESERVE</u> 654.00
379 A. L. De Bow	Public Grounds and Buildings	13.80
380 Chester Heulitt	Public Grounds and Buildings	43.48
381 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	350.02
382 The Strand Printery	Inspection of buildings	24.50
	Parking Lots	14.00
		<u>38.50</u>
383 Borough of Manasquan, Sewer Capital Account		
borrowing, interfund transfer		32,000.00
384 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		212.71
385 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,193.12
386 William F. Crowley and Thomas J. Morrow		
overpayment refund, Alcoholic Beverage License		52.05
387 Para Corp, Inc. rent	parking lots	77.50
388 G. & K. Realty Co. rent	parking lots	42.27
389 Squan Gulf Service	Streets	22.50
	Police	1.00
		<u>23.50</u>
390 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	24.00

41,683.03

52  
80  
93  
108  
36  
41

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

115 <del>275</del> payroll		275.01
116 payroll		7,399.22
117 George W. Kaltenbach	pests	315.20
118 J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co. Inc.		24.75
119 Weir's Pharmacy		39.12
120 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		196.51
121 Squan Gulf		15.10
122 The Ship Chandlers,		20.00
123 Squan Stationery		4.43
124 Dickson Supply Co.		10.57
125 A. L. De Bow		1.30
126 Gunderson Catamaran Co.		200.00

8501.21

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

109 payroll		684.46
110 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	sewer	171.07
111 A. L. De Bow	water	75.82
112 Dickson Supply Co.	water	126.56
113 American Oil and Supply Co.	sewer	630.00
114 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. Group insurance plan for employees		
	water 192.00 - sewer 56.76	248.76
115 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	6.55
116 John F. Mc Greevey Co.	sewer	225.00

2168.22

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

9 Canning and Gestone		30,543.53
10 Otis R. Seaman		1,145.38

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

32 The Marcellus Rest Home		60.00
33 Ruth J. Tate		70.00

*Approved 8/18/58  
James Alan Schick  
Acting Mayor*

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Acting Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schöick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Borough purchase its Liability Insurance for the three year premium for \$10,416.12, \$7,957.80 to come from the Beach Budget Account and the remainder from the current account. There is a saving of \$491.67 in the three year premium.

The Acting Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Acting Mayor declared the motion carried and the policy ordered.

LIABILITY INSURANCE →  
THREE YEAR Policy  
PREMIUM Authorized.  
Beach Insurance  
LIABILITY

August 18, 1958

87

Councilman Applegate offered and introduced the following ordinance which was numbered No. 698 and was read in full by the Clerk, "AN ORDINANCE TO PROHIBIT UNREASONABLY LOUD, DISTURBING AND UNNECESSARY NOISE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY".

NOISE  
ORDINANCE

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the ordinance be passed on first reading and published according to law, with a notice for a hearing on the 8th day of September 1958.

The Acting Mayor put the motion, and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

The following Letter was received from Father Welsh and was read in full.

CHURCH OF SAINT DENIS

90 UNION AVENUE

MANASQUAN, NEW JERSEY

August 4, 1958

The Honorable Mayor  
Members of Borough Council  
Borough of Manasquan, N.J.  
Borough Hall, Manasquan, N.J.

Dear Mayor and Members of Borough Council:

This letter was to be delivered in time for your Monday night Meeting, August 4, 1958, but accidentally was left on my desk. It concerns the very efficient and courteous work of the Manasquan Police Department in taking care of the Traffic Problems before and after our Church Masses on Sundays both in the summer season and during the rest of the year. Everything has been handled so smoothly and carefully, together with necessary speed in handling cars going North and South East and West, that we speak in our name as Pastor and for all our Parishioners when we say we are deeply grateful to the fine Borough of Manasquan-its Officials and Police Department for the excellent Supervision and Care of our Church members as they come to Worship their God each Sunday. Between the Star of the Sea Beach Chapel and St. Denis Church we have about 6000 Catholics attending the Ten Masses offered for them in late June to early September. But thanks to your efficient Police Department we have had No Accident to our knowledge. That is a wonderful Record for which we all can be proud and very happy.

The writer is proud to live in Manasquan as a citizen as well as the Pastor of a wonderful Parish that comprises another splendid Community- Brielle and Parts of Wall Township also, with Manasquan as the Seat of our Parish Churches. Our experience since coming to this Area over 16 years ago has been most happy indeed. As it should always be we have found-and tried to give-cooperation for the spiritual and temporal welfare of the citizens of every Race and Creed who dwell in this and adjacent Communities. Since Religion is the most important element in any city or town in the United States may the fine spirit of understanding continue to exist among us all who know that there is no solid foundation for Law and Order without the Worship of Almighty God. And with this sincere thought we close this letter of Thanks to your Honorable Body with our personal regards.

Sincerely Father J. P. Welsh  
Pastor

August 18, 1958

INDCA

The Clerk was ordered to acknowledge this letter and thank Father Welsh for same.

The Muscular Dystrophy Association was given permission to solicit in Manasquan in November of 1958.

The Clerk was instructed to write to the Monmouth County Board of Chosen Freeholders and ask them to please keep the culvert under South Street at the water plant opened at all times.

Mr. Oscar Gibbs was present at Council and complained about the water condition at his property on Ridge Avenue.

Mr. Gerdson asked Council about the possibility of taking recording of the borough sessions. No action was taken.

Mr. Allen suggested that an ordinance be prepared compelling those moving into the borough with criminal records to register with the police. The matter was referred to the law and ordinance committee.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

NOT  
IMPORTANT

September 8, 1958

89

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday evening Sept. 8, 1958 at 8 P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 18th of August 1958 were read and approved after the item ~~item~~ regarding tape recording was changed to read that Mr. Gerdson had requested sufficient electricity to run a tape recording of the Council minutes.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE TO PROHIBIT UNREASONABLY LOUD, DISTURBING AND UNNECESSARY NOISE IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY."

The Clerk read the Ordinance in full and the Mayor declared the hearing opened, and gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

Mr. Nowells, attorney while not opposing the intent of the ordinance questioned its legality as written.

Several persons spoke in favor of the ordinance.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the hearing be closed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the hearing closed.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The motion was carried by the following voted. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published as required by law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading.

The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

NOISE ORDINANCE

NOT used.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills.,

CURRENT ACCOUNT

391 payroll		4,121.72
392 payroll		4,847.09
393 Winemiller Press	A&E	12.10
394 Hubbard F. Edick	A&E	4.40
395 Usher Publish	A&E	73.24
396 Dempsey Hardware Co.	A&E	.35
397 Royal Mc Bee	Assessment Taxes 200.00	
	Collection of Taxes <u>202.74</u>	402.74
398 Frank L. Barry	Police	26.40
399 Squan Gulf	Police	4.00
400 Louis West and Son	Police	55.98
401 Mobile Service Center	Police	5.50
402 Bill Mc Ginley Photo Service	Police	40.50
403 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Police	270.79
404m Edward A. Scheckler	Police	17.00
405 Squan Stationery	Police	16.24
406 Weir's Fountain	Police	7.10
407 Bracco's Service Station	Police	3.45
408 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	289.08
409 The General Store	Streets	20.46
410 Ralph's Market	Public Bldgs and Grnds	14.09
411 Sofield Supply Co.	Public Bldgs and Grnds	13.47
412 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Shade Trees	206.25
413 Universal Fire Equipment Corp.	Fire	44.00
414 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Insurance	134.96
415 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	50.00
416 S. & H. Amoco	Defense	.80
417 Leland T. Combw	Waterways, O. E.	318.00
418 Manasquan Lumber Co.	A&E 1.15	
	Police .50	
	Streets <u>4.54</u>	6.19
419 John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	Parking Lots <u>RESERVE</u>	2,285.00
420 Young's		24.40
421 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
422 Otis R. Seaman	Parking Lots <u>RESERVE</u>	200.50
423 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 65.45	
	Streets <u>3.95</u>	69.40
424 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	Group insurance, Hospital-medical	187.70
425 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	30.00

17,877.90

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

127 payroll		198.08
128 payroll		7,272.64
129 payroll		5,905.19
130 Monmouth Plumbing Supply Co		6.50
131 Squan Drugs		6.41
132 Red Nichols' Sport Shop		15.60
133 The General Store		2.05
134 Manasquan Lumber Co.		16.06
135 Howard Height, Inc.		2.00
136 Dempsey Hardware Co.		12.19
137 Squan Stationery		.79
138 Main Pharmacy		3.15
139 Young's		20.00
140 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		2.25
141 George Kaltenbach		220.00
142 Sofield Supply Co.		38.66
143 Squan Gulf		5.80

100  
119  
147  
107  
38  
17  
67  
53  
67  
32  
17  
13

PAYMENT OF BILLS RESOLUTION CONTINUED, Sept. 8, 1958WATER AND SEWER account

117 payroll		761.39
118 payroll		761.39
119 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	8.65
120 Flexible Pipe Tool Co.	sewer	39.97
121 Royal Mc Bee Corp.	water	145.38
	sewer	<u>72.00</u>
122 Wallace and Tiernan Inc.	water	217.38
123 V. Miller Preston	water	23.25
124 Howard Height, Inc.	water	6.70
125 Bracco's Service Center	water	24.80
126 Suhl Supply Co.	water	1.05
127 The General Store	water	14.19
128 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	sewer group insurance plan	3.28
129 Gamon Meter Division	water	56.76
		<u>425.00</u>

2348.81

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND

7 Otis R. Seaman		1,367.77
<u>DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT</u>		
7 N. J. State Department of Health		.75
<u>INCOME TAX ACCOUNT</u>		
8 Manasquan National Bank		2,884.92
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
11 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund System		44.18
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>		
8 Police & Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		238.74
<u>STATE EMPLOYEE'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>		
16 Public Employees Retirement System		172.11
17 Public Employees Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund		8.33
<u>POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT</u>		
34 Weir's Pharmacy		5.71
35 Margaret M. Jones		30.00
36 Squan Drugs		33.08
37 Marcellus Home		60.00

1287.9

Approved  
Sept. 8 1958  
E. Donald Ashen

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

September 8, 1958

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the borough engineer be authorized to prepare plans and specifications for a retaining wall and curb at the Weir property in the parking lot area.

93  
RETAINING WALL  
PARKING LOT AREA

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the beach committee have power to act to repair the life guard boats.

LIFE GUARD BOATS

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

BE IT RESOLVED, that Mary A. Van Dorn be appointed as a Court Clerk of the Municipal Court of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

MARY A. VAN DORN  
COURT CLERK

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the collector's office be authorized to purchase an underwood wide carriage typewriter for \$200.00 including trading in old typewriter.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The matter of the Red Men-Pocahontas having a sound truck in the borough to announce a rally was referred to the police committee.

Mr. Gerdson, President of the Manasquan Beach Improvement Association was present and stated that he wished to commend the beach registrar for his fine work this season.

Mr. Gerdson also requested that the following work be considered.

1. start on more jetty work, larger candle power lights in some sections, such as 3rd Avenue and Brielle Road and a Health Ordinance requiring examination for food handlers. Mr. Gerdson also recommend that an ordinance requiring criminals to register be enacted.

On motion Council adjourn.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

Sept. 22, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 22nd day of Sept. 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 8th day of September 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

RESOLUTION      PAYMENT OF BILLS      SEPT. 22, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

426	payroll			3,758.53
427	Le Roy Wyckoff	A&E		3.90
428	The Winemiller Press	Assessment of Taxes		15.95
429	Weir's Pharmacy	Police		14.35
430	The Strand Printery	Police	(54.55)	54.55
431	Charles W. Rogers and Son	Police		1.95
432	Robert R. Reilly, M. D.	Police		20.00
433	Carter Floor Service	Public Grounds and Buildings		51.00
434	E. B. Green Agency	Insurance		175.00
435	N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			238.05
436	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS		1,187.58
437	Royal Mc Bee Corp.	Official Tax Searcher M.E	61.42	
		OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER RESERVE	100.00	161.42
438	Manasquan Public Library	Expense of Participation in Free Public Library		2,300.00
439	The Fyr-Fyter Co.	Fire		23.97
440	John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.	PARKING LOTS	1,720.00	
		STREETS	40.00	1,760.00
441	Allen M. Cierpik	Police	221.83	
		FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	171.85	393.68
442	J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER		20.25
443	Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	Public Grounds & Buildings	RESERVE	239.60

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

144	payroll			171.00
145	payroll			579.31
146	John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.			60.00
147	N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			4.33
148	Carter Floor Service			50.00
149	George Minier			13.79
150	Weir's Pharmacy			14.93
151	Allen M. Cierpik			10.50

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

130	payroll			761.39
131	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	798.13	
		sewer	173.06	971.19
132	American Oil and Supply Co.	SEWER		630.00
133	Kitt's Appliance Repair	WATER		52.50
134	Suhl Supply Co.	WATER		249.71

2664.79

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

~~8 Community~~  
38 Weir's Pharmacy

3.96

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

8 Community Dog Control

75.00

*approved  
9-22-58  
E. Donald Osborn  
Mayor.*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn reported that lighting had struck the water plant and had done considerable damage, but that the damage was covered by insurance.

*Lighting  
STRUCK  
WATER  
PLANT.*

Mr. Albert Hitchen and his wife were present at Council and requested permission to bring a building into town. Mr. Hitchen was asked to present formal application and plans of building at the next meeting.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Ladies Auxiliary of the No. 2 Fire Co. be granted permission to hold Bingo Games for 26 weeks commencing Sept. 29, 1958. This will be License BA:31.

*BINGO  
BA:31*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Letter from Father Welsh regarding the building permit for the Church School was read in full.

*CATHOLIC  
School  
+  
CONVENT  
BUILDING  
PERMIT  
FEE*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the letter be referred to the borough attorney for advice.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Osborn Avenue be designated and made a one way street going North only on Sundays mornings from 9 A. M. to 11 A. M.

*OSBORN  
AVENUE  
ONE  
WAY  
SUNDAYS*

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Sept. 25<sup>22</sup>, 1958

INDCA

Councilman Allen presented a full report from Patrolman Raymond Johnston regarding the ticket given to the son in law of Mr. John Szmitku.

The Girl Scouts were given permission to solicit for funds in the Borough from October 5th to October 20th, 1958.

The Craftsman's Club was granted permission to hold a meeting in the Council Chambers on Friday October 17, 1958.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

*NOT  
IMPORTANT*

October 6, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. at 8 o'clock P. M. on Monday the 6th day of October 1958 with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schöick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd day of September 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution, which was read in full and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, the Borough Council desires to make provision for the issuance of bond anticipation notes pursuant to the bond ordinance hereinafter described: NOW THEREFORE,

Borough

BE IT RESOLVED BY the/Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, as follows:

(1) Bond Anticipation Notes of the Borough of Manasquan in the County of Monmouth, of the aggregate principal amount of \$165,000 shall be issued pursuant to the ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to authorize the construction of a partial sewer system in certain places in the Borough of Manasquan, as a local improvement, and to provide for the financing of the cost thereof by the issuance of bonds and bond anticipation notes," adopted by the Borough Council of said Borough on April 7, 1958.

(2) Each of said notes shall be dated on or about the date of its issuance, and shall be payable not more than one year after its date, and shall bear interest at a rate which shall not exceed six per centum (6%) per annum.

(3) Each of said notes shall be signed by the Mayor and Borough Collector and shall be under the seal of said Borough and attested by the Borough Clerk, and said officers are authorized to execute said notes and to issue said notes in such form as they may adopt in conformity with law.

(4) The power to determine any matter with respect to said notes, not determined by this resolution, and also the power to sell said notes, is hereby delegated to the Borough Collector, who is hereby authorized to sell said notes either at one time or from time to time in the manner provided by law.

(5) Said Borough Collector be and he hereby is directed to report to the Borough Council the amount, description, interest rate and maturities of any of said notes sold pursuant to this resolution, at the meeting of said Borough Council next succeeding the sale of such notes so sold.

BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES  
SEWER EXTENSION

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Allen.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

October 6, 1958

PAYMENT OF BILLS

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Council be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills, and that the following bills be approved and accepted by this Mayor and Council.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

444 payroll		3,112.03
<del>445 County Clerk, County of Monmouth</del>	<del>A&amp;E</del>	<del>3.00</del>
446 Big Blue Boosters	A&E	15.00
447 Manasquan Post Office	A&E	15.00
448 Bill Brown and Company, Inc.	A&E	149.50
449 Ellis Office Supply Co.	Collection of Taxes	7.50
450 Hill Motors	Police	33.73
451 Harold Francis	Police	4.00
452 Bill Mc Ginley	Police	11.00
453 H. W. Read and Son	Streets	27.45
454 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets	364.53
455 Hendricks Merritt Machine Co.	Streets	77.45
456 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	4.75
457 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Bldgs and Grnds	71.86
458 Charles W. Rogers and Son	Fire	33.00
459 Robert Kislin	Fire <u>RESERVE</u>	120.00
460 Manasquan Post Office	A&E 154.00	
Assessment Taxes	<u>100.00</u>	254.00
461 Edward Hepp	Defense	18.00
462 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 43.65	
	Streets <u>16.50</u>	60.15
463 Harold Francis	Police <u>RESERVE</u>	300.00
464 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. Hospital-Medical Surgical		239.96
465 Thermo-Fax Sales, Inc.	Municipal Court	51.09
466 Universal Fire Equipment Co.	Fire	5.00
467 Leland T. Combs	WATERWAYS O.E.	78.00
468 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	current	206.65
469 The Coast Star	current	512.73
470 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher #11.25	11.25

5783.63

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

152 payroll		631.00
153 George W. Kaltenbach		159.00
154 The Coast Star		160.18
155 Hoarace Crane		258.00
156 Stanaly's Tailor Shop		2.50
157 Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account		1,170.00
158 Scott's		.78

✓381.46

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

135 payroll		771.59
136 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 683.56	
	sewer 169.37	852.93
137 William E. Miller	water	3,487.00
138 The Coast Star	water 52.17	
	sewer 211.38	263.55
139 Suhl Supply Co.	water	143.75
140 Borough of Manasquan, Social Security Trust Account		235.44
141 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.		7.25
142 Foley Machinery Co.	water	86.93
143 Thomas Pboctor Co.	sewer	1,422.15
144 W. F. Sherman and Son	water	8.00
145 Charles S. Raffetto	water	13.95

42  
5  
22  
49  
32  
7

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

39 Philip H. Fluhr	4.00
40 Margaret M. James	30.00
41 Ruth J. Tate	45.00

72 92 54

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

11 Canning and Gestone	33,881.62
12 Otis R. Seaman	1,270.56

35,152.18

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

9 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	238.74
---	--------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

12 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	44.18
--	-------

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND

8 City - Otis R. Seaman	1,157.04
9 The Coast Star	93.18

1256.22

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

18 Public Employees' Retirement System	176.95
19 Public Employees Retirement System, Members death benefit fund	8.33

18528

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

9 Manasquan NATIONAL BANK	1,778.42
---------------------------	----------

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

7 State of N. J. Security Fund	2,604.90
8 State of N. J. Social Security Administrative Account	104.20

2709.10

Approved  
Oct. 6 1958  
E. D. Osh  
Mayor

October 6, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes" "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the street committee have power to act and the Borough proceed with the work on the parking lot area, in piping the remainder of the brook to south street with a catch basin therein.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van S choick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the work continued.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van S choick that Supt. Thompson attend the three day convention of the American Water Works Association on October 23, 24 and 25th 1958 at Atlantic City, N. J. and the borough pay for the expenses thereof.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, sedbnded by Councilman Applegate that the certified check of William E. Miller for wiring the diesel generator at the water plant be returned when the work is approved by the underwriters.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption, sedonded by Councilman Van Schoick.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that parking shall be prohibited on the west side of Broad Street in front of the School property during school hours.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Court of St. Denis # 1497 Catholic Daughters of America be allowed to have an on premise raffle for Oct. 17th, 1958 in accordance with their application RAL32 279-3-5093, and that the Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van S choick. "No", None.

PARKING LOT AREA

Thompson Convention

Generator for WIRING Wm Miller

Broad Street PARKING Prohibited

RA:32 279-3-5093

October 6, 1958

Councilman Van Schöck offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate, which was approved and adopted.

WHEREAS, Theodore O. Longstreet, passed away on September 24th, 1958 at his residence at 27 Main Street, Manasquan, N. J., and

WHEREAS, Mr. Longstreet was the first Chief of Police of the Borough of Manasquan and was an employee of the Borough of Manasquan for about thirty years, prior to his retirement in 1951, and

WHEREAS, Mr. Longstreet served the people of this community well and faithfully and helped organize and establish our present capable and efficient police department, and

WHEREAS, we wish to honor his memory and record our appreciation of his efforts in behalf of this Borough on the official minutes of the Mayor and Council meeting held on the 6th day of ~~October~~ October 1958,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that we are mindful and grateful for his fine service to this Borough, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that our heartfelt sympathy be extended to his family in their bereavement and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mrs. Longstreet.

The matter of an application of Mr. Hitchen to move the building into town was referred to the police department, to be moved at a time they considered best.

Mr. Steckhahn advised Council again that the sewer lift station in the Jackson Avenue area, did not have any stand by electric service and that in case of power failure, sewage would back up in the mains and into residences.

On ~~the~~ Council ~~was~~ ~~discussed~~.

THEODORE O. LONGSTREET.

Hitchen Bldg into Town

Pumping STATION Sewer EAST END of Town

October 6, 1958

*No BUILDINGS TO BE MOVED INTO TOWN*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that pending an ordinance prohibiting same, no buildings are to be moved into Manasquan from outside the Borough.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

# Car Crash Has Repercussions In Manasquan Council Meeting

MANASQUAN—An accident on Mair street Nov. 11, when a motorist lost control of his car while angle parking and injured five persons, had repercussions at the Borough Council meeting last night.

Councilman Frank Applegate called for a return of Main street to parallel parking. He criticized the Businessmen's Assn., which persuaded Council to return to the angle system last year after a brief period under a parallel parking plan.

At that time the association protested that the reduced park-

ing space under the parallel system had hurt business

Mr. Applegate read a prepared statement which said, in part, "It seems to me that the most important thing for any mayor and council to consider is the safety of our townspeople and visitors.

"I cannot understand how a businessmen's organization, whose purpose is to attract customers can take a stand in direct opposition to public safety."

Mr. Applegate called angle parking more dangerous than parallel parking.

"In the past three years when we have had angle parking there have been three accidents and eight people injured, all directly caused by angle parking," he said.

He continued, "Some of our councilmen and businessmen agree that we should have parallel parking when our new municipal parking lot (on Curtis avenue) is put into operation. However, I cannot see why this council or any governing body should be forced to buy or bargain for public safety."

## Savacool Replies

Milton Savacool, president of the Businessmen's Assn., acknowledged that "we are 100 per cent in favor of parallel parking when the parking lot is put into operation." But he did not agree that angle parking was to blame for the accidents.

"Parking cannot prevent accidents," he said. "As long as we have the human element in driving we will have accidents."

He was backed up by Chase Witherow, local real estate agent, who said, "In most cases it is the fault of the drivers." John Keil, 205 Third Ave., a constant critic of council, blamed "politics" for the delay in putting the amplify his charge.

Mayor E. Donald Osborn replied, "I don't know of any politics being played over the parking lot." After the meeting he told a reporter that a lack of money was the principal reason.

Council took no action on Mr. Applegate's appeal.

## Guild Luncheon At Parslow Home

BELMAR—Mrs. Edward Parslow was hostess at a meeting of the Guild of the Belmar Methodist Church recently at her home, 16 Inlet Ter. Thirty members attended. The business meeting preceded a luncheon.

The guild Christmas party was announced Dec. 9 when the West Belmar Methodist Women will serve a dinner at 6:45 p.m.

Mrs. Nellie Haney read the Scriptures.

Mrs. Stacy Myers led the study group.

Hostesses at the luncheon were Mrs. Parslow, Mrs. Howard Hoagland, Mrs. Jacoba Edwards, and Mrs. James Queen.

## Freehold Club Plans Noel Fete

FREEHOLD—The date of Dec. 16 was set for the Christmas Club at their meeting held recently in the Elks Home. Mrs. William Kraus Jr., presided.

It was decided to omit the Nov. 26 meeting and to hold a meeting Dec. 3. Mrs. Tipton Randolph and Mrs. Merritt R. Lamson Jr. were appointed to arrange a Thanksgiving basket for a needy family.

A Christmas party will be held Dec. 14 at 2:30 for children of members. Named to the committee to arrange the party

# Resident Asks Council's OK For Recording

MANASQUAN — William D. Gerdsen, president of the Manasquan Beach Improvement Assn., asked Borough Council last night for permission to use borough electric current to operate a tape recording machine.

Mayor E. Donald Osborn, after waiting for members of the Council to voice objections and hearing none, told Mr. Gerdsen that "as far as he was concerned, there was no objection."

Mr. Gerdsen did not record the Council meeting last night.

Mr. Gerdsen did not explain further the reason for his request. But Mayor Osborn said after the meeting closed "I know of no reason why Mr. Gerdsen cannot record the proceedings of our meetings if he wants to. We have nothing to hide."

Mr. Gerdsen also urged Council to protest the passage of state Senate Bill 50 creating a metropolitan transit district.

## Reports Deficits

"The operating deficits created by such a district which must be borne by taxation in the 10 counties affected in New Jersey could raise our tax bills from 10 to 20 per cent," he warned.

Mr. Gerdsen urged support of Assembly Bill 16 which authorizes the Port of New York Authority to coordinate facilities for interstate rapid rail transportation of passengers in its area.

Council took no action on his remarks.

Councilman Fred Steckhahn, water and sewer committee chairman, reported that the sewer extension system had been completed. He said that engineering economies had produced an actual cost of \$143,127, a saving of \$7,953 under the contract price of \$151,080 bid by the contractor.

Council donated \$1,200 to the Manasquan Businessmen's Assn. for the erection of Christmas lights in the business section.

A regular meeting of the Borough Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 20th day of October 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 6th day of October 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS                      RESOLUTION                      OCTOBER 20, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

471	payroll		3,406.00
472	Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1	A&E	150.00
473	Fire Engineering	A&E	7.00
474	Underwood Corporation	Assessment of Taxes	100.00
		Collection Taxes	<u>100.00</u>
			200.00
475	Muellers Florists, Inc.	A&E	15.00
476	Center Food Market	A&E	7.76
477	The Good-Loe Market	A&E	8.80
478	V. Miller Preston	A&E	25.70
479	William A. Morton	A&E	16.49
480	V. F. W. Post No. 1838	A&E	20.00
481	Squan Gulf	Police	5.75
482	Some's Uniforms	Police	61.05
483	Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	2.88
484	Frank Z. Sindlinger, Inc.	Streets	281.60
485	North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	243.22
486	Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	171.28
487	Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	94.50
488	American Oil and Supply Co.	Streets	57.74
489	Otis R. Seaman	Road Construction or Reconstruction with State Aid	730.44
490	Frank Z. Sindlinger, Inc.	Construction, Reconstruction, Repairs and Maintenance with State Aid by Formula	4,500.
		Road Construction or Reconstruction with State Aid	<u>2,804.46</u>
			7,304.46
491	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	13.25
492	Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
493	Notte Safety Appliances Co.	Defense	22.80
494	N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights	13.35
495	Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Insurance	2,458.32
496	Treasurer, County of Monmouth	COUNTY TAXES	29,081.82
497	Treasurer, County of Monmouth	COUNTY LIBRARY TAX	664.26
498	Manasquan Board of Education	LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX	100,000.00

149,138.47

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

159 payroll		24.48
160 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Liability insurance	7,957.80
161 Point Pleasant Hardware Co.		.80
162 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	workmen's compensation	1,500.00
163 William S. Wilkins		2.35
164 Squan Gulf Service		.40
165 Manasquan Lumber Co.		28.22
166 Alex Tichenor		29.50
		<u>9,543.65</u>

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

146 payroll		1,096.49
147 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	111.57
148 W. W. Thompson	water	90.00
149 American Oil and Supply Co.	water	30.50
150 Master-Craft Corp.	water 150.40	
	sewer 75.20	225.60
		<u>1,654.10</u>

WATER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

2 Foley Machinery Co.	balance due	1,123.00
	generator water plant	

*approved.*  
*10-20-08*  
*E. Davidson*  
*Mayor*

*Plans - Authorized*  
*Lakewood Road*  
*Drainage At*  
*Iroquois Rd.*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and ordered the bills to be paid.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough Engineer prepare plans and specifications in accordance with drainage needs for Lakewood Road at Iroquois Road. (Seaman)

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the water committee have power to act to have water mains installed on Cemetery Avenue in the Borough of Manasquan to round out and complete a water loop.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

*WATER*  
*CEMETERY*  
*AVENUE*

# Manasquan OK's Conversion Of Surplus Army Barracks

MANASQUAN — Borough Council last night approved the movement of a barracks-type building into the borough and its placement on a lot at Warren and Pine avenues.

The building and lot are owned by Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Hitchen, Irvington. They bought the building recently at Ft. Monmouth when the Army was selling surplus prefabricated buildings.

A group of residents had protested the placement of the building on the lot. They contended the structure was substandard and would not meet building code requirements.

Mr. Hitchen presented revised plans for the reconstruction of the building. He was granted a permit to bring the building here and to put it on his lot.

## Examines Plan

Elmer Torrance, 272 Pine Ave., who had originally objected to the move, said after examination of revised plans, "this building looks all right if it is built as the plans indicate."

Councilman Frank Applegate said that if the building did not meet with the specifications of the building code a permit of occupancy would not be issued. He said this would insure that a "dirty cluster of shacks will not be thrown up in the borough."

Councilman James P. Van Schoick said he thought such buildings should be discouraged in the future. He said it was not an asset to the borough to have that type of basic structure in residential sections.

Mr. Van Schoick said the Army "built them to last five years. They kept them for 10 and 15 years and now they are

selling them. Let's stop anyone else from bringing them to town. I don't want to live in a town with a lot of Army barracks in it."

## Weigh Ordinance

Council directed Building Inspector L. L. Anderson not to issue permits for movement of any type of building into the borough. Council indicated it will have Borough Atty. Lloyd E. Newman investigate a possible ordinance prohibiting such buildings in the borough in the future.

Frank J. Anderson, Ridge Ave., protested to Council that every improvement to property here resulted in a corresponding reappraisal of the property and higher taxes. He said if a person painted his garage or repaired worn steps, taxes increased. He said this discouraged residents in his section from improving their property.

Council agreed to meet with the Board of Adjustment and discuss the complaint.

Council decided to ban parking in front of the elementary school. Mr. Applegate reported that parents have been stopping their cars to discharge pupils. He said this practice was dangerous to the children, as well as creating traffic congestion.

*We Are Famous For Our*

**HALF SIZE**

**"SAMPLE"**

**DRESSES**

October 20, 1958

Councilman

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Van Schoick that the Mc Greevey Company install a bulkhead at the end of Rogers Avenue at the creek in accordance with their proposal of \$1,380.00 and in accordance with plans for bulkheading previously filed.

105  
BULK HEAD  
END OF  
ROGERS  
AVENUE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No" 2 None.

WIDENING  
MAIN ST.  
MUTUAL AID

Letter dated October 20, 1958, from the Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association regarding the widening of the corner at Main S Street was read in full.

The following letter and agreement was received and read in full to Council.

Township of Wall,  
2560 Municipal Court, P. O. Box 450, Belmar, N. J.  
October 17, 1958

Mr. V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk  
Manasquan, N. J.

Dear Sir: Please find enclosed a letter from Associated Holding Company and Manasquan Homesites, Inc., advising the Borough Council of Manasquan that these corporations have sold and transferred to the Township of Wall all their right, title and interest of, in and to the water mains, hydrants, pipes, conduits and laterals, located within the confines of the Township of Wall.

Very truly yours,  
Boris S. Blum  
Township Clerk

WATER  
WALL TOWNSHIP

October 9th, 1958

Borough of Manasquan  
Manasquan, New Jersey

This is to advise you that Associated Holding Company, body corporate and Manasquan Homesites Inc. body corporate, have sold and transferred unto the Township of Wall, a municipal corporation, all their right, title and interest of, in and to the water mains, hydrants, pipes, conduits and laterals, located within the confines of the Township of Wall.

This is to further advise you that hereafter the Borough of Manasquan is relieved of the requirements contained in agreements heretofore entered into with your Borough and the undersigned corporations relative to notice or permission from the undersigned corporations to tap the water mains mentioned in the aforesaid agreements and sold to the Township of Wall.

ASSOCIATED HOLDING COMPANY  
By Munroe C. Hawes, President

Attest:  
James B. Mc Afee  
Secretary

MANASQUAN HOMESITES, INC.

By Munroe C. Hawes

Attest:  
James B. Mc Afee  
Secretary

WATER -  
OUT OF BOROUGH

October 20, 1958

INDCA

The following letter was read from Mr. Williams:

October 8, 1958

Hon. Mayor and Council  
Borough Hall, Borough of Manasquan, N. J.  
Gentlemen:

Please be advised that \$36,000.00 was borrowed on bond anticipation notes, dated October 8th, 1958 due July 8th, 1959 at 3 % interest, on the sewer improvement program of ordinance passed on April 7th, 1958 of aggregate principal amount of \$165,000. from the Manasquan National Bank.

\$36,000.00 Note No. 1 dated October 8th, 1958 due July 8, 1959 interest at 3%.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph H. Williams  
Borough Collector

Councilmen were advised that the Joe Crines Tavern license was suspended by A. B. C. for 35 days from Oct. 21, 1958 to Nov. 25, 1958.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk  
Borough Hall

p/

BOND ANTICIPATION NOTE.

Joe CRINE p/  
Liquor License  
SUSPENSION

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday evening the 3rd day of November 1958 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 20th day of October 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

PAYMENT OF BILLSRESOLUTION

November 3, 1958 11/3/58

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

499 payroll		3243 \$856.02
500 S K Forms Co.	A&E	6.35
501 William A. Morton	A&E	13.37
502 George Kaltenbach	Streets	62.25
503 <del>Applegate</del> Coast Petroleum	Streets	41.85
504 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.		208.78
505 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	lights	947.13
506 Charles W. Rogers & Son	Defense	52.40
507 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	9.00
508 V. Miller Preston	Planning Board	50.00
<del>509 J. H. Williams</del>	<del>Official Tax Searcher</del>	<del>5247.10</del>

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

167 Dempsey Hardware Co.		1520 4.50
168 George Minier		89.22
169 Parker Publishing Co.		9.42
170 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein		700.00
171 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.		300.00
172 Coast Petroleum		27.44

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

151 payroll		1180.58 761.39
152 Charles S. Raffetto	water	12.95
153 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	7.80

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

42 Acme Market No. 7010		85.00
43 Acme Market No. 7010		20.00
44 Acme Market No. 7010		10.00
45 Marcellus Rest Home		120.00

23500

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

10 Manasquan National Bank	988.70
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND COMMISSION</u>	
13 Consolidated Police and Firemen's	44.18
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>	
10 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	238.74
<u>STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>	
20 Public Employees' Retirement System	195.94
21 Public Employees Retirement System, Members' Death Benefit Fund	8.34
<u>DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT</u>	
9 New Jersey State Department of Health	.75

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

13 Canning and Cestone No. 13	60,047.95
	45,735.21

*Approved  
11-3-58  
E. Donald Olson  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the plans and specifications for drainage of Lakewood Road, dated Nov. 3, 1958 by Otis R. Seaman, Borough Engineer be approved and accepted, and that the Borough Clerk be authorized and instructed to advertise for bids to be received on the 17th of November 1958.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Allen reported that work was progressing on the piping of the brook in back of the bank in the parking lot area, and that the work was within 70 feet of South Street.

Councilman Applegate moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the proposal of the Mc Greevey Co. dated November 3, 1958, be accepted and approved as the specifications for the bulkheading at the end of Rogers Avenue.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

*Bids-Advertised  
Authorized  
LAKEWOOD ROAD  
DRAINAGE  
BULKHEADING PARKING  
ENDS of Lot  
ROGERS Improvement  
AVENUE*

Nov. 3, 1958

109  
WATER  
MAINS  
EXTENSION  
AUTHORIZED

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the water committee have power to act to install a water main on Warren Avenue from East Virginia to Perrin Boulevard in order to complete a loop in the water system.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman S teckhahn gave a history of the sewer extension accomplishments and the Mayor thank ed Mr. Steckhahn for the time and effort he had given to this most important improvement to Manasquan.

Councilmann Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the Borough extend the agreement with the Telephone Co. for our two way mobile Radio telephone system, and as set forth in the Company's letter of October 28, 1958, and further that the Mayor be authorized to approve and sign such agreement.

POLICE  
RADIO  
N.S.  
BELL

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the radio approved.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Donald John Dickson and George William Clayton be approved as regular active firemen in the No. 2 company.

No 2 Fire  
Co-Members  
Dickson  
CLAYTON

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Manasquan Business men be allowed \$1,200.00 from the Borough for Christmas Tree lighting.

X-MAS  
LIGHTS  
MAIN ST.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. William Gerdson, P resident of the Manasquan Beach Improvement Association, asked Council to continue its efforts to eliminate gangs by passing legislation similiar to Lavallette. Mr. Gerdson also spoke about the increase in County taxes, and spoke in support of Assembly bill 16 and opposing Senate bill 50 and Assembly Bill 115.

Mr Gerdson

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 17th day of November 1958, at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 13rd day of November 1958 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the opening of bids for the improvement of drainage on Lakewood Road at Iroquois. The Mayor then asked for bids, which were opened and read by the Clerk:

Charles J. Hesse, Inc. Belford, N. J.	8,509.20
John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc. Manasquan, N. J.	7,999.20
A. P. Thompson Red Bank, N. J.	8,851.30
Mills Crane Service & Construction Co. Inc. Farmingdale, N. J.	8,041.00
George Mueller Manasquan, N. J.	8,067.50

*Bids received  
LAKEWOOD  
DRAINAGE*

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the bids be referred to the street committee and engineer for tabulation and report, and that the checks of the two lowest bidders be retained.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No" None.

Councilman BAKER offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk of this Body are hereby authorized and directed to extend for the period of one year from January 1, 1959 the existing agreement covering reimbursement for highway lighting maintained within the limits of said Borough of Manasquan, as provided for in Paragraph 3 thereof.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

*Highway Lighting  
Contract  
RENEWAL*

PAYMENT OF BILLS RESOLUTION Nov. 17, 1958

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills: -

CURRENT ACCOUNT

509 payroll		4,660.86
510 V. Miller Preston	A&E	30.00
511 C. H. Roberson, Ind.	Streets	72.24
512 Frank I. Newman and Son	Streets	9.50
513 Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	259.24
514 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	33.75
515 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	52.26
516 Van Culin Motors,	Streets	2.95
517 Squan Stationery	Police	9.36
518 Allen M. Cierpik	Police	8.71
519 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police	4.32
520 Charles W. Rogers	Police	10.00
521 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	54.00
522 L. L. Anderson	Inspection of Buildings	150.00
523 County Clerk County of Monmouth		
Liquidation of Tax Title Liens & foreclosed properties		1.00
524 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc. Workmen's Compensation 1,354.00		
Insurance	101.11	1,455.11
525 E. B. Green Agency	CONTINGENT	425.78
526 Pace and 5 and 10	DEFENSE	.88
527 Lloyd E. Newman	LEGAL	400.00
528 Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey Police pension fund account		
Contribution to Police and Firemen's Retirement System N.J.		4,455.38
529 S. Haydu and Sons, Inc.	DEFENSE	18.00
530 Fischer Baking Co.	DEFENSE	9.36
531 The Good-Loe Market, Inc.	DEFENSE	37.50
532 Manasquan Business Men's Association	LIGHTS	1,200.00
533 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.		
Group insurance plans for employees Hospitalation Med*Sur		239.96
534 Le Roy Wyckoff	MUNICIPAL COURT	10.50
535 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 91.05	
	Streets 75.50	166.55
536 Young's	A&E 1.19	
	Collection Taxes 7.69	
	Municipal Court 5.38	
	Inspection buildings .90	15.16
537 Philip H. Fluhr	Poor, Adm. of Public Assistance)OE	30.00
538 V. Miller Preston	ELECTION	7.50
539 Marpal Co.	GARBAGE (\$4,075.00)	\$4,075.00
540 Ted C. Frank	ENGINEERING	30.00
541 John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	PARKING LOTS	2,395.00
542 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER	32.75

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

173 payroll		15.00
174 Esther Terhune		32.70
175 Young's		2.50
176 Borough of Manasquan, current account interfund transfer		20,000.00

4,104.09

20,362.02

20,036.02

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

154 p ayroll		761.40
155 Grasslands, Inc.	water	38.00
156 Ted. C. Frank	water 284.90	
	sewer 142.36	427.26
157 Frank I. Newman and Son	water	131.85
158 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc,	water 145.82	
	sewer 72.90	218.72
159 Howard Height, Inc.	water	11.35
160 Julia L. Osborne and Elizabeth Durand		15.00
overpayment of Water rent		1602.58

PAYMENT OF BILLS    CONTINUED    NOV. 18, 1958    RESOLUTION  
 SHEET No. 2

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

10 Community Dog Control 75.00

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

11 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 4,455.38

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

46 Coast Petroleum Co. 13.50  
 47 Margaret Mc Grath 35.00  
 48 Mrs. Ruth Tate 45.00  
 49 Philip H. Fluhr 15.00  
 50 Squan Drugs 20.25  
 144.75

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ MUNICIPAL PARKING LOT ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, Misc. Receipts, 2,953.00

*approved.*  
*11-17-58*  
*E. Donald Ashburn*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, S teckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Nov. 17, 1958

113

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the St. Denis Holy Name Society be granted an off premise raffle, RA 33 279 3 3130, for raffle on Dec. 15, 1958.

RA:33  
RAFFLE

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Mr. John Keil brought up the matter of parking on Main S treet, after the accident at the post office and Councilman Applegate read a prepared speech on the subject.

The following letter was read from Mr. Williams:

Nov. 7, 1958

Hon. Mayor and Council  
Manasquan, N. J.  
Gentlemen:

Please be advised that Bond Anticipation Note No. 2 for \$45,000.00 was taken out at 3 % interest from the Manasquan National Bank, due July 7th, 1959 and dated Nov. 7th, 1958, on ordinance No. 692 authorizing aggregate amount of 165,000.00.

\$45,000.00 Note No. 2 dated Nov. 7th, 1958  
due July 7th, 1959 interest 3%

Respectfully submitted,  
J. H. Williams,

Borough Collector-Treasurer

total notes 81,000.00

Bond Anticipation  
FROM BANK

On motion meeting adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. at 8 o'clock P. M. on Monday the 1st day of December 1958, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhahn were present. Councilmen Allen and Van Schoick were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th day of November 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution, which was read in full and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, the Borough Council desires to make provision for the issuance of bond anticipation notes pursuant to the bond ordinance hereinafter described: NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, as follows:

(1) Bond Anticipation Notes of the Borough of Manasquan in the County of Monmouth, of the aggregate principal amount of \$40,000 shall be issued pursuant to the ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to authorize the improvement of the sanitary sewer system of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, by the construction of two sewer system pumping stations, and to provide for the financing of the cost thereof by the issuance of bonds and bond anticipation notes." adopted by the Borough Council of said Borough on April 7, 1958.

(2) Each of said notes shall be dated on or about the date of its issuance, and shall be payable not more than one year after its date, and shall bear interest at a rate which shall not exceed six per centum (6%) per annum.

(3) Each of said notes shall be signed by the Mayor and Borough Collector and shall be under the seal of said Borough and attested by the Borough Clerk, and said officers are authorized to execute said notes and to issue said notes in such form as they may adopt in conformity with law.

(4) The power to determine any matter with respect to said notes, not determined by this resolution, and also the power to sell said notes, is hereby delegated to the Borough Collector, who is hereby authorized to sell said notes either at one time or from time to time in the manner provided by law.

(5) Said Borough Collector be and he hereby is directed to report to the Borough Council the amount, description, interest rate and maturities of any of said notes sold pursuant to this resolution, at the meeting of said Borough Council next succeeding the sale of such notes so sold.

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Baker.

Bond Anticipation Notes  
40,000. Pumping Station  
SEWER CAPITAL

# Direct Property Be Cleaned Up

MANASQUAN — Council

Monday night directed the borough attorney to take whatever action is necessary to force Leo Cahn, Fisk street, to clean up his property. Jack Malone, 16 Wigwam path, told council the property is a health and fire hazard.

Malone said the property is littered with used lumber, old pipe, and all types of trash. Last week, he added, a rat from the Cahn property chased his daughter.

Mayor E. Donald Osborn said that council had asked Cahn to clean up his grounds in the past, but had not received any cooperation.

The mayor directed Borough Clerk V. Miller Preston to write the Wall Township Auxiliary Police, and thank them for their work during the Boster Club parade on Thanksgiving eve. Mayor Osborn said the auxiliaries "did a commendable job."

Mrs. Doris Mount, representing the Girl Scouts, asked the borough's cooperation in picking up Christmas trees for the burning of the greens ceremony to be held on January 6 at the high school.

A \$7,999.20 contract for the construction of a storm sewer on Lakewood road, near Iroquois road, was awarded to the John F. McGreevey Co., local contractors. The firm was the lowest of five bidders when offers were received two weeks ago.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following transfers be made in the 1958 Budget.

FROM: PARKING LOTS O.E. \$3,500.00  
 TO: STREETS LOTS O.E. \$3,500.00

*TRANSFER  
1958*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and S teckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

*LAKWOOD  
DRAINAGE  
BIDS*

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the contract for the improving of the Lakewood Road Drainage be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, the Mc Greevey Co. for their bid of \$7,999.20, subject to the approval of the borough attorney of the contract and bond.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The M ayor declared the motion carried and the contract awarded.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

PAYMENT OF BILLS                      DECEMBER 1, 1958                      resolution

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

43	543 payroll		1,624.37
544	William A. Morton	A&E	4,048.29
545	Manasquan Post Office	Collection Taxes	16.30
546	Weir's Fountain	Police	25.00
547	Good-Loe Market	Police	10.80
548	Harold Francis	Police	1.67
549	G. H. Roberson, Inc.	Streets	8.00
550	Bennett and Son	Streets	73.10
551	Auto Waster Oil Service	Streets	150.00
552	George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	125.00
553	Robe rts Brothers, Inc.	Streets	139.68
554	G uy Beatty	Public Grnds & Bldgs	14.05
555	Heyniger Brothers, Inc.	Shade Trees	60.00
556	H. W illiams	Shade Trees	6.68
557	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Official Tax Searcher	16.50
		waterways construction	1,000.00
		waterways, other expense	380.00
558	Marpal Co.	Garbage	1,380.00
559	Chase P. Withrow Agency	Insurance	4,075.00
			114.00
			10.264.07

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

161 payroll		761.00
162 Kitt 's Appliance Repair	water	191.25
163 A. L. De Bow	water	224.75
164 Grasslands, Inc.	water	78.15
165 Moran Paint and Wallpaper Co.	water	63.04
166 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	3.85
167 The Bristol Co.	sewer	8.35
		<u>1320.39</u>

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

51 Court Pharmacy		36.15
52 Acme Markets, 7010		30.00
		<u>66.15</u>

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

14 Canning and Gestone		14,312.74
15 Thomas Proctor Co. Inc.		40,361.00
16 Otis R. Seaman		2,738.58
		<u>57,412.32</u>

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

11 Manasquan National Bank		1,054.20
----------------------------	--	----------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

22 Public Employees Retirement System		210.45
---------------------------------------	--	--------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

23 Public Employees' Retirement System, Members Benefit Fund		8.32
--	--	------

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

L 12 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.		238.74
14 Consolidated Police and Firemen's PensionFund Commission		44.18
MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND (above)		

*Approved*  
 12-1-58  
*E. Donald Estlin*  
 Mayor

The Mayor put the motion and on roll Call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

X-MAS  
 TREE  
 CURTIS  
 PARK

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the light committee have power to act to light the tree in Curtis park for Christmas and further that candy be purchased for the Algonquin Theatre party, just before Christmas.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

The Clerk was ordered to advertise for bids for the purchase of gasoline for 1959, bids to be received on the 15th of December 1958.

The girl scouts were given permission to have their annual burning of the greens, with the borough truck picking up Christmas Trees for the burning on January 6th, 1958.

INDCA

December 1, 1958

117

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that Legal Action be taken against Leo Cahn to have his premises on Fisk Street cleaned up.

LEO  
CAHN  
JUNK

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

December 15, 1958

INDCA

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N. J. at 8 o'clock P. M. on Monday the 15th day of December 1958, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present. Councilman Allen was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 1st day of December 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution, which was read in full and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, the Borough Council desires to make provision for the issuance of bond anticipation notes pursuant to the bond ordinance hereinafter described: NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, as follows:

(1) Bond Anticipation Notes of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, of the aggregate principal amount of \$35,000 shall be issued pursuant to the ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance to authorize the acquisition of land by purchase, gift, or condemnation in the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth, and State of New Jersey, for a free public parking lot and making the same available for the public parking of vehicles, and to provide for the issuance of bonds and bond anticipation notes of said Borough to finance the cost thereof", adopted by the Borough Council on December 19, 1955, and approved by the Mayor on December 19, 1955.

(2) Each of said notes shall be dated on or about the date of its issuance, and shall be payable not more than one year after its date, and shall bear interest at a rate which shall not exceed six per centum (6%) per annum.

(3) Each of said notes shall be signed by the Mayor and Borough Collector and shall be under the seal of said Borough and attested by the Borough Clerk, and said officers are authorized to execute said notes and to issue said notes in such form as they may adopt in conformity with law.

(4) The power to determine any matter with respect to said notes, not determined by this resolution, and also the power to sell said notes, is hereby delegated to the Borough Collector, who is hereby authorized to sell said notes either at one time or from time to time in the manner provided by law.

(5) Said Borough Collector be and he hereby is directed to report to the Borough Council the amount, description interest rate and maturities of any of said notes sold pursuant to this resolution, at the meeting of said Borough Council next succeeding the sale of such notes so sold.

BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES - PARKING LOT

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution, which was read in full and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, the Borough Council desires to make provision for the issuance of bond anticipation notes pursuant to the bond ordinance hereinafter described; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, as follows:

(1) Bond Anticipation Notes of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, of the aggregate principal amount of \$40,000.00 shall be issued pursuant to the ordinance entitled

" AN ORDINANCE to authorize the improvement of the sanitary sewer systems of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, by the construction of two sewer system pumping stations, and to provide for the financing of the cost thereof by the issuance of bonds and bond anticipation notes."

adopted by the Borough Council on April 7, 1958, and approved by the Mayor on April 7, 1958.

(2) Each of said notes shall be dated December 24th, 1958, and shall be payable on December 24, 1959, and shall bear interest at the rate of one per centum (1%) per annum.

SEWER CAPITAL PUMPING STATIONS  
Borrowing from WATER Account

(3) Each of said notes shall be signed by the Mayor and Borough Collector and shall be under the seal of said Borough and attested by the Borough Clerk and said officers are hereby authorized to execute said notes and to issue said notes in such form as they may adopt in conformity with law.

(4) Said notes shall be in registered form payable to the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, (WATER Account). The Borough Collector be and he hereby is authorized to

purchase said notes for the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, (WATER Account) and pay for said notes by the use of moneys of the Borough of Manasquan, which may be in hand in the WATER Account.

(5) The power to determine any matter with respect to said notes not determined by this resolution and also the power to sell said notes at not less than par and accrued interest, is hereby delegated to the Borough Collector.

(6) After the Borough Collector has received such notes on behalf of the Borough, he shall duly record the receiving thereof and transmit a written report of the receipt of such notes to the Borough Council. Such report shall set forth the amount of the notes, the series, if any, date, and numbers thereof. The Borough Council hereby designates the Borough Collector as the person who shall keep the notes for safe keeping.

BORROWING FROM WATER TO: SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT  
PUMPING STATIONS →

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Baker.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the purchase of gasoline by the Borough.

The only bid that was received was from the Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc. for a bid of Dealer Tank Wagon price at time of delivery Less \$.0091 per gallon. Premium gas tank wagon price as of this date is ~~\$.157~~ .157 per gallon, less .0091 would be a net to the Borough today of .1479 (federal and state taxes are to be added to this price.)

1959  
GASOLINE  
BID

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the bid of the Shore Gas and Oil Co. be accepted and approved for deliveries in 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the bid accepted.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Applegate.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

560	payroll		4,019.12
561	payroll		3,535.74
562	National Fire Protection Association	A&E	13.39
563	The Strand Printery	A&E	9.00
564	Us her Publishing Co.		5.32
565	Brace o's Servicenter	Police	2.00
566	Harold Francis	Police	5.00
567	Louis West and Son, Inc.	Police	55.65
568	Charles H. Fink, Inc.	Police	4.00
569	Mobile Service Center	Police	1.00
570	Sandy's Shell Service	Police	1.50
571	Otis R. Seaman	Streets	399.96
572	North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	99.40
573	Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Streets	187.47
574	Lang's Auto Supply	Street	1.50
575	Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Pub Grnds & Bldgs	105.51
576	John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.	Public Grnds & Bldgs	584.00
577	H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	Public Grnds & Bldgs	63.14
578	Ralph's Market	Public Grnds & Bldgs	10.35

3,696.44 W

910305

*11/26/51*  
9103.05

579 Jersey Central Power and Light Co	LIGHTS		1,234.01
580 Howard Height, Inc.	Police	149.60	
	Streets	43.14	192.74
581 Stevens, Fluhr and Stoecklein			
Audit	Finnacial Administration O.E.		1,000.00
582 Le Roy Wyckoff	Municipal Court		4.40
583 Weir's Pharmacy	Pub Grnds & Bldgs	1.59	
	Police	4.47	6.06
584 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets	5.47	
	Parks & Playgrounds	4.50	9.97
585 The Winemiller Preston	Inspection Buildings		121.60
586 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees		42.00
587 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			195.70
588 The General Store			29.45
589 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights		11.95
590 The Winemiller Press	Official Tax Searcher		2.25
591 Manasquan Board of Education	Local District School Tax		71,487.47
592 Hospital Service Plan of N. J.			
	Hospital Medical	223.22	
	Insurance	16.74	239.96

*8,368.61*

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

168 payroll		761.38
169 payroll		761.38
170 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	98.93
171 Suhl Supply Co.	water	16.00
172 Coast Petroleum	water	17.48
173 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	47.86
174 The General Store	water	31.00
175 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water	1,073.37
	SEWER	316.17
	water	1.05
176 Bracco's Servicerter		

*443.4*

*3,124.62*

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

514 Philip H. Fluhr		22.00
524 Lakewood Pine-Aire Nursing Home		10.00
53 Philip H. Fluhr		5.00
54 Marcellus Rest Home		60.00
55 Osborn Cottage		10.00

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

11 <del>X</del> Borough of Manasquan, Misc. Receipts		338.02
--	--	--------

*Approved -*  
*12-10-51*  
*E. Donald Osborn Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and the bills authorized to be paid.

Christmas card was received from Rather Welsh.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

RESOLUTION

DECEMBER 15, 1958

WHEREAS, Samuel Fenton, classified as a laborer in the water & sewer has not returned to work or reported to his superior, Supt. W. W. Thompson, after a period of sickness, and after being released by his doctor, by document dated June 4, 1958

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that Mr. Fenton be considered resigned under Civil Service Rule No. 60 which reads as follows:

"Rule 60. Resignations. Any employee in the classified service who wishes to resign in good standing shall give to the appointing authority at least thirty days written notice unless the appointing authority consents to a shorter notice. If any employee resigns from the classified service without giving the required notice or such notice as is satisfactory to the appointing authority he shall be held as not having resigned in good standing and such fact shall be reported to the chief examiner and secretary and entered as a part of the employee's record. Any state employee who has resigned in good standing may, within one year after the effective date of his resignation, withdraw such resignation with the approval of the commission and the appointing authority under whose jurisdiction he was employed and be restored to the position vacated if it is still vacant or is filled by a temporary employee. If the position which he vacated has been discontinued or is filled by a permanent employee or if the withdrawal of his resignation is approved and he is not restored to his former position or appointed to another position in the class his name shall be placed on the re-employment list for the class. Resignation in local government services shall be final and the resigned employee shall not be eligible for reinstatement. Any employee who is absent from duty for five consecutive business days without notice to his superior officer of the reason for such absence and the time when he expects to return and without securing permission to be on leave from his superior officer, or who fails to report for duty within five business days after the expiration of any authorized leave of absence shall be held to have resigned. Such resignation shall be treated as a resignation not in good standing and the appointing authority shall so report it to the chief examiner and secretary."

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

CIVIL SERVICE  
SAMUEL FENTON - LABORER

December 15, 1958

Councilman Applegate offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the problem of unpaid taxes carried over at the end of each year and its effect upon the annual tax rate has been brought to the attention of the Members of the Governing Body by our Tax Collector, with request for remedial action in the form of a 2% additional interest-penalty on unpaid taxes, water & sewer charges carried over at the end of the year; also that the present 6% penalty on these items paid during the current year in which assessed be retained on present basis.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the rate of interest penalty to be charged by this Borough on delinquent taxes, water & sewer charges shall be as follows:

RATES of INTEREST PENALTY on DELINQUENT MUNICIPAL CHARGES  
for TAXES, WATER & SEWER CHARGES:

FIRST  
YEAR

6% Penalty will be charged on delinquent items, to be calculated from date such amounts (or installments) become due until date upon which payment is received; on all charges collected during the current year for which said amounts were assessed.

SUBSE-  
QUENT  
YEARS

Items paid after the end of said current year and carried over into the following year will be subject to an additional 2% penalty calculated from the original "due date" until the date upon which payment is received.

*approved*  
*12-15-58*  
*E. Donald Johnson*  
*Mayor*

8% charge - TAXES - CARRIED OVER 1st of YEAR.

December 15, 1958

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The Manasquan Women's Republican Club, was given permission to use the downstairs room on the north side of the building on Tuesday evenings.

*Room for  
MANASQUAN  
WOMEN'S  
REPUBLICAN  
CLUB*

Council accepted the resignation of Mr. Joseph Hancock, as deputy defense director.

The Borough received a check of a \$10.00 donation from the Shore Jewish Woman's Club.

*10.00  
DONATION  
Jewish Club*

The following letter was received from Mr. Williams.

December 4, 1958

Hon. Mayor and Council, Manasquan, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Please be advised that Note No. 3 was taken out from the Manasquan National Bank, for 17,5000.00 Note was dated December 4th, 1958 and due July 7th, 1959, at 3 % interest.

This is on the ordinance authorizing 165,000.00 on sewer improvements.

Respectfully submitted,  
Joseph H. Williams,  
Borough Collector

total notes on the 165,000.00 issue, \$ 98,500.00

*NOTE  
BOND  
ANTICIPATION*

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

December 29, 1958

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 29th day of December 1958, at 8 o'clock p. m. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th day of December 1958 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION      PAYMENT OF BILLS

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

593 payroll		614.65
594 payroll, to Sewer Account,	overpayment on sewer payroll	135.00
595 V. Miller Preston	A&E	36.34
596 Monroe Calculating Machine Co. Inc.	Collection Taxes	1.40
597 Addressograph Multigraph	Collection Taxes	3.45
598 Heyniger Brothers, Inc.	Streets	2.66
599 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Streets	70.77
600 Shore Gas and Oil Co.	Streets	183.67
601 Coast Petroleum Co.	Streets	34.34
602 Manasquan Esso Service	Police	4.00
603 Mobile Service Center	Police	1.00
604 Louis West and Son, Inc.	Police	7.95
605 Squan Stationery	Police	2.90
606 Melvin S. Burdge	Police	2.00
607 Ralph's Market	Public Grounds & Buildings	13.98
608 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds & Buildings	116.20
609 A. L. De Bow	Public Grounds & Buildings	18.19
610 The General Store	Streets 9.57	9.57
	Shade Trees .23	<del>9.80</del>
		9.80
611 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	A&E 11.90	11.90
	Collection Taxes 3.95	3.95
	Police 8.55	24.40
612 Harts on A. Cook Co.	Fire	5.00
613 Howard Height, Inc.	Police 76.10	76.10
	Streets 29.05	105.15
614 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,174.39
615 Manasquan Lumber Co.	Police 3.70	3.70
	Streets 34.81	38.51
616 Carterm Floor Service	Public Grounds & Buildings	51.00
617 Borough of Manasquan, Manasquan Police Pension Fund		
Contribution to Consolidated Police & Firemen's Pension Fund		519.51
618 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Contingent	877.35
619 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Budget Account		
current account interfund		104,188.75
620 Frank I. Newman and Son	Shade Trees O.E.	3.20
621 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees	69.00
622 Dempsey Hardware	Police 1.02	1.02
	Public Grnds & Bldgs 3.59	4.61
623 Young's	A&E 24.00	24.00
	Collection Taxes 11.85	11.85
	Police 6.91	42.76

INDICA

624 Lloyd E Newman	LEGAL	3,441.40
625 Universal Fire Equipment Corp.	Defense RESERVE	780.00
626 Allen M. Cierpik	PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	37.17
627 J. H. Williams	OFFICIAL TAX SEARCHER S&W	33.50

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

177 Young's	water	.90¢
178 Winemiller Press	water 35.07	
	sewer 17.53	52.60
179 Social Security Trust Account, contribution to Old Age and Survivors Insurance System,	water 90.56	
	sewer 125.00	215.56
180 A. L. De Bow	water	11.79
181 Arhold's Floor Coverings	water	109.00
182 Suhl Supply Co.	water	7.82
183 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	2.03
184 National Association of Railroad and Utilities	water	3.61
185 Howard Height, Inc.	water 19.38 sewer 19.16	38.54
186 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	2.85
187 The General Store	water	15.00
188 Sewer Capital Account	water	34,823.50

POOR B. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

56 Paramount Diner	25.35
57 Court Pharmacy	18.60
Gilroy 58 Gilroy Fuel Co.	14.40
59 Acme Market	50.00

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

13 Police and Firemen's Retirement System	238.74
---	--------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

15 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	44.18
16 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	519.51

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

5 Borough of Manasquan, current account	interfund transfer	35,000.00
---	--------------------	-----------

SEWER CAPITAL ACCOUNT

17 Borough of Manasquan, current account	interfund	32,000.00
18 Borough of Manasquan, water account	interfund	20,000.00

STREET OPENING DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

1 Borough of Manasquan, Misc. Receipts	755.00
--	--------

IN COME TAX ACCOUNT

12 Manasquan National bank	(1544.24)	1,544.24
----------------------------	-----------	----------

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

24 Public Employees Retirement System	214.11
25 Public Employees Retirement System, Members death benefit fund	8.33

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

177 Borough of Manasquan, current account	104,188.75
178 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Improvement Fund	PROFIT 7,095.82

*approved*  
*Dec. 29 1958*  
*E. D. Albom*  
*Mayor*

December 29, 1958

INDCA

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, and the bills approved.

Letter from Mr. Thompson to Council regarding the installation of water on Cemetery Avenue was referred to the Borough attorney.  
Dec. 29, 1958

Hon. Mayor and Council  
Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. Steckhahn

Mr. Robert Hulsart of the Cemetery Association called this afternoon and informed me that he had contacted the Association regarding the laying of the water main extension on Cemetery Avenue.

As you know this street is claimed by the Association and Mr. Harry Bagley. This street is 33 feet wide on the Borough tax map and the hedge along the west side is on the cemetery property line.

Mr. Hulsart said that the borough has been given permission to install this main on their half of the street. This would be within sixteen feet from the headge fence.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. W. Thompson, Supt.

Councilman Allen moved that the water committee and the Borough Water and Sewer Supt. be given power to act to hire a temporary employee on probation in the water and sewer department.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the hiring authorized.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the following resolution be adopted, the resolution was read in full prior to this introduction.

WHEREAS, The Borough of Manasquan, did adopt a Bond Ordinance on April 7th, 1958, authorizing the construction of an extension to the existing sewer system of the Borough of Manasquan as a local improvement; and

WHEREAS, the said extension to the sewer system has been duly completed in accordance with the plans and specifications; and

WHEREAS, Revised Statutes 40:56-22 provides for the appointment of three discreet freeholders to serve as Commissioners to make assessments for the benefits which accrue to the adjoining property owners; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan now wishes to appoint a three member Assessment Commission to assess the cost of the sewer extension upon the properties benefited by the sewer extension;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, as follows:

1. Chase P. Withrow, Glenn L. Swader and George N. Jorgensen be and the same are

WATER - Cemetery AVE.

Temporary Employee Dempsey

SEWER Assessment Commission

hereby appointed to serve as Assessment Commissioners in connection with the Ordinance authorizing the extension of the Manasquan sewer system adopted on April 7th, 1958.

SEWER  
ASSESSMENT  
COMMISSION

2. The said Commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to proceed with the assessing of the properties benefited by the said sewer system in accordance with Revised Statutes 40:56-22, &c.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", Councilmen Applegate and Van Schoick voted "No". The vote was four "Yes", and two "No", The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Van Schoick offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan acquired title to Block 65, Lot 125, by Condemnation Proceeding on January 21, 1958 from the Margaret T. Van Brunt Estate; and

WHEREAS, at the time title was acquired the, 1957 taxes were unpaid in the amount of \$189.34; and

WHEREAS the taxes for the year 1958 in the amount of \$260.66 remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS due to the fact that there is no practical way in which to collect the unpaid taxes as above set forth from the Estate of Margaret T. Van Brunt;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, as follows:

1. The Tax Collector of the Borough of Manasquan is hereby authorized to cancel the unpaid 1957 and 1958 taxes, in the following amounts:

1957 Taxes .....	\$ 189.34
1958 Taxes .....	\$ 260.66

2. The Tax Collector shall make appropriate notations in his tax records showing the present ownership of the property in the name of the Borough of Manasquan, as of January 21st, 1958.

VAN  
BRUNT  
TAXES  
Cancelled

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

December 29, 1958

INDCA

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Applegate that the Police committee have power to act to purchase two new police cars from Howard Height, Inc., trading in the two present cars of the department.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that the election of Frank Russell Sanford into the No. 1 fire company be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

Survey of railroad stations was received from the County Prosecutor's office.

A notice of hearing regarding commutation increases was referred to Councilman Steckhahn.

Councilman Van Schoick moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the Collector's office have permission to purchase a underwood typewriter from the Ellis Office Supply Co. for net of \$170.00 in accordance with letter dated Dec. 22, 1958.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick. "No", None.

The following letter was received and read from  
Mr. Williams, December 26, 1958  
Hon. Mayor and Council, Manasquan, N. J.  
Please be advised that No. 4 note on the 165,000. sewer bond issue has been issued in the amount of \$58,787.31 due July 7th, 1959 with the Manasquan National Bank at 3% and note is dated December 24th, 1958.

Please be advised that No. 1 note on the parking lot bond issue has been issued at the Manasquan National Bank for \$34,235.84 for 3% note due December 24th, 1959 and is dated December 24th, 1958.

Please be advised that Note No. 1 between borough accounts has been issued at 1% interest, from the water utility account to the Sewer Capital account in the two pumping station ordinance, in the amount of \$34,823.50 note is due Dec. 24th, 1959 and is dated Dec. 24th, 1958.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. H. Williams  
Borough Collector-Treasurer.

NO 1  
FIRECO  
FRANK R.  
SANFORD

NOTES

December 29th, 1958

131

BE IT RESOLVED, that the list and accounting as shown in the accounting papers read this evening, showing transfers, lapses to surplus and items reserved, in the current account, beach utility account and in the water and sewer utility accounts, be approved and accepted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn, and Van Schoick, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Van Schoick that Council adjourn to meet on Monday evening, January 5th, 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, Steckhahn and Van Schoick. "No", None.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

ACCOUNTING  
RESERVES

January 5, 1959

A meeting of the old council/ adjourned from December 29th, 1958 was held in the Council Chambers on Monday the 5th day of January 1959, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Baker, Seylaz, and Steckhahn were present. Councilman Van Schoick was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th day of December 1958 were read and approved as read.

The following letter was received, read in full, to the Mayor and Council.

EDWARD A. MACDONALD  
ATTORNEY AT LAW, POINT PLEASANT BEACH, N. J.  
Twinbrook 2-0821 P. O. Box 253  
December 30th, 1958

Mayor and Council,  
Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey  
In re Joe Crine's Tavern, Inc.,

Dear Sirs:

In accordance with Title 33, Chapter 1, Section 34 of the Revised Statutes of this State, I hereby inform you that the ownership of the common stock of the above named corporation has been changed. The three hundred shares of stock formerly owned by the persons named upon the application for the issuance of a license to sell and serve alcoholic beverages at #153 Sea Girt Avenue, Manasquan, have been transferred to the following persons in the following amounts:

Joseph Tidona, 149 Shares of Common Stock.  
Salvatore Di Stefano, 149 Shares of Common Stock.  
Edward A. MacDonald, 2 Shares of Common Stock.

The above named persons have been elected, and are now functioning as the Board of Directors, while Joseph Tidona discharged the duties of President of the corporation and Salvatore Di Stefano acts as Secretary and Treasurer.

All of the books and records of this corporation are in the possession of the officers, Joseph Tidona and Salvatore Di Stefano, at #153 Sea Girt Avenue, Manasquan, and will be exhibited by them to all lawful persons for inspection.

The encumbrances of record prior to this date, against this corporation, have been discharged of record and a bond and mortgage in the sum of \$31,000.00 to Joseph and Ella Crine and signed by the new officers of this corporation has been substituted as a first lien.

Yours respectfully,  
Edward A. Mc Donald

The following report from Mr. Williams was read in full.

CRINE'S  
C-2

REPORT OF COLLECTOR-TREASURER - YEAR 1958

COLLECTION STATISTICS and COMMENTS

The accompanying report shows that 96.59% of the 1958 Tax Levy has been collected during the year ended December 31, 1958.

The following table will give you a comparison of Collection Percentages for the past 24 years:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Annual Tax Levy</u>	<u>Amount of Current Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Current Collections</u>
1958	640,131.29	618,321.80	96.59%
1957	599,041.64	573,599.08	95.75%
1956	553,716.55	534,081.15	96.45%
1955	437,749.25	422,059.91	96.41%
1954	392,553.21	378,648.56	96.21%
1953	355,398.69	342,881.68	96.47%
1952	344,424.36	333,182.87	96.73%
1951	308,626.28	296,901.43	96.20%
1950	274,197.46	261,079.41	95.21%
1949	279,561.11	261,883.05	93.67%
1948	214,978.69	201,852.74	93.89%
1947	204,042.72	192,868.21	94.52%
1946	171,586.93	160,840.23	93.73%
1945	161,838.11	147,689.63	91.24%
1944	152,702.53	135,515.34	88.74%
1943	156,727.11	126,740.46	80.86%
1942	155,681.55	118,854.50	76.34%
1941	152,495.05	116,233.75	76.22%
1940	151,481.01	107,205.74	70.78%
1939	163,225.83	111,723.78	68.45%
1938	155,339.69	106,036.18	68.26%
1937	154,316.46	103,357.57	66.98%
1936	161,621.60	103,572.01	64.02%
1935	167,339.07	98,711.79	58.98%

All Taxes, Water and Sewer charges for the years prior to 1958 were cleared as of July 31, 1958 on all ledgers, there being no delinquent municipal charges for prior years remaining on the books at the end of the current year.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, also details of 1958 Taxes Collected will be found on the attached Schedules. These figures are subject to final closing and audit of books.

The Collector and his assistants take this opportunity to extend the best wishes of the season, and to thank the Governing Body for their wholehearted cooperation with the Tax Office during the year.

REPORT OF COLLECTOR-TREASURER - YEAR 1958

To comply with 1938 Tax Laws of N.J., R.S. 51-4-91 which require the Collector of Taxes to submit a sworn Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year, also a statement of Taxes collected and Taxes remaining unpaid at the end of the year.

RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS - YEAR 1958

Current Cash Balance, Jan. 1, 1958 .....\$ 114685.69

RECEIPTS FROM:

1959 Prepaid Taxes.....	1231.52	
1958 Taxes.....	6,7342.61	
1958 Second Class Railroad Tax.....	1425.49	
1958 Bank Stock Tax.....	1835.67	
1957 Taxes.....	22966.22	
1956 Taxes.....	239.78	
Tax Title Liens (Current Section).....	193.56	
Miscellaneous Revenues anticipated.....	55644.87	
Miscellaneous Revenues not anticipated.....	5965.23	
Overpayments received.....	52.05	
Interfund Transfers.....	87600.00	
		<u>793897.13</u>
		908582.82

DISBURSED as FOLLOWS:

Appropriation Reserves used.....	14984.03	
Reserve for Road Work with State Aid used.....	3534.90	
Emergency Appropriation-Roads 3-13-58.....	5000.00	
Genl. Operating Appropriations used (Cash excluded).....	215160.42	
Tran. to Capital Imp. Fund (Designated & Road Work).....	5000.00	
Tran. to Capital Imp. Fund (Breeding & Waterways Acct.).....	2000.00	
Debt Service (Current Only).....	5604.55	
Contributions to Pension Fund.....	11135.13	
1958 Local School Tax Trans. to Board of Education.....	271487.47	
1958 County Tax & County Library Tax Trans. to County.....	132432.15	
Overpayments refunded.....	52.05	
Interfund transfers.....	87000.00	
		<u>783390.71</u>

Current Cash Balance, Dec. 31, 1958.....\$ 125192.11

UNPAID TAXES - DECEMBER 31, 1958

TAX DUPLICATES, 1958 Tax Levy:

Real Estate Taxes,.....		\$637776.84
Fractional Overrun,.....		58.44
2nd Class Railroad Tax,.....		1425.50
Bank Stock Tax,.....		1835.67
TOTAL - 1958 TAX DUPLICATE,.....		<u>641096.45</u>
<u>Add:</u>		
Added Taxes,.....	None	
Veteran's Exemptions lapsed during year,.....	<u>None</u>	None
		<u>641096.45</u>
<u>Deduct:</u>		
Tax reductions granted by County Board,.....	None	
Tax on property condemned for public use,.....	260.66	
Veteran's Exemptions granted during year,.....	<u>704.50</u>	<u>965.16</u>
ACTUAL TAX LEVY, (modified by adjustments),.....		<u>\$640131.29</u>

1958 Taxes prepaid in 1957,.....	0.15%	979.16
1958 Taxes paid this year (1958),.....	<u>96.44%</u>	<u>617342.64</u>
	96.59%	618321.80
1958 Taxes transferred to Tax Title Liens,.....	0.27%	1747.86
1958 Taxes uncollected as of December 31, 1958,..	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>20061.63</u>
TOTAL,.....	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>640131.29</u>

A F F I D A V I T

State of New Jersey )  
 County of Monmouth )

I swear that the information contained in these statements was prepared from the Tax Office Records of the Borough of Manasquan and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, accurate and complete.

*Joseph H. Williams*  
 Collector-Treasurer

Sworn and subscribed to  
 before me this fifth day  
 of January 1959.

Notary Public of New Jersey  
 My commission expires June 26, 1961.

BLANK PAGE

January 5, 1959

At this time Councilman Applegate stated that he would like to see some action by the new Council on the following matters:

1. A criminal ordinance requiring criminals to register when they come to town.
2. Enforcement of the new anti noise ordinance.
3. Set up the beach accounts as a Public Beach Utility by Legislation.
4. Continue with the Harbor Master set up and lease out land at the water edge for boats etc.
5. Train policemen to operate the drunkometer and to use the speed watch machine.

The Mayor thanked Mr. Applegate for his suggestions which would be made a part of the Borough records. The Mayor thanked Mr. Applegate for the service he has given this Borough.

The Mayor stated that he wished to thank the First Aid, Fire Company, girl and boy scouts and all Volunteer and Civic organizations for the help and service they have given to this community.

The Mayor commended all Borough employees for the good work they have done for the Borough.

The Mayor thanked the members of Council and all Borough Officials for their help and co-operation during the past year.

On motion Council adjourned, Sine Die.

*V. Miller Preston*

V . Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

*Speeches!*

The re-organization of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue on Monday evening the 5th day of January 1959 at 8:30 P. M. o'clock, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

The two new members of Council, Charles H. Howes, Jr. and Chester L. Morgan were sworn in by the Borough Clerk.

Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The Mayor appointed the following committees.

FINANCE	STECKHAHN	SEYLAZ	MORGAN
BEACH	SEYLAZ	STECKHAHN	BAKER
GARBAGE	MORGAN	ALLEN	HOWES
PARKING LOTS, STREETS & SIDEWALKS	BAKER	HOWES	ALLEN
WATER AND SEWER	STECKHAHN	SEYLAZ	BAKER
LAW AND ORDINANCE	MORGAN	BAKER	SEYLAZ
POLICE & PUBLIC SAFETY	ALLEN	STECKHAHN	HOWES
FIRE	ALLEN	MORGAN	SEYLAZ
BOROUGH PROPERTY	SEYLAZ	ALLEN	HOWES
WATERWAYS	HOWES	STECKHAHN	MORGAN
LIGHTS	BAKER	HOWES	ALLEN

The Mayor stated that most of the appointments of offices of borough employees were under Civil Service and it was not necessary to make the appointments.

The Mayor appointed Lloyd E. Newman, as borough attorney and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the appointment of Mr. Newman be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

The Mayor appointed Joseph H. Williams as the collector of water and sewer rents and as the Official Tax Searcher of the Borough of Manasquan, and asked Council to confirm the appointment. Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

The Mayor appointed Elmer O. Stevens and Frank G. Fluhr as the borough auditors and asked Council to confirm the appointment. Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the appointment be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll Call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

ENGINEER  
NOT  
CONFIRMED

The Mayor appointed Otis R. Seaman and Ted C. Frank as Borough Engineers, and asked Council to confirm the appointment.

Councilman Allen stated that if they would share 50 50 in the work he would make a motion that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was seconded by Councilman Baker. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen and Baker voted "Yes", Councilmen Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "No", The vote being two Yes and four No was lost, and the appointment was not confirmed.

LOCAL  
ASSISTANCE  
BOARD

The Mayor appointed H. Le Roy Schafer, Sr. as a member of the Local Assistance Board and Councilman Clarence H. Allen as the representative from Council for the year 1959.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the appointments be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. Councilman Allen passed. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointments confirmed.

BOARD  
OF  
HEALTH

The Mayor appointed Mrs. Iva Francis to the Board of Health for full term, and asked Council to confirm the appointment. Councilman Baker, moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the appointment be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

PLANNING  
BOARD

The Mayor appointed Erwood Mc Cormack to the Planning Board for a full term, and Councilman Howes as the member of Council for his time in office. Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointments be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. Councilman Howes passed.

Adjustment  
Board

The Mayor appointed Lloyd E. Newman as a member of the Adjustment Board and asked Council to confirm the appointment. Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the appointment be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

At this time the Clerk called the Mayor's attention to the fact that there was a vacancy on the Board of Adjustment, due to the death of Mr. Anderson.

JANUARY 5, 1959

137

The Mayor appointed the following special police for the year 1959 only.

Britten C. Mount, <sup>AND</sup> for private employment by any holder of a Liquor Consumption License with this Borough.

Channing Mac George  
Marcellus Parker  
Mabel P. Preston  
Margaret Drake  
Joseph Carlton  
Edward Hepp  
John Schellinger  
Gilbert Marcellus  
John F. Evans  
William Rogers  
Victor Pappa

SPECIAL POLICE.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that these appointments be confirmed. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointments confirmed.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the time and place of the Borough Council meetings shall be on Monday evenings, in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, at 8 o'clock, P. M.

TIME

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted, "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the following resolution be adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Manasquan National Bank be named as the official depository of the Borough where the borough funds are to be kept, and Further, that the Manasquan Savings and Loan Association and the Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association be named as the place where investment funds may be kept.

BANK

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the official newspaper of the Borough be the Coast Star, wherein all official ads are to be kept, and the said Coast Star of Broad Street, Manasquan, N. J. is hereby designated as the Official Newspaper of the Borough.

COAST STAR

PRESIDENT

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Councilman Raymond R. Baker, be made the President of Council for the year 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. Councilman Baker passed.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

RESOLUTION TEMPORARY BUDGET January 5, 1959  
BE IT RESOLVED, that the following items shall constitute the 1959 temporary budget of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

M&E

ADMINISTRATION & EXECUTIVE

Surety Bond Premiums	1,200.00	1,500.00
Financial Administration	300.00	350.00
Assessment of Taxes	600.00	1,500.00
Collection of Taxes	1,200.00	200.00
Official Tax Searcher	150.00	300.00
Public Grounds and Buildings	500.00	
Electrons		1,000.00
Shade Trees	1,500.00	250.00
Hospital Medical Surgical		1,000.00
Fire, Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies		750.00
Fire Alarm System		1,000.00
Police		500.00
Municipal Court	18,000.00	2,500.00
Inspection of Buildings	300.00	100.00
Defense	400.00	100.00
Streets		500.00
Lights	5,000.00	2,500.00
Garbage		4,000.00
Administration Public Assistance		12,225.00
Library	200.00	1,500.00
Beach		5,000.00
	<u>29,350.00</u>	<u>36,775.00</u>

WATER UTILITY:

Superintendent	1,500.00	1,000.00
Labor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Collection of Rentals	600.00	5,000.00
Supplies		
Power		
Repairs		
		<u>7,500.00</u>

3,600.00

7,500.00

RESOLUTION

TEMPORARY BUDGET

January 5, 1959

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following items shall constitute the 1959 temporary budget of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J.

	<u>S&amp;W</u>	<u>O.E.</u>
<u>A&amp;E</u>	<u>12</u>	
ADMINISTRATION & EXECUTIVE	1,200.00	1,500.00
Surety Bond Premiums		350.00
Financial Administration	300.00	1,500.00
Assessment of Taxes	600.00	200.00
Collection of Taxes	1,200.00	300.00
Official Tax Searcher	150.00	
Public Grounds and Buildings	500.00	1,000.00
Elections		250.00
Shade Trees	1,500.00	1,000.00
Hospital Medical Surgical		750.00
Fire, Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies		1,000.00
Fire Alarm System		500.00
Police	18,000.00	2,500.00
Municipal Court	300.00	100.00
Inspection of Buildings	400.00	100.00
Defense		500.00
Streets	5,000.00	2,500.00
Lights		4,000.00
Garbage		12,225.00
Administration Public Assistance	200.00	
Library		1,500.00
Beach		5,000.00
	29,350.00	36,775.00

WATER UTILITY:

Superintendent	1,500.00	
Labor	1,500.00	
Collection of Rentals	600.00	
Supplies		1,000.00
Power		1,500.00
Repairs		5,000.00
	3,600.00	7,500.00

SEWER UTILITY

Superintendent	500.00	
Labor	500.00	
Collection	500.00	
Supplies		800.00
Power		750.00
Repairs		750.00
	1,500.00	2,300.00

BOROUGH DEBT:

	<u>RETIRING BONDS</u>	<u>INTEREST ON BONDS</u>
CURRENT ACCOUNT .....	<del>5,000.00</del>	<del>800.00</del>
BEACH ACCOUNT .....	4,000.00	180.00
WATER ACCOUNT .....	3,000.00	360.00
SEWER ACCOUNT .....	8,000.00	3,120.00
	2,000.00	1,147.00
	17,000.00	4,807.00

January 5, 1959

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

At this time the Mayor stated he would like to review some of the accomplishments of the last year, which were the installation and repairs to Jetties with State Aid and the installation of sewers to complete the sewer system in town.

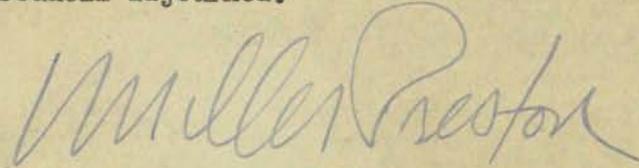
The Mayor suggested that the program for the future would be the completion of the Parking Lot Area and the supervision of our extensive waterfront areas, and also some thoughts to our playground areas for recreational facilities.

Former Mayor Hubbard F. Edick spoke from the floor and suggested that a water main be run through the parking lot area before hard surfacing, and fire hydrants installed. He also stated that in his opinion the Defense siren which the Borough purchased for Defense Warning should be placed in service at once for the benefit of the public and to disregard any few people who might be annoyed and object to same. He would also like to see parallel parking on Main S street.

*Speeches*

Mr. Gerdson spoke and said he would like/Council to consider the suggestions that were sent to each Councilman recently by the Manasquan Beach Improvement Association.

On motion Council adjourned.



V. Miller Preston  
BOROUGH CLERK

p/

January 12, 1959

A regular meeting of Council was held on Monday the 12th day January 1959 in the Council Chambers at about 8 P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the two meetings held on the 5th day of January 1959 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION      JAN UARY 12, 1959

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

1. payroll account		4,004.66
2 John J. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	Streets RESERVE	82.50
3 Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Street RESERVE 8.14	
	Defense RESERVE 6.24	14.38
4 Coast Petroleum	Street RESERVE	27.26
5 W. F. Sherman and Son	Election RESERVE	50.00
6 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree RESERVE	48.00
7 Social Security Trust Account	Contribution to Old Age and	
	Survivors' Insurance System RESERVE	159.86

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

1. payroll account	779.42
--------------------	--------

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

1 Sea Coast Oil Co. Inc.	34.04
2 Edna Mc Goldrick	35.00
3 Coast Petroleum Co.	82.05
4 William E. Kluender	17.15
5 Mary B. Stark	75.00

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

1 State of New Jersey, Security Fund	694.03
2 State of New Jersey, Social Security Administration Account	27.76

*approved.*  
*E. Donald Osborn*  
 Mayor

January 12, 1959

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Two notices regarding a board of adjustment hearings were read to Council from Charles S. Perry and Albert Holloway, hearing to be held on the 29th of January 1959 at 4 P. M.

A letter dated January 8, 1959 and a copy of a letter to Chief Francis dated January 8, 1959 were read in full to Council regarding Squan Tavern, Inc. t/a Squan Tavern, 15-17 Broad Street, Manasquan, N. J. X-34,619-4.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Mayor and Council are opposed to any curtailment of train service on the Pa. Railroad from Red Bank to Trenton, The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. has made application for the discontinuing of trains 805 and 812. Docket No. 11039.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*W. Miller Preston*

W. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

*PA R/R  
TRAIN SERVICE  
DISCONTINUANCE  
BROAD ST.  
LINE*

January 26, 1959

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 26th day of January 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan and Steckhahn were present. Councilmen Baker and Seylaz were absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 12th day of January 1959 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION, PAYMENT OF BILLS JANUARY 26, 1959

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver ~~receipts~~ vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

8 payroll account			4,110.55
9 V. Miller Preston	A&E		31.50
10 Borough of Manasquan, Bond and Interest Account			4,180.00
11 Secretary of State	A&E		10.00
12 William A. Morton	A&E	RESERVE	17.40
13 Chief Harold Francis	Police		30.50
14 American Oil and Supply Co.	Streets	RESERVE	81.60
15 The Strand Printery	A&E	RESERVE	19.00
16 Borough of Manasquan, Beach Budget Account	interfund transfer		15,000.00
17 Soney and Sage Co.	A&E	RESERVE	24.00
18 The Coast Star	A&E	RESERVE	68.16
19 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Public Grounds & Buildings	RESERVE	91.03
20 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	COUNTY TAXES		32,356.05
21 Treasurer, County of Monmouth	COUNTY LIBRARY TAX		751.98
22 Steven's Fluhr and Stoecklein	FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	AUDIT	1,000.00
23 Manasquan Post Office	stamps		29.00
24 Manasquan Public Library	PUBLIC LIBRARY	O.E.	1,500.00
25 Guy Beatty	SHADE TREES	O.E. RESERVE	60.00
26 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		29.75
27 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.			239.50
28 Marpal Co.	GARBAGE		4,075.00

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

1 Bond and Interest Account			3,360.00
-----------------------------	--	--	----------

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

7 payroll			774.92
3 Kitt's Appliance Repair	water		71.20
4 R. D. Wood Co.	water		36.33
5 Pat Toey	water		165.00
6 Bond and Interest Account	water	11,126.00	
	sewer	3,147.00	
			14,267.00
1 Board of Public Utilities Commissioners			20.00
8 Manasquan Savings & Loan Association	water	15.00	
	sewer	10.00	
			25.00

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

6 Edna R. Mc Goldrick	16.00
7 Margaret Mc Grath	16.00
8 N. J. Natural Gas Co.	6.38
9 Marcellus Home	30.00
10 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	36.75
11 Lakewood Pine Aire Nursing Home	103.00
12 William Kluender	39.35
13 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	7.55
14 Weir's Pharmacy	28.90

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

1 Usher Publishing Co. Inc.	28.49
-----------------------------	-------

*Approved.*  
*1-26-59*  
*E. Donald Estlin*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No" or "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

The clerk was instructed to ask the Manasquan Bank officials to meet some evening with the Mayor and Council.

The Clerk was instructed to inform Engineer Otis R. Seaman to correct a situation in the new sewer line at Potter and Main Street.

Councilman Steckhahn informed Council that he was having the Mc Greevey Co. install water lines on the Perrine Blvd. lopp, which would be an extension on the water system.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that this work be authorized and that the water committee have power to act. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan and S teckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn informed Council that work had to be done on wells No. 2 and 3, in taking out screen and possibly replacing same, and recommend that the Bainbridge Co. do the work.

*SEWER ERROR*  
*Potter & Main*

*WATER*  
*Loop*  
*Perrine*  
*Bld.*

*WORK ON*  
*WATER*  
*WELLS*  
*AUTHORIZED.*

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the water committee have full power to act to have these wells repaired on an hourly time and material basis.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the St. Denis Mothers Group 279-3-7313 be allowed to have an on premise raffle in accordance with their application RA: 34. on the 30th day of January 1959.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Allen informed Council that the Chief of Police had written to the A. B. C. people regarding the Squan Tavern, and that he had a copy of same for Council.

Councilman Steckhahn was authorized to represent Council at a hearing on the Demolition of the Pennsylvania Railroad Station for Feb. 16, 1959, at Newark, N. J.

Mr. Edward Hepp informed Council by letter that he had appointed Alvin F. Weirman and his Deputy Director of Defense.

The Mayor appointed M. Frank Sherman as a member of the Adjustment Board to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Anderson to January 1, 1961.

Councilmen Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the appointment be confirmed.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan and Steckhahn. "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment confirmed.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

RA: 34  
ON PREMISE

SQUAN  
TAVERN  
BRAWL

P.R.R.  
STATION  
DEMOLITION  
BROAD STREET.

M. FRANK  
SHERMAN  
ADJUSTMENT  
BOARD

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers on Monday the 9th day of February 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present. Councilman Baker was absent.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th day of January 1959 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman S teckhahn.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following transfers be made in the 1958 Reserves held over into 1959.

FROM: Police S&W	\$3,292.19		
TO: POLICE	O.E.	\$3,292.19	

FROM: Assessment of Taxes S&W	41.26		
Collection of Taxes S&W	733.74		
TO:			
	Assessment of Taxes	O.E.	41.26
	Collection of Taxes	O.E.	733.74

*TRANSFERS  
RESERVES*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

WHEREAS, the Borough of Manasquan desires to include in its 1959 Budget, the following item of anticipated Revenues in the current revenue section, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to obtain the prior written consent of the Director of the Division of Local Government to include this item in the 1959 budget as an item in the anticipated revenue section, and

WHEREAS, the beach revenues for 1958 were 96,556.75, and the Borough actually collected this amount from the beach operations in the year 1958, and wish to place the same amount in the 1959 budget,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that permission be respectfully requested from the Director of the Division of Local Government, to place in our 1959 budget in the anticipated revenue section, the following item,

BEACH REVENUE .....\$96,556.75

AND THE permission to place this item in the budget is respectfully requested from the Director,

*Budget 1959*

Feb. 9, 1959

INDCA

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

WHEREAS, there is an item of \$1,379.23 in the General Capital Account as Surplus Cash, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Mayor and Council to include this item of \$1,379.23 in the General Account revenue section, as anticipated revenue, and whereas prior written consent is necessary from the Director of the Division of local government,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that permission is hereby requested from the Director to place this item of \$1,379.23 in the revenue section of the 1959 budget.

Budget  
ITEM

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

WHEREAS, there is a balance in the Assessment Trust Surplus Cash Account of \$8,349.18, and

WHEREAS, this cash is no longer needed to pay off bonds or other obligation of the borough,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan that permission be requested from the Director of the Division of Local Government to allow this item in the General Account Revenue section of our 1959 budget in the amount of \$8,349.18

Budget  
ITEM

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

WHEREAS, the following items appear in the Borough accounting,

under: water utility capital surplus cash, \$2,600.24  
under: sewer utility capital surplus cash, 57.98

WHEREAS, it is the wish of the Mayor and Council to place these items in the revenue sections of the water and sewer utilities, as anticipated revenue, and whereas the permission of the Division of Local Government is necessary to do this,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that prior written consent is hereby requested from the Director of the Division of Local Government to include these items in the revenue sections,

	<u>WATER</u>	
under general revenues as a special item		\$2,600.24
	<u>SEWER</u>	
under general revenue as a special item		57.98

Budget  
ITEM

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", No, None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

10K

RESOLUTION      PAYMENT OF BILLS      RESOLUTION

FEBRUARY 9th, 1959

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers and checks in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

29 payroll		3,898.25
30 Thermo-Fax Sales, Inc.	A&E	61.25
31 Shore Firemen's Bowling League	A&E (\$20.00)	80.00
32 Underwood Corporation	Collection Taxes <u>RESERVE</u>	170.00
33 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Streets	197.90
34 John F. Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	Streets <u>RESERVE</u>	5,974.20
35 Howard Height, Inc.	Police <u>RESERVE</u>	3,203.00
36 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. GROUP INSURANCE PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES		239.96
37 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	Lights <u>RESERVE</u>	1,243.47
38 Allen M. Cierpik	Fire Alarm System	60.14
39 E. B. Green Agency	Surety Bond Premiums	281.25
40 Chase P. Withrow Agency	Surety Bond Premiums	30.00
41 Regn Sawmill	Shade Trees O.E. <u>RESERVE</u>	65.00
42 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees O.E. <u>RESERVE</u>	55.50
43 Manasquan Post Office	Defense <u>RESERVE</u>	5.00
44 Fennet Sand and Gravel Co.	BARKING LOTS <u>RESERVE</u>	900.05
<del>45</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

9 payroll		936.92
10 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 1,166.46	
	sewer 308.99	1,475.45
11 N. J. Bell Telephone Co.	water	4.45

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

15 Edna R. Mc Goldrick		16.00
------------------------	--	-------

MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND

1. Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission 44.18

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1. Public Employees' Retirement System 157.40

2. Public Employees' Retirement System, Members Death Benefit Fund 8.34

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

1. Manasquan National Bank 1,028.75

NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND

1. Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J. 239.64

*Approved.  
2-9-59  
E. Donald Morgan*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the finance committee and the Borough Treasurer, be given power to act to invest borough funds in excess of current needs, in banks or savings loans associations.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Howes moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the street and parking lot committee have power to act to pipe the brook at the South street entrance and cover same over for parking lot entrance.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn suggested that the clerk or borough attorney communicate with the water commissioners of wall township that Council would like to meet with them, and that they notify us of their intentions as to their water program.

Councilman Morgan stated that he would like to eliminate conflicting ordinances especially in the traffic regulations ordinances and that Judge Wyckoff had offered to help in the job of trying to straighten out the ordinances, and recommended changes.

*Investing FUNDS*

*PARKING lot  
Brook  
covered  
South ST*

*WALL  
Township  
New  
WATER*

Feb. 9, 1959

Councilman Allen, moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that that Law and Ordinance committee have power to act to make these ordinances changes and study, and that \$100.00 be appropriated for said study and change recommendations, with the advice of Judge Wyckoff.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Seylaz, Morgan and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Allen, chairman of the police committee announced that the Chief of Police was out on sick leave and that Capt. Nock was taking over his duties, while he was absent from duty.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the grounds and buildings committee have power to act to secure bids for painting and re-roofing the building (borough hall).

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

At this time the Clerk read the resolution approving the budget for 1959, in full, and same was ordered sent to the Director of the Division of local government, and hearing on this Council approved budget was set for the 9th day of March 1959.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Howes,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following statements of revenues and appropriations shall constitute the local budget for the year 1959, and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said budget be published in the Coast Star of Manasquan in the issue of the 20th day of Feb. 1959. and The governing body of the Borough of Manasquan does hereby approve the budget for the year 1959, and the hearing be set for March 9th, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The street committee was requested to study the laying of a bituminous street through the borough parking lot and to have plans and specifications prepared for same.

Letter dated June 16, 1959 from the planning board was read in full, recommending this road black topped if possible.

Chief of Police Sick-Leave

PAINTING BORO HALL

1959 Budget

PARKING LOT BLACK TOP

Feb. 9, 1959

INDCA

TED C. FRANK  
Engineer

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Ted C. Frank be appointed as the Borough Engineer for the year 1959.

On motion, Councilmen HOWES, MORGAN, SEYLAZ AND STECKHAHN VOTED "Yes", and Councilman Allen wished to Pass.

The Borough Clerk was instructed to write Mr. Otis R. Seaman and request that he return all maps and plans and specifications and any other borough property which had been paid for and which he had in his possession.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the Woman's Club of Manasquan be granted an on premise raffle for Feb. 16, 1959 (RA: 35) on which they have applied for a renewal of their identification number from Newark.

RA: 35  
ON PREMISE

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

HOLLOWAY  
SEWERS

The sewer committee was given power to act to supervise sewer mains and services and connections to the property of Mr. Albert Holloway, on Third Avenue, all costs of same to be borne by Mr. Holloway.

BARRACKS  
Bldg.

Mr. Torrance was present at Council and advised Council that practically nothing had been done on the so called barracks building that had been moved into the borough.

The matter was referred to Mr. Anderson

Councilman Howes moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the water committee have power to act to have water main installed on Mohegan Road in the Borough where none now exist.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

WATER  
MOHEGAN  
ROAD

On motion Council adjourned.

Miller Preston

V. Miller Preston, Borough Clerk

Feb. 16, 1959

151

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday the 16th day of Feb. 1959, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 9th day of February 1959 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

45 William A. Morton	A&E	17.80
46 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	14.00
47 Bill Mc Ginley	Police, <u>RESERVE</u>	16.50
48 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
49 Hospital Service Plan of N. J. Group Insurance plans for employees, Hospitalization & Medical Surgical		239.96

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

16 Acme Market No. 7010		120.00
-------------------------	--	--------

*Approved*  
*Feb. 16 1959*  
*E. Donald Osborn*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the beach committee have power to act to have the borough attorney prepare a beach badge cost ordinance along the following lines, Season badge to cost \$5.00, but the sale of same goes off or discontinues after July 1, July badge is 4.00 and August badge is \$4.00, daily badges 75 cents and Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, one dollar and a half.

*Beach Fees*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance prepared.

The Mayor appointed Glenn C. Leach as the Beach Registrar for the 1959 season and asked Council to confirm the appointment. This appointment was duly confirmed by Council.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the S treet committee have power to act to purchase a truck for the street department from the Hill Motors, in accordance with the recommendation of the street committee.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that he had another water loop which should be put in at the property of Mr. Leber on Perrin Blvd, and that he was deciding which of the projects he could handle at the present time with the money available.

Councilman Howes stated that he had made quite an extensive study of Borough waterfront property and recommended that the matter be looked into if the borough could secure state aid to help with bulkheading.

Councilman Howes moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the waterways committee have power to act to have the borough engineer forward the necessary papers to Trenton to secure state aid on the project.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that Mr. Williams be authorized to purchase an I.B. M. electric typewriter for approximately \$475.00 for his office.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

The Mayor appointed William Musgrave as a special officer for duty at the Lutheran Church at no cost to the borough.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the appointment be confirmed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that when the payroll was due and Council was not meeting the Mayor, Clerk and Collector have the authority to prepare, sign and deliver all payroll checks.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Leach  
REGISTRAR

WATER MAIN  
AUTHORIZED

WATERWAYS  
WATER FRONT  
PROPERTY

I B M  
Typewriter

PAYROLLS  
AUTHORIZED when  
COUNCIL DOESN'T  
MEET.

699  
ORDINANCE NO. ~~58~~ 699

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE BOROUGH CLERK, COLLECTOR OF TAXES, COLLECTOR OF WATER RENTS, COLLECTOR OF SEWER RENTS, SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, SUPERINTENDENT OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER WORKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS, CHIEF OF POLICE, CAPTAIN OF POLICE, SERGEANT OF POLICE, PATROLMAN, "JUVENILE" OFFICER, DIRECTOR OF WELFARE, BUILDING MAINTENANCE WORKER IN THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, BUILDING INSPECTOR, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND FIXING THE RETAINING FEE OF THE BOROUGH ATTORNEY OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. That the compensation of the Borough Clerk shall be an annual salary of SIX THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$6,200.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees to which the incumbent of said office might otherwise be entitled by any Statute or ordinance except Notarial fees and fees for the issuance of hunting licenses and licenses to take and catch shell fish.

2. That the compensation of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of THREE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED (\$3,600.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees pertaining to the office of Collector of Taxes; PROVIDED HOWEVER, that if the Collector is also the official tax searcher of said Borough he shall, in addition to his annual salary aforesaid, be entitled to receive from the Borough monthly, a sum equivalent to all search fees collected by him as Official Tax Searcher.

3. That the compensation of the Collector of Water Rents shall be an annual salary of ONE THOUSAND FIFTY (\$1,050.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly and shall be in lieu of all fees pertaining to the office of Collector of Water Rents.

4. That the compensation of the Collector of Sewer Rents shall be the annual salary of FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY (\$550.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly and shall be in lieu of all fees pertaining to the Office of Collector of Sewer Rents.

5. That the compensation of the Senior Account Clerk in the office of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$4,200.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

6. That the compensation of the Account Clerk in the office of the Collector of Taxes shall be an annual salary of THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED (\$3,700.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

7. That the compensation of the Superintendent of Sewage Disposal and Water Works, formerly designated Superintendent of Public Works, shall be an annual salary of SIX THOUSAND FOUR

HUNDRED (\$6,400.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

8. That the compensation of the Superintendent of Streets shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$5,500.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly and shall be in lieu of all fees.

9. That the compensation of the Chief of Police of the Borough of Manasquan shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE (\$5,825.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly.

10. That the compensation of the Captain of Police shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$5,500.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly.

11. That the compensation of the Sergeant of Police shall be an annual salary of FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE (\$5,225.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly.

12. That the compensation of each Patrolman appointed on or after the effective date of this Ordinance, shall be FOUR THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED (\$4,300.00) DOLLARS per annum, payable semi-monthly; that the compensation of each Patrolman of the Borough of Manasquan for the calendar year starting with the first day of January following his appointment, shall be FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED (\$4,500.00) DOLLARS per annum, payable semi-monthly; that the compensation of each Patrolman for the calendar year thereafter shall be FOUR THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED (\$4,700.00) DOLLARS per annum, payable semi-monthly; that the compensation for each Patrolman for each calendar year thereafter shall be FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED (\$4,900.00) DOLLARS per annum, payable semi-monthly; and said salary of FOUR THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED (\$4,900.00) DOLLARS per annum shall be the maximum annual salary of Patrolmen, regardless of their length of service.

13. That the compensation of the Director of Welfare shall be an annual salary of FIVE HUNDRED (\$500.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees. In addition to the duties prescribed and required to be performed by the Director of Public Welfare, he shall also perform any and all duties heretofore performed by him in connection with any of the laws of this State.

14. That the compensation of the Building Maintenance Worker in the Municipal Building shall be an annual salary of TWO THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY (\$2,750.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees. He shall perform all duties heretofore performed by the Janitor of the Municipal Building.

15. That the compensation of the Building Inspector shall be an annual salary of ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (\$1,200.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-monthly, and shall be in lieu of all fees for which salary the Building Inspector shall perform all duties of the Building Inspector and all duties of Building and Plumbing Inspector.

16. That the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Assessors of the Borough of Manasquan shall be an annual salary of SIX HUNDRED (\$600.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-annually, and

Councilman Steckhahn introduced the following ordinance which was read in full by the Clerk. Ordinance No. is 699.

shall be in lieu of all fees; and that the compensation of each other member of the Board of Assessors, shall be an annual salary of FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS, payable semi-annually, and shall be in lieu of all fees.

17. The retaining fee of the Borough Attorney, shall be FOUR HUNDRED (\$400.00) DOLLARS, per annum, payable annually.

18. That the compensation of the "Juvenile" Officer shall be the annual salary of ONE HUNDRED (\$100.00) DOLLARS per annum, payable semi-monthly.

19. All salaries, compensations and retaining fees set forth in this Ordinance shall be effective as of January 1, 1959.

20. If any section of this Ordinance is declared invalid, it shall not be held to invalidate or to impair the validity, force or effect of any other section of this Ordinance.

21. All ordinances, or parts of ordinances, which are inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance, are, to the extent of inconsistency, hereby repealed.

THIS ORDINANCE shall take effect when passed and published according to law.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be passed on first reading and published in accordance with Law, with annote of hearing for the 9th day of March 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

SALARY  
ORDINANCE

Feb. 16, 1959

The monmouth county mental health association was given permission to solicit in Manasquan in accordance with their letter of February 11, 1959.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the St. Denis Holy Name Society be granted an on premise 50/50 raffle RA:36 for March 17, 1959.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn.

WHEREAS, Thomas S. Birckhead has passed away, and is being received by his Lord and Maker, and

WHEREAS, he was an able and efficient official of this Borough of Manasquan for many years as a member of the Borough Council, and

W HERERAS, we wish to express our appreciation for the time and effort he devoted to the public welfare of our community, and

WHEREAS, we wish to convey our heartfelt sympathy to the family of Thomas S. Birckhead,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this record be placed upon the official minutes of our Borough and a copy of same forwarded to Mrs. Susie R. B. Birckhead for herself and her family.

The motion to adopt the resolution was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

RA:36

Thomas S. Birckhead Deceased

# Public Beats Down Beach Fee Increase

MANASQUAN—A proposed ordinance increasing summer beach badge fees ran into opposition from a large group at the Borough Council meeting last night before it was introduced.

As a result, Council put off introducing the ordinance. Mayor E. Donald Osborn said an ordinance would be introduced next Monday night.

The rates provided for in the proposed ordinance were well known. At the Feb. 16 meeting when Beach Chairman William R. Seylaz proposed that Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman draw up the ordinance he included in the resolution the proposed rates.

## Proposed Rates Listed

The proposed rates are 75 cents daily, \$1.50 on weekends, and \$4 monthly for July and August. Season badges will be sold at \$5 before July 1.

The present rates are 50 cents daily, 75 cents on weekends, \$2 monthly for July and August and \$3 a season.

Robert J. Riddle, who said he represented a group of residents, claimed that a rise in rates would result in a loss of beach revenue which would have to be made up by property taxes.

## Cites Court Ruling

He said that a 1953 court ruling in the case of the Kirsch Holding Co. against the borough limited rates to the cost of beach regulation and made it illegal to use beach rates for revenue. He said the present rates are sufficient to cover the costs of beach operation.

William D. Gerdson, president of the Manasquan Beach Assn., defended the proposed ordinance. He said that Manasquan has the lowest beach rates at the Shore. He said this results in overcrowding and a "Coney Island" type of operation. He disputed the claim that there would be a loss of revenue, and said there would be no violation of the court ruling unless beach revenue was used for other purposes.

3 3/6/59

# MANASQUAN

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
through the Medium of This  
Newspaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
Real Advertising Results :

5c A COPY, \$2.00 A YEAR

## Object To Increase In Beach Fees

Something unusual happened at Monday night's meeting of the borough council—a hearing on an ordinance that had not yet been introduced.

The council at its meeting on February 16 authorized the borough attorney to prepare an ordinance establishing higher fees at the beach. The season badges would be \$5 with no season badges sold after July 1st. The July and August badges would cost \$4 for each month and the fees for daily badges will be 75 cents, with the charge for Saturdays, Sundays and holidays going to \$1.00

The council chamber was well-filled Monday night and in opening the meeting the mayor said he was glad to see so many in attendance and stated "I think I know why you are here." He was right, it was this proposed beach ordinance, which, as Attorney Robert Riddle, who represented a number of taxpayers, said "has them upset because they are business men and because they are property owners."

Mr. Riddle said there is a serious question of legality. Someone, he said, might say the borough has gone past the sphere of regulation and has gone into the sphere of revenue. There is sufficient revenue, he said, to meet the bills.

William Gerdson, president of the Beach Association, said a questionnaire had been sent to the members and 20 percent were in favor of raising the fees and 20 percent were opposed to it. He said he would like to see badges sold to Manasquan residents at the present rate of \$3 and others to pay the rate as proposed in the ordinance.

Attorney Lloyd C. Riddle, a former mayor, representing William H. Wood, Sr., said there is a tendency today to raise rates in all municipalities and once they are raised they never come down.

Mr. Riddle told council they should let the people know the cost of running the beach and if there isn't enough revenue they should reduce the help.

He suggested that before anything is done on the ordinance, in order to satisfy everyone, a valid reason should be given for increasing the fees and if this cannot be shown then the ordinance should not be passed.

The ordinance was prepared and ready for introduction at this meeting, but was held over for further consideration.

In other business, Councilman Clarence H. Allen said the Chief of Police has been on sick leave for about a month and he was unable to ascertain whether he would be off a day, a week or a year. He said there is no provision for paying his salary while on sick leave and he moved payment of salary be suspended pending a decision from the borough attorney. Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Steckhahn and Seylaz favored the motion. Councilman Baker opposed.

The Little League and the No. 1 Fire Company asked for permission to hold tag dagys on July 3 and 4.

Charles A. Tilton was confirmed as an active member of No. 1 Fire Company. On recommendation of Fire Chief Weirman, Russell Fowler was named Captain of Fire Police.

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 2nd day of March 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on Feb. 16, 1959 were read to and approved, when the appointment of Mr. Leach was changed to read that his appointment was confirmed by Council.

At this time Attorney Robert Riddle and Mr. Lloyd C. Riddle and others appeared before Council and requested that beach fees not be raised over last years prices. An informal hearing was held on the whole matter, and the Mayor gave anyone interested an opportunity to speak. Mr. Gerdson, President of the Beach association commended on the matter.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the matter of preparing an ordinance to raise beach fees be held over, for further discussion and introduction at the next meeting of Council.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution which was read in full and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, it is the desire and order of this Mayor and Council that excess money from various accounts be invested in various Savings and Loan Associations,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following institutions are hereby designated as legal depositories for Borough funds, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Mayor, Borough Treasurer and Borough Clerk are hereby authorized to prepare, sign and deliver checks and deposits to these banks, not to exceed \$10,000.00 and also to be authorized to sign withdrawal slips and authorizations from these organizations, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Mayor, Borough Treasurer and Borough Clerk are hereby authorized to sign the necessary cards and slips and signature records required by these organizations in order to make deposits and withdrawals.

Names of Institutions

- Manasquan Savings and Loan Association
- Mutual Aid Savings and Loan Association
- Point Pleasant Federal Savings and Loan Association
- Belmar Savings and Loan Association
- Keystone Savings and Loan Association
- Shadow Lawn Savings and Loan Association
- The Freehold Savings and Loan Association
- Red Bank Savings and Loan Association
- Keansburg Savings and Loan Association

*Savings Loans  
Investments*

The motion to adopt the resolution was seconded by Councilman Allen.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

March 2, 1959

Councilman Steckhahn read the following resolution in full and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

INDICA

PAYMENT OF BILLSRESOLUTIONMarch 2, 1959

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

50 payroll		4,152.56
51 Monmouth Council, Boy Scouts of America	A&E	25.00
52 V. Miller Preston	A&E	7.50
53 S-K Forms Co.	A&E	<del>3.50</del> 3.62
54 Mary A. Van Dorn	Collection Taxes	3.00
55 Melvin S. Burdge	Police	9.00
56 George W. Kaltenbach	Streets	41.83
57 Roger Holloway	Public Grnds & Bldgs	6.00
58 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	Public Grnds & Bldgs	148.21
59 Universal Fire Equipment Corp.	Police 7.10	
	Fire <u>RESERVE</u> 152.93	160.03
60 Borough of Manasquan, Police Pension Fund		
	Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund	265.08
61 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Police <u>RESERVE</u>	35.00
62 Ted G. Frank	ENGINEERING O.E. <u>RESERVE</u>	370.00
63 Guy Beatty	Shade Trees O.E. <u>RESERVE</u>	57.00
64 Manasquan Post Office	ELECTION	90.20
65 Frank A. Brattlof	Overpayment of Taxes	1.12
66 William E. Miller	Lights <u>RESERVE</u>	101.49
67 Edward Hepp	Defense	16.75
68 Point Pleasant Federal Savings and Loan Association		10,000.00
69 Belmar Savings and Loan Association	INVESTMENT	10,000.00
70 Keystone Savings and Loan Association	INVESTMENT	10,000.00
71 Shadow Lawn Savings and Loan Association	INVESTMENT	10,000.00
72 No. 72 Ed Griesenbeck	PARKING LOTS O.E.	22.00

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

2 The Bush Agency		443.37
3 Manasquan Post Office		15.00

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

12 payroll		778.52
13 Foley Machinery Co.	water	25.19
14 The Texas Company	water	20.39
15 H. Le Roy Schafer Co.	water	147.79
16 The Freehold Savings and Loan Association	water	10,000.00
17 Red Bank Savings and Loan Ass'n.	water water	10,000.00
18 Keansburg Savings and Loan Association	sewer account	10,000.00
19 William E. Miller	water	193.67

POOR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

17 Gilroy Fuel Co.		23.30
18 William E. Kluender		28.65
19 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.		22.80

## Council Defers Chief's Salary

MANASQUAN — Borough Council voted last night not to pay Police Chief Harold Francis, who has been off duty a month because of sickness, until Borough Attorney Lloyd Newman decides further payments are legal.

Councilman Clarence H. Allen, police committee chairman, said the borough has no provision for paying a chief on sick leave. Further, Mr. Allen reported, he couldn't get a physician's statement as to how long Chief Francis will be off duty.

3/3/59

<u>STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>	
3 Public Employees' Retirement System, members death benefit	8.34
4 Public Employees' Retirement System	157.40
<u>INCOME TAX ACCOUN T</u>	
2 Manasquan National Bank	1,037.66
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>	
2 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	239.64
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del> PENSION FUND</u>	
2 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	44.18
3 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	265.08
<u>DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT</u>	
2 State Board of Health	37.50

*approved  
3-2-09  
E. Donald Ashen  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker advised Council that the bank was going to curb their property in the parking area at the site of the old bowling alley, and their engineer was going to place a grade and site stake at the south east corner of the property.

Councilman Steckhahn informed Council that well and pump repair work at the water plant was progressing and Mr. Bainbridge was working at the plant.

*WATER  
MAINS*

Councilman Steckhahn recommended that the Borough extend the water main down Cedar Avenue into Perrine Blvd. and into Cedar to establish a loop and improve the water system. Also that a hydrant be changed on Broad Street in the school vicinity.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the water committee have power to act to extend the water mains down Euclid, around Perrine Blvd. to Euclid and also to have hydrant changed on Broad Street.

*WATER  
MAINS  
EXTENSION*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the work authorized.

Mr. Williams filed a report with Council in accordance with 54:4-92 for delinquent accounts.

Councilman Allen stated that the chief of police had been off on sick leave, and he did not know if it were legal to pay him.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the salary of the Chief of Police Harold Francis be suspended pending a legal opinion and decision of the Borough Attorney.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", Councilman Baker answered "No Vote".

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the salary suspended.

The Citizens League was given the use of the Borough Hall for Thursday April 2, 1959.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that Charles A. Tilton be confirmed as an active member of the No. 1 Fire Co.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that Russell A. Fowler be appointed as Captain of Fire Police.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Ladies Auxiliary of the No. 2 Fire Company, 279-9-1287, be granted a Bingo License No. BA:37 to hold bingo in accordance with their application, from March 30, 1959 to Sept. 21, 1959 inclusive.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

CHIEF  
FRANCIS  
PAY  
SUSPENDED

CHARLES  
TILTON  
NO. 1 FIRE CO.

FOWLER  
CAPT.  
FIRE  
POLICE

BA:37

## LOCAL MUNICIPAL BUDGET 1959

Local Budget of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth, for the fiscal year 1959.

It is hereby certified that the budget annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof is a true copy of the budget approved by resolution of the governing body on the 9th day of February, 1959.

Certified by me

This 9th day of February, 1959.

V. MILLER PRESTON, Clerk  
15 Taylor Ave., Manasquan, N. J.  
CA 3-0544

It is hereby certified that the budget annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof is an exact copy of the original on file with the clerk of the governing body, that all additions are correct and that all statements contained herein are in proof.

Certified by me

This 9th day of February, 1959.

ELMER O. STEVENS  
Registered Municipal Accountant  
527 Bangs Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.  
PR 5-6064

Continued on page three

Section 1  
Local Budget of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth for the fiscal year 1959.  
BE IT RESOLVED, that the following statements of revenues and appropriations shall constitute the local budget for the year 1959.  
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said budget be published in The Coast Star of Manasquan in the issue of February 20, 1959.  
The governing body of the Borough of Manasquan does hereby approve the following as the budget of the Borough of Manasquan for the year 1959.  
Notice is hereby given that the budget and tax resolution was approved by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth, on the 5th day of February, 1959.  
A hearing on the budget and tax resolution will be held at Borough Hall on the 9th day of March, 1959, 8:00 P. M. o'clock, at which time and place objections to said budget and tax resolution of the Borough of Manasquan for the year 1959 may be presented by taxpayers or other interested persons.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

General Appropriations for:	Budget Year 1959	Year 1958
1. Municipal Purposes	411,927.75	416,973.31
2. Reserve for Uncollected Taxes—Based on Estimated 95 Percent of Tax Collections	32,208.89	36,099.83
4. Total General Appropriations	444,136.64	453,073.14
5. Less: Anticipated Revenues Other than Current Property Tax (i.e. Surplus, Miscellaneous Revenue and Receipts from delinquent taxes)	203,972.16	215,959.75
6. Difference: Property Tax for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations (As follows):		
(a) Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Including Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	240,159.48	237,118.39
(b) Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Including Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	240,159.48	237,118.39

Summary of 1958 Appropriations

Appropriations	Expended	Cancelled
Budget Appropriations	453,073.14	38,270.00
Emergency Appropriations	5,000.00	
Total Appropriations	458,073.14	38,270.00
Expended:		
Paid or charged	405,660.87	30,134.11
Reserved	33,710.97	5,000.00
Unexpended Balances Cancelled	18,701.30	8,085.89
Total Expenditures and Unexpended Balances Cancelled	458,073.14	38,270.00

EXPLANATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR "OTHER EXPENSES"  
The amounts appropriated under the title of "Other Expenses" are for operating costs other than "Salaries and Wages."  
Some of the items included in "Other Expenses" are:  
Material, supplies and nonbondable equipment.  
Repairs and maintenance of buildings, equipment, roads, etc.  
Contractual services for garbage and trash removal, fire hydrant service, aid to volunteer fire companies, etc.  
Utilities, printing and advertising, insurance and many other items essential to the services rendered by municipal government.

ANTICIPATED REVENUES

GENERAL REVENUES	1959	1958	Realized in cash in 1958
1. Surplus Revenue Appropriated	20,000.00	31,600.00	31,600.00
2. Surplus Revenue Appropriated with Prior Written Consent of Director of Local Government			
3. Miscellaneous Revenues:			
Licenses:			
Alcoholic Beverages	4,147.00	3,700.00	4,147.95
Other	810.00	635.00	810.00
Fees and Permits	2,806.00	2,806.00	2,806.00
Fines:			
Municipal Court	4,276.00	4,276.00	4,276.35
State Road Aid Formula	3,671.00	3,671.00	3,671.00
State Road Aid Construction Fund	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Interest and Costs on Taxes	2,200.00	1,830.00	2,239.41
Bus Receipts Tax	700.00	590.00	736.10
Franchise Taxes	21,861.00	20,325.00	21,861.72
Gross Receipts Taxes	17,632.00	16,675.00	17,632.97
Tax Searches	400.00	375.00	400.00
State Aid—Highway Lighting	667.00	825.00	667.00
Motor Fuel Refunds	644.00	644.00	644.22
Parking Lot Fees	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Beach Revenues	96,556.75	104,188.75	89,460.93
Assessment Trust Surplus	8,348.18		
Capital Surplus	1,373.23		
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	167,972.16	164,359.75	156,729.89
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	16,000.00	20,999.50	20,999.50
4. Sub-Total General Revenues	203,972.16	215,959.75	211,729.39
5. Property Tax for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations:			
(a) Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Including Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	240,159.48	237,118.39	
(b) Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Including Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	240,159.48	237,118.39	
Total Property Tax for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations	240,159.48	237,118.39	237,118.39
7. Total General Revenues	444,136.64	453,073.14	448,492.53

APPROPRIATIONS

Operations	Appropriated		Expended 1958	
	for 1959	for 1958	for 1958	for 1958
<b>I. GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>				
Administrative and Executive:				
Salaries and Wages	6,200.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Other Expenses	3,250.00	3,250.00	3,250.00	2,817.25
Surety Bond Premiums	400.00	400.00	400.00	363.06
Financial Administration:				
Salaries and Wages	1,500.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
Other Expenses	2,750.00	2,750.00	2,750.00	2,750.00
Assessment of Taxes:				
Salaries and Wages	3,387.50	3,287.50	3,287.50	3,244.24
Other Expenses	500.00	500.00	500.00	474.29
Collection of Taxes:				
Salaries and Wages	4,287.50	3,887.50	3,887.50	3,153.76
Other Expenses	1,300.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	958.54
Official Tax Searcher:				
Salaries and Wages	500.00	500.00	500.00	373.25
Other Expenses	150.00	150.00	150.00	86.37
Tax Sale:				
Other Expenses	50.00	50.00	50.00	34.32
Public Buildings and Grounds:				
Salaries and Wages	2,850.00	2,650.00	2,650.00	2,648.07
Other Expenses	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,010.49
Elections:				
Other Expenses	400.00	400.00	400.00	268.14
Liquidation of Tax Title Liens and Foreclosed Property:				
Other Expenses	500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1.00
Legal Services and Costs:				
Other Expenses	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,841.40
Engineering Services and Costs:				
Other Expenses	500.00	750.00	750.00	230.10
Planning Boards:				
Other Expenses	150.00	250.00	250.00	100.00
Shade Tree Commission:				
Salaries and Wages	400.00	400.00	400.00	371.46
Other Expenses	1,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	951.70
Workmen's Compensation Insurance:				
Group Insurance Plans for Employees	4,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,459.59
Group Insurance Plans for Employees	2,650.00	2,510.00	2,510.00	2,510.00
Other Insurance	4,000.00	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,088.66
<b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>52,825.00</b>	<b>53,435.00</b>	<b>53,435.00</b>	<b>46,167.98</b>
<b>2. PROTECTION TO PERSONS and PROPERTY</b>				
Fire:				
Fire Alarm System	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,496.02
Police Volunteer Fire Companies	12,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	7,353.55
Aid	61,950.00	61,950.00	61,950.00	58,657.31
Other Expenses	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	7,368.39
First Aid Organization—Contribution (40:5-2)	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Municipal Court	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Salaries and Wages	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Other Expenses	150.00	150.00	150.00	91.52
Inspection of Buildings:				
Salaries and Wages	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Other Expenses	450.00	450.00	450.00	447.35
Civil Defense and Disaster Control:				
Other Expenses	500.00	500.00	500.00	173.67
<b>TOTAL PROTECTION TO PERSONS and PROPERTY</b>	<b>89,650.00</b>	<b>87,650.00</b>	<b>87,650.00</b>	<b>79,794.21</b>
<b>3. STREETS AND ROADS</b>				
Road Repairs and Maintenance:				
Salaries and Wages	22,920.00	21,800.00	21,800.00	21,230.22
Other Expenses	24,000.00	20,500.00	20,500.00	15,388.62
Construction, Reconstruction, Repairs and Maintenance with State Aid by Formula	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
Street Lighting:				
Other Expenses	16,500.00	16,500.00	16,000.00	14,173.25
<b>TOTAL STREETS and ROADS</b>	<b>67,920.00</b>	<b>63,300.00</b>	<b>63,300.00</b>	<b>55,282.09</b>
<b>4. SANITATION</b>				
Garbage and Trash Removal:				
Other Expenses (Contract)	45,400.00	45,400.00	45,400.00	45,400.00
<b>5. HEALTH and CHARITIES:</b>				
Board of Health:				
Other Expenses	300.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Administration of Public Assistance:				
Salaries and Wages	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Other Expenses	50.00	50.00	50.00	30.00
Public Assistance:				

Church Services

**FIRST METHODIST**  
Rev. George E. Probert, Minister  
9:45 a. m., Church School session  
9:45 a. m., worship service.  
11 a. m., worship service.  
7 p. m. Methodist Youth Fellowship Groups.  
7:45 p. m., worship service.

**ROYAL TRINITY LUTHERAN**  
Robert Z. Wuchter, STM, Pastor  
The Service 8 a. m.  
Church School, 9:30 a. m.  
The Service, 9:30 a. m.

**FIRST BAPTIST**  
Rev. Horace H. Daniels, Minister  
Morning Service 11 o'clock  
Sunday School, 9:45 a. m.  
The Service 11 a. m.

**CHURCH OF ST. DENIS**  
Rev. John P. Welch, Pastor  
Masses on Sunday, 8, 9, 10 and 11  
Weekdays, 7 and 7:30.  
First Fridays, 6:45 and 7:30.  
Confessions on Saturday and First  
Thursday from 4 to 5:45; 7:30 to 8:30  
Morning Worship, 11 o'clock.

**THE CHURCH IN BRIELLE**  
Reformed Church of America  
Riverview Drive and Rankin Road  
Rev. Lynn T. Joosten, Pastor  
Richard Douglas, Organist  
Sunday School, 9:30 a. m.

**BIBLE PROTESTANT**  
Rev. Clesson G. Taggart, Pastor  
Sunday School, 9:45 a. m.  
Worship Service, 10:45 a. m.  
Evening Gospel Hour, 7:30

**FIRST PRESBYTERIAN**  
Rev. Frederick J. Allsup, Minister  
Church School, 9:45 a. m.  
Morning Service, 9:30 o'clock.

**ST. URIEL'S CHURCH, SEA GIRT**  
Rev. Canon R. H. Miller, Rector  
Allen S. Bolinger, Curate  
Sundays: 7:45, Holy Communion;  
8:15, Sung Eucharist; 10:10, Holy  
Communion with hymns; 11:15,  
Morning Prayer and Sermon,  
Daily—7:30 a. m., Holy Commu-  
nion, except Fridays.  
Fridays—9:30 a. m., Holy Com-  
munion.

**FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST  
SCIENTIST**  
301 River Avenue, Point Pleasant  
Beach  
11 a. m., Sunday School  
11 a. m., Church Service.  
Wednesday, 8:15 p. m., testimonial  
meeting.  
Reading Room, 502 Bay Avenue,  
open Monday through Friday 12:30  
to 4 p. m., Friday evenings 7:30 to  
9:30, Saturday, 2 to 4 p. m.  
Novenas on Friday at 4 p. m.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETY  
OF FRIENDS**  
Manasquan Circle, Route 35  
Walter A. Longstreet, Clerk  
First Day School, 10 a. m.  
Meeting for Worship, 11:15 a. m.

Item	1959	1958	1957	1956
State Aid (Agreement)	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
Aid to Hospital	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Services of Visiting Nurses (contract)	1,500.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00
Manasquan Health Center:				
Manasquan Health Center:	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Other Expenses	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>TOTAL HEALTH and CHARITIES</b>	<b>3,600.00</b>	<b>3,950.00</b>	<b>3,950.00</b>	<b>3,950.00</b>
<b>6. RECREATION and EDUCATION</b>				
Parks and Playgrounds:				
Salaries and Wages	100.00	50.00	50.00	159.65
Other Expenses	200.00	250.00	250.00	250.00
EXPENSES OF PARTICIPATION IN FREE COUNTY LIBRARY:				
Salaries and Wages	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00
Other Expenses	2,100.00	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,300.00
<b>YOUTH CONSERVATION PROGRAM</b>				
Salaries and Wages	1,000.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,100.00
Other Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>TOTAL RECREATION and EDUCATION</b>	<b>8,600.00</b>	<b>9,000.00</b>	<b>9,000.00</b>	<b>8,759.65</b>
<b>7. UNCLASSIFIED PURPOSES</b>				
Parking Lots:				
Salaries and Wages	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,652.50
Other Expenses	13,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00
Waterways:				
Other Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	956.90
Beach:				
Salaries and Wages	56,250.00	56,250.00	56,250.00	61,554.22
Other Expenses	36,946.75	45,518.75	45,518.75	34,488.71
<b>TOTAL UNCLASSIFIED PURPOSES</b>	<b>107,696.75</b>	<b>116,768.75</b>	<b>116,768.75</b>	<b>128,692.33</b>
<b>RECAPITULATION</b>				
1. General Government	52,825.00	53,435.00	53,435.00	46,167.98
2. Protection to Persons and Property	89,650.00	87,650.00	87,650.00	79,794.21
3. Streets and Roads	67,920.00	63,300.00	63,300.00	55,282.09
4. Sanitation	45,400.00	45,400.00	45,400.00	45,400.00
5. Health and Charities	300.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6. Recreation and Education	8,600.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	8,759.65
7. Unclassified	107,696.75	116,768.75	116,768.75	128,692.33
<b>Total Operations</b>	<b>374,641.75</b>	<b>378,263.75</b>	<b>378,263.75</b>	<b>334,898.23</b>
Contingent	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,302.13
<b>Total Operations including Contingent</b>	<b>376,141.75</b>	<b>379,763.75</b>	<b>379,763.75</b>	<b>336,200.36</b>
Detail:				
Salaries and Wages	174,246.00	171,475.00	171,475.00	162,293.53
Other Expense (including Contingent)	201,895.75	208,278.75	208,278.75	173,906.83
Down Payments on Improvements				
Capital Improvement Fund				
General	5,000.00	5,000.00		

March 9, 1959

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chamber, Borough Hall, on Monday the 9th day of March 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd day of March 1959 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had come for the hearing on the borough budget which had been advertised. The Clerk read the budget.

The Mayor announced the hearing opened, and gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilman Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the following resolution be adopted,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, County of Monmouth that the budget hereinbefore set forth is hereby adopted and shall constitute an appropriation for the purposes stated of the sums therein set forth as appropriations, and authorization of the amounts,

TOTAL REVENUES,	444,131.64
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	444,131.64

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled,

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE COMPENSATION OF THE BOROUGH CLERK, COLLECTOR OF TAXES, COLLECTOR OF WATER RENTS, COLLECTOR OF SEWER RENTS, SENIOR ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, ACCOUNT CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF TAXES, SUPERINTENDENT OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND WATER WORKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS, CHIEF OF POLICE, CAPTAIN OF POLICE, SERGEANT OF POLICE, PATROLMAN, "JUVENILE" OFFICER, DIRECTOR OF WELFARE, BUILDING MAINTENANCE WORKER IN THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, BUILDING INSPECTOR, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, AND FIXING THE RETAINING FEE OF THE BOROUGH ATTORNEY OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

ADOPTION of BUDGET

SALARY ORDINANCE

The Mayor gave everyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no objections, to the ordinance.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading, and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Howes,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following amounts of payroll constitute the hourly wage scale for the following employees, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that these wages shall be retroactive to January 1, 1959,

Bernard H. Ward .....	§	1.80
Eyrwin G. Pulver .....	§	1.80
William Patterson .....	§	1.90
Thomas G. Sherwood .....	§	1.90
Charles A. Tilton .....	§	1.90
Kenneth Height .....	§	1.75
Edward Laws .....	§	1.90
Harry B. Dempsey .....	§	1.65

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted. The Mayor signed the resolution in approval thereof.

Councilman Seylaz introduced the following ordinance which was read in full.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND "AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE USE OF THE DEDICATED BEACHFRONT IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, PROVIDING RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT USE, MAINTENANCE AND POLICING OF THE PUBLIC WALK, BATHING BEACHES, BATHING AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES, SAFEGUARDS AND EQUIPMENT AT THE BATHING BEACHES, AND PROVIDING FOR THE CHARGING AND COLLECTION OF REASONABLE FEES AND CHARGES FOR THE REGISTRATION OF PERSONS USING SAID LANDS AND BATHING FACILITIES FOR BATHING PURPOSES, AND FOR THE USE THEREOF AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF" ADOPTED AND APPROVED JUNE 15, 1953, AS HERETOFORE AMENDED.

SALARY RESOLUTION

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN:

1. Section 1, Paragraph (C) of "AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE USE OF THE DEDICATED BEACHFRONT IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, PROVIDING RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT USE, MAINTENANCE AND POLICING OF THE PUBLIC WALK, BATHING BEACHES, BATHING AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES, SAFEGUARDS AND EQUIPMENT AT THE BATHING BEACHES, AND PROVIDING FOR THE CHARGING AND COLLECTION OF REASONABLE FEES AND CHARGES FOR THE REGISTRATION OF PERSONS USING SAID LANDS AND BATHING FACILITIES FOR BATHING PURPOSES, AND FOR THE USE THEREOF, AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF" is hereby amended to read as follows:

(C) The following charges shall be made for badges issued during the summer season of the year 1959:

1. The sum of \$3.00 shall be charged for a season badge, valid for the entire season of 1959, provided the same is purchased prior to June 30th, 1959.
2. The sum of \$2.50 shall be charged for a badge covering the month of July, 1959.
3. The sum of \$2.50 shall be charged for a badge covering the months of August and September, 1959.
4. The charge for daily badges shall be 50¢ per day for each daily badge, and the charge for Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays shall be \$1.00 per daily badge.

THIS ORDINANCE SHALL TAKE EFFECT WHEN PASSED AND PUBLISHED ACCORDING TO LAW.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the ordinance be passed on first reading and published according to law, with a notice of hearing for the 23rd day of March 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

Councilman Allen offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Howes,

WHEREAS, it is the desire and order of this Mayor and Council that excess money from various accounts be invested in various Savings and Loan Associations, and

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following institutions are hereby designated as legal depositories for Borough funds, and

BEACH - FEES - ORDINANCE

BUILDING LOAN

March 9, 1959

INDCA

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Borough Treasurer and Borough Clerk are hereby authorized to prepare, sign and deliver checks and deposits to these banks, not to exceed \$10,000.00 each and also to be authorized to sign withdrawal slips and authorizations, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Mayor, Borough Treasurer and Borough Clerk are hereby authorized to sign the necessary cards and slips and signature records required by these organizations in order to make deposits and withdrawals.

Names of Institutions

- Jersey Shore Savings and Loan Association
- Englishtown Building and Loan Association
- Allentown Savings and Loan Association

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Howes,

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. have not been able to determine the exact streets which they deem necessary to repair, because of the very cold winter and late thaw, and

WHEREAS, the date for filing is March 1, 1959 for state aid on various streets,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that permission be respectfully requested from the State Highway Commissioner that Manasquan be given an extension of time to March 19th, 1959 in order to apply for state aid for work on various streets.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

RESOLUTION

PAYMENT OF BILLS

March 9th, 1959

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted, and further, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

73 payroll		3,948.08
74 State of New Jersey, Division of Local Government A&E		26.85
75 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00
76 Manasquan Ice and Fuel Co.	Streets	86,508.00
	Public Grounds & Bldgs	106.54
77 Guy Beatty	Shade Tree O.E. RESERVE	66.00
78 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Streets	197.90
79 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	10.25

Streets  
State Aid  
EXTENSION OF  
Filing TIME

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

20 payroll		774.92
21 Electro Rust-Proofing Corp.	water	265.00
22 N. J. Sewage & Industrial Wastes Ass'n.	sewer	8.00
23 W. W. Thompson	sewer	90.00

BEACH IMPROVEMENT FUND

1 Allentown Savings and Loan Ass'n.		10,000.00
-------------------------------------	--	-----------

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

1 Jersey Shore Savings and Loan Ass'n.		10,000.00
2 Englishtown Building and Loan Association		10,000.00

DOG LICENSE ACCOUNT

3 Community Dog Control		75.00
-------------------------	--	-------

POCR E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

20 Lakewood-Pine Air nursing home		100.00
21 Edna R. Mc Goldrick		43.50
22 William E. Kluender		16.55
23 E. Holle Agency		60.00

*Approved.*  
*S. Donald Brown, Mayor*  
*Mar. 9, 1959*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that Guy Matthews be made a Temporary Police Call Dispatcher at a hourly rate of \$1.50.

*MATTHEWS  
 Temporary  
 Police Call  
 DISPATCHER*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the temporary appointment made.

Councilman Howes moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Elwood Preston be made the Juvenile Officer as called for in ordinance 699 at the 100.00 annual salary.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment made.

*Juvenile  
 Officer  
 ELWOOD  
 PRESTON*

The Mayor and street committee were given power to act to apply for State Aid in accordance with resolution on page 162 and authorized to sign application forms, SA-17

*State Aid  
 Streets*

March 9th, 1959.

RA:38  
Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the No. 2 Fire Co. be allowed an off premise raffle RA:38 identification No. 279-9-1251, for August 8, 1959 at 9 P. M., in accordance with their application.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

RA 39:40  
Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Ladies auxiliary of the No. 2 Fire Co. be allowed an on premise raffle and door prizes on April 10, 1959 at their card party, RA 39 and RA 40 identification 279-10-3893, in accordance with their applications.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

Councilman Morgan announced that he was working on the traffic ordinances and was also preparing a new and up to date taxi license.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

A regular meeting of Council was held on the 23rd day of March 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 9th day of March 1959 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the hearing on the ordinance entitled, " AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND "AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE USE OF THE DEDICATED BEACHFRONT IN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, PROVIDING RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT USE, MAINTENANCE AND POLICING OF THE PUBLIC WALK, BATHING BEACHES, BATHING AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES, SAFEGUARDS AND EQUIPMENT AT THE BATHING BEACHES, AND PROVIDING FOR THE CHARGING AND COLLECTION OF REASONABLE FEES AND CHARGES FOR THE REGISTRATION OF PERSONS USING SAID LANDS AND BATHING FACILITIES FOR BATHING PURPOSES, AND FOR THE USE THEREOF AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF" ADOPTED AND APPROVED JUNE 15, 1953, as HERETOFORE AMENDED.

The Clerk read the ordinance in full.

The Mayor declared the hearing opened and gave anyone present ample opportunity to be heard.

There were no remarks or objections.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the hearing be closed. The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the ordinance be passed on second reading.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the ordinance be passed on third and final reading and published according to law.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on third and final reading. The Mayor signed the ordinance in approval thereof.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the water committee have power to act to replace No. 2 well with another 8 inch well, to be dug by L. Bainbridge and Son., also that the No. 2 well be filled and sealed.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the work authorized.

The Brielle Playground Committee was granted permission to use the creek at Second Avenue for swimming instruction.

BEACH FEE OR

WATER WELL

March 23, 1959

INDCA

Councilman Steckhahn announced that a new hydrant should be placed in front of the grammar school on Broad Street.

This work was authorized and the water committee was given power to act.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the water committee have power to act to purchase a new pick up Ford for the water department and trade in the older truck.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the purchase of the truck authorized.

The police department or rather the police committee was authorized to purchase a police radio for the police department.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the collector's department be authorized to sign an agreement with the I. B. M. people for a service contract at \$35.00 per year.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that that borough apply for state aid on streets on forms SA 23 264 etc. Supplementary specifications for maintenance and repair materials, and approval of specifications and form of advertisement, for an estimated amount of \$8,236.31 on various streets in the borough, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign said forms.

The motion was carried by the following vote, "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Letter was received and read from the Monmouth Council number nine dated March 10th, 1959, Albert Heimroth, recording secretary of the New Jersey Civil Service Association, Inc. asking that the borough prepare ordinances having to do with sick leave and vacation time. This letter was referred to the law and ordinance committee.

The following letter was read in full to Council.

Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control  
1100 Raymond Boulevard, Newark, 2, N. J.  
X-34, 619-A

Mayor and Council  
Manasquan, N. J.

Re: Squan Tavern, Inc. t/a Squan Tavern  
15-17 Broad Street, Manasquan, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to our letter of January 8, 1959 in connection with an alleged fight and brawl at the above named tavern on November 17, 1958.

Please advise us the present status of this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Anthony Meyer, Jr. Assistant to Director.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Seylaz.

166  
WATER Hydrant  
Broad Street

WATER  
DEPT.  
NEW truck

I.B.M.  
service

Improvement  
Streets with  
STATE AID

Sick leave  
ORDINANCE  
Civil Service

SQUAN  
TAVERN, INC.  
BRAWL

# MANASQUAN

Manasquan Homes Are Reached  
through the Medium of This  
Newspaper. Unbiased in Opinion.  
Advertising Results :

5c A COPY, \$2.00 A YEAR

## Police Chief Francis Asks Retirement

Application for retirement was submitted to council by Chief of Police Harold Francis at Monday night's meeting.

The Chief requested that he be granted sick leave pay from February 22, the date he went on sick leave and that he be given terminal leave from April 1 to October 1, with pay, his retirement to take effect October 1st.

Councilman Clarence Allen, chairman of the police committee, said sick leave pay was not provided under civil service, but could be paid if council decided to do so. He recommended that it be paid and council gave approval. Chief Francis joined the force in 1930 and was named Chief in 1954.

Mayor Osborn, in accepting the Chief's resignation, said "it is with deep regret that we accept this resignation from Police Chief Francis, who has been a loyal and efficient public servant for almost 30 years. We wish him joy and happiness in his retirement."

Captain Willard Nock will be acting Chief during Chief Francis' terminal leave.

Chairman Fred Steckhahn of the water committee, gave a report of a meeting he had with Wall Township officials and said January 1, 1960, had been agreed upon as the date for discontinuance of Manasquan's supply of water to Wall Township residents. The loss of revenue to Manasquan, Mr. Steckhahn said, will be about \$10,000. He said a study was being made to determine how to cover this loss and pay for the necessary work of looping mains to prevent dead ends. A raise in local water rates may be the answer.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Hitchens, who had a barracks building moved to their property at Pine and Warren avenues, were ordered to complete the remodeling of the exterior and have the landscaping done within 60 days from April 27. They are also required to provide a \$2,500 performance bond within 10 days to guarantee completion of the work.

Council authorized the beach committee to purchase 29,400 metal beach badges from Freeman & France of Madison, the lowest bidders. Their bid was \$1,349.46.

It was announced that each Wednesday in May would be Clean-Up Day, on which days everything will be collected that is placed at the curb except tree limbs and building material.

It was ordered that the borough engineer furnish a profile of the parking area from Union avenue to South street before blacktop is applied.

Tag Days in the borough were set as follows: Little League, June 26-27; No. 1 Fire Company, July 4; Babe Ruth League, July 10-11.

Application of the Red Cross to use the creek beach for their summer program was referred to the beach committee.

The John F. McGreevey Company was given a contract to correct the drainage on Perrine boulevard, Warren and Dewey avenues for \$2,485.

Mrs. Mary VanDorn was appointed deputy clerk for duty while Borough Clerk Miller Preston is on vacation.

An ordinance establishing rules, regulations and standards governing the subdivision of land within the borough was introduced and passed on first reading. A hearing was set for May 11.

Council will meet again next Monday night to receive bids on State work.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills and that further the following bills are hereby approved and accepted.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

80	payroll			5,499.00
81	Usher Publishing Co.	A&E		48.91
82	William A. Morton	A&E		19.22
83	Monmouth County Municipal Clerk's Ass'n.	A&E		2.00
84	Municipal Clerk's Association N. J.	A&E		5.00
85	N. J. State League of Municipalities	A&E		55.00
86	Royal Mc Bee Corp.	A&E		82.09
87	V. Miller Preston	A&E		30.00
88	Monmouth and Ocean County Tax Collections Association	Collection Taxes		2.00
89	Edick's Rubber Stamp Co.	Collection Taxes		3.50
90	Charles W. Rogers & Son	Police		26.55
91	Brielle Electrical Supply Co.	Police		6.48
92	Manasquan Texaco Service	Police		1.00
93	Louis West & Son	Police		15.20
94	Mobile Service Center	Police		2.25
95	Squan Stationery	Police		14.49
96	Squan Gulf	Police		12.25
97	William E. Kluender	Police		4.45
98	Manasquan Lumber Co.	Streets		29.33
99	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Streets O.E. RESERVE	2,335.2	325.00
100	Otis R. Seaman	Streets O.E. RESERVE		430.96
101	Howard Height, Inc.	Police	36.45	
		Streets	139.49	175.94
102	Bracco's Service Center	Streets		3.00
103	The General Store	Streets	5.08	
		Shade Trees	3.68	8.76
104	American Blue Print and Supply Co.	Municipal Court O.E.		19.20
105	Post Lumber Co. Inc.	Shade Trees O.E. RESERVE		4.00
106	Point Pleasant Hardware Co.	Shade Tree O.E. RESERVE		19.87
107	Manasquan Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1	Fire Aid to Volunteer Fire Co.		6,000.00
108	State Employees' Retirement System Account, Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement System			4,016.00
109	Hospital Service Plan of New Jersey Group Insurance Plan for Employees			239.96
110	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher		11.50
111	Young's	A&E	15.20	
		Collection Taxes	2.25	17.45
112	N. J. Natural Gas Co.	Lights		19.47
113	Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Parking Lot RESERVE		2,355.64
114	John F. Mc Greevey Co.	Parking Lots O.E.	589.56	2,385.00
		Parking Lots O.E. RESERVE	1,795.44	<del>2,385.00</del>
115	New Jersey Federation of Shade Trees	Shade Trees O.E.		10.00
116	Weir's Pharmacy	A&E	1.01	
		Police	4.48	5.49
117	Winemiller Press	A&E	13.50	
		Collection Taxes	7.25	
		Municipal Court	2.65	23.40
118	Guy Beatty	Shade Tree O.E. RESERVE		51.00

BEACH BUDGET ACCOUNT

4	Manasquan Lumber Co.			32.42
---	----------------------	--	--	-------

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

24 payroll			964.87
25 Roger Holhoway	water		12.00
26 B I F Industries Inc.	water		30.42
27 Suhl Supply Co.	water		7.22
28 Manasquan Lumber Co.	water	44.34	44.34
29 Arnold's Floor Coverings	water		48.48
30 Louis M. Bainbridge and Son	water		1,541.15
31 American Water Work's Association	water		15.00
32 John F/ Mc Greevey Co. Inc.	water	<u>RESERVE</u>	2,425.00
33 The Bristol Co.	sewer		25.64
34 The G eneral Store	water	11.31	
	sewer	.87	12.18
35 State Employees Retirement System Account			
Contributions to Public Employees' Retirement system			
water		500.00	
sewer		<u>200.00</u>	700.00

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

24 William E. Kluender			11.75
25 Sea Coast Oil Co.			39.33
26 Weir's Pharmacy			15.66
27 Acme Market No. 7010			191.73

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

5 Public Employees' Retirement System			4,716.00
---------------------------------------	--	--	----------

*Approved  
3-23-59  
E. Donald Brown  
Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion Council adjourned.

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

April 6, 1959

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall on Monday the 6th day of April 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 23rd day of March 1959 were read and approved as read.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

April 6, 1959RESOLUTIONPAYMENT OF BILLS

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following bills be approved and accepted, and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

119	payroll		4,121.85
120	State of New Jersey, Division of Local Government	A&E	3.00
121	Thermo Fax, Sales, Inc.	A&E	51.09
122	Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	Collection Taxes	23.40
123	Fred Mc Dowell	Streets	324.73
124	North Jersey Equipment Co.	Streets	50.00
125	Guy Beatty	Shade Trees O.E. RESERVE	55.40
126	Social Security Trust Account	Social Security System	551.49
127	Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	LIGHTS	1,556.35
128	N. J. Bell Telephone		373.50
129	Hospital Service Plan of N. J.	GROUP INSURANCE PLAN FOR EMPLOYEES	239.96
130	Allen M. Gierpik	Parking Lots	3.00
		Fire Alarm System	243.85
131	J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	16.25

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

36	payroll		808.17
37	Kitt's Appliance Repair	water	15.00
38	Steven's Fluhr and Stoecklein	water	100.00

POOR E.R.A. TRUST ACCOUNT

28	Holle Agency		60.00
----	--------------	--	-------

SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST ACCOUNT

3 State of New Jersey, Security Fund	1,021.33
4 State of N. J. Secoial Security Administration account	40.85

INCOME TAX ACCOUNT

3 Manasquan National Bank	1,285.57
<u>STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>	
6 Public Employees Retirement System	195.51
7 Public Employees Retirement System	18.03
8 Public Employees' Retirement System, Members death benefit	10.13
<u>NEW JERSEY POLICE PENSION FUND</u>	
3 Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N. J.	275.10
<u>MANASQUAN POLICE PENSION FUND</u>	
4 Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund Commission	25.84

*Approved.*  
*Apr. 6 1959*  
*E. Donald Shorn*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

WHEREAS, there is a Not Permanently Funded item of \$16,000.00 under Water Ordinance No. 662 approved Nov. 2, 1953 for water well at the water plant, which has been completed, and

WHEREAS, under the same ordinance there is an unused authorization of \$245.42, and

WHEREAS, UNDER Water ordinance No. 697 approved Aug. 4, 1958 for generating plant there is an unused authorization of 514.00 which will not now be needed,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that these amounts are hereby authorized to be cancelled and transferred to the Water Capital Surplus Account.

Ordinance No. 662	16,000.00	- Fixed Capt. <i>uncompleted</i>
Ordinance No. 662	245.42	
Ordinance No. 697	514.00	- water capt. <i>Improvement fund</i>

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Baker.

WHEREAS, under ordinance No. 650 approved May 19, 1952 for the improvement of the sewer treatment plant, there is an item that is unused amounting to \$888.77, which is not longer needed,

CANCELLATION AUTHORIZATION  
 NOT FUNDED ITEMS, etc.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that this \$888.77 is hereby cancelled and transferred to the Sewer Capital Surplus,

Ordinance No. 650 888.77

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

The Beach committee was given power to act to order a trailer to haul boats etc for approximately \$400.00

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the borough engineer be authorized to prepare plans and specifications for paving a partial section of the parking lot area.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

PAVING  
PARKING  
LOT  
AREAS

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that the borough attorney be instructed to write to Mr. Anthony Rizzo and advise him to repair and replace the sidewalk and curb at his property at 463 Main Street, and that if he doesn't do this within six weeks the borough will do the work and assess him.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

RIZZO  
SIDEWALK +  
CURBS  
MAIN ST.

The borough clerk was instructed to write to former borough engineer, Mr. Otis R. Seaman and request him to please repair the trouble in the sewer line at Potter and Main Street and to also to pay for the man hole here that was not authorized.

The Mayor instructed the Clerk to write such letter.

SEWER  
LINE  
Potter +  
MAIN ST.  
ERROR

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the Borough attorney write and contact Mr. Hitchen, owner of the barracks on Pine Avenue, and advise him that unless the structure is completed with a two months period, the borough will take legal action.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

BARRACKS  
PINE  
AVENUE

Councilman Steckhahn stated that there would be a meeting with the Waal Township water commissioners on Thursday evening at the water plant and that any member of Council was welcomed. Mr. Steckhahn also reported that the well work was coming along successfully.

The Light committee was given power to act to install lights in the Trout Avenue and Pike Avenue sections.

Light

Petition signed about 60 persons was presented to Council reading as follows " We the undersigned property owners request that no renewal of permit be granted the owners of the "Barracks building", on the south east corner of Pine and Warren Avenues for the reason that said owners have not shown any great progress nor completion since it was put on said property six months ago. We ask that said barracks be removed and the property cleaned up immediately".

PETITION  
REMOVAL  
OF  
BARRACKS

April 6, 1959

A notice was received from the Division of Water Policy and Supply, regarding an application for water from wells in Wall Township. Hearing to be held on the 22nd of April 1959 at 11:00.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the borough attorney attend this hearing and advise the commission that the borough has certain prior rights where we now serve water to consumers in the Township.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that Ian D. Walker, Jr. be accepted as an active member of the No. 1 fire company.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

*WALL  
TOWNSHIP  
WATER  
WELLS*

*IAN D.  
WALKER, JR.  
NO. 1  
FIRE CO.*

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, on Monday the 20th day of April 1959 at 8 o'clock P. M. with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding. Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on the 6th day of April 1959 were read and approved as read.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hitchen were present and appeared before Council on the request of the Mayor to explain why they had failed to complete their barracks building with the six months period as they had promised and agreed.

*Hitchen*

The Mayor stated that they had not lived up to their agreement.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that Mr. Hitchen start work within the next seven days to completely finish the exterior of the building, including landscaping, and further that this work must be completed within sixty days from April 20, 1959 and that a Completion Bond in the amount of \$2,500.00 must be filed with the Borough.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Steckhahn offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

PAYMENT OF BILLS

APRIL 20, 1959

RESOLUTION

*Council*

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and ~~Council~~ of the Borough of Manasquan, N. J. that the following bills be approved and accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to prepare, sign and deliver vouchers in payment of the following bills:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

132 payroll		\$ 4,768.89
133 State Service Bureau	A&E	3.25
134 William A. Morton	A&E	19.68
135 V. F. W. Post No. 1838	A&E	150.00
136 Mary A. Van Dorn	Assessment of Taxes O.E.	1.50
137 I. B. M. Corp.	Collection of Taxes <u>RESERVE</u>	475.00
138 The Strand Printery	Police	8.00
139 Hill Motors, Inc.	Streets	2,876.50
140 The Bob Fitzgerald Co.	Streets	17.50
141 Shore Gas and Oil Co. Inc.	Streets	286.06
142 Carter Floor Service	Public Grnds & Bldgs	51.00
143 Bennett Sand and Gravel Co.	Parking Lots	684.75
144 Charles Weber Agency	Insurance	137.75
145 Hawes and Mc Afee, Inc.	Insurance	131.70
146 E. B. Green Agency	Insurance	69.11
147 Chase P. Withrow	Insurance	228.00
148 Princeton Nurseries	Shade Tree, O.E.	165.62
149 J. H. Williams	Official Tax Searcher	13.00
150 Marpal Co.	Garbage	4,075.00

151 Manasquan Public Library	Expenses of Participation in Free County Library S&W	4,200.00
152 Monmouth County Organization for Social Service	service of visiting nurses	1,500.00
153 The Bush Agency	Insurance	497.84

WATER AND SEWER ACCOUNT

39 payroll		818.82
40 R. D. Wood Co.	water	641.18 <del>611.18</del>
41 Jersey Central Power and Light Co.	water 1,124.95 sewer 308.04	1,432.99
42 Louis M. Bainbridge	water	200.00
43 John F. Mc Greevey & Co. Inc.	water RESERVE	2,497.50
44 New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.	water	11.55
45 Howard Height, Inc.	water	1,727.50
46 Frank I. Newman and Son	water	120.00
47 Neumann Brothers	water	18.57
48 A. L. De Bow	water	15.60

POOR. E. R. A. TRUST ACCOUNT

29 Weir's Pharmacy		6.25
30 Edna R. Mc Goldrich		32.00
31 Lakewood Pine Aire Nursing Home		100.00

*Approved.*  
*4-20-59*  
*E. Donald Osborn*  
*Mayor*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The following bids were received, opened and read.

Bastian Bros. Co.	Aluminum	11.2 cents each
	Brass Tags	13.2 cents each
Freeman and France	29,400 badges	\$1,349.46 FOB Madison, N.J.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the beach committee have power to act to award the contract for furnishing the beach badges.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

*Bridges*

Mr. Baker advised that the front end loader was being repaired in the shop of Dale and Rankin, Hanover, N. J.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that the borough engineer be authorized to establish grades in the parking lot area, in order to establish proper drainage, by profile map.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

Councilman Morgan introduced the following ordinance which was numbered 701, The Clerk read the title.

"AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING RULES, REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS GOVERNING THE SUBDIVISION OF LAND WITHIN THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 433 OF THE LAWS OF 1953, AND AMENDMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS THERETO: SETTING FORTH THE PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE PLANNING BOARD AND THE GOVERNING BODY IN APPLYING AND ADMINISTERING THESE RULES, REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS: AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF."

*SUBDIVISION  
ORDINANCE  
INTRODUCED*

Councilman Morgan moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that this ordinance be passed on first reading, and published with a notice of hearing for the 11th day of May 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn, voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance passed on first reading.

The following letter was received from the Chief of Police.

April 20, 1959

TO: The Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan  
I, Harold Francis, Chief of Police of the Borough of Manasquan, hereby apply for retirement from the Police Force of said Borough, effective October 1, 1959. I became 59 years of age on February 22, 1959, and have served on the Police Force of this Borough since July 1, 1930.

This application is conditioned upon my being granted terminal leave from April 1, 1959 to October 1, 1959, and that I will be paid for sick leave during the time I was absent from duty prior to April 1, 1959.

Harold Francis  
Chief of Police  
Borough of Manasquan.

*FRANCIS  
Retirement.*

April 20, 1959

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that this retirement request be granted with regrets.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resignation accepted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Chief Francis be paid for his sick leave during the period to April 1, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the sick leave pay granted.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz that Chief Francis be allowed a terminal leave with pay to October 1, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the terminal leave with pay granted.

At this time the Mayor stated that it was with deep regret that we accept this resignation from Police Chief Francis, who has been a loyal and efficient public servant for almost thirty years, and we wish him joy and happiness in his retirement.

Councilman Steckhahn announced that at the meeting held with the officials of Wall Township on the water situation in the Township, it was decided that after January 1, 1960 the Township of Wall will take over the water system and supply the water to its residents and will bill the Township residents. Further, up to July 1, 1959 the Borough of Manasquan will make any required taps, but between July 1, 1959 and Dec. 31, 1959 the township will make the taps but will pay the Borough of Manasquan a rental charge of \$10.50.

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Howes that these terms are acceptable to the Borough of Manasquan.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried.

FRANCIS Retirement  
WALL TOWNSHIP Supplying their Own WATER.

April 20, 1959

Mr. Steckhahn further stated that new ordinances would have to be prepared, relating to the water and sewer regulations, and charges in the Borough, after a study is made of all the problems involved by this change over.

*NEW WATER  
& SEWER  
ORDINANCE*

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the firemen be allowed to have a tag day on the July 4th week end.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz, and Steckhahn. "No", None.

*TAG DAYS*

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Little League be allowed to have a tag day on June 26th and 27th, and the Babe Ruth League on July 10th and 11th.

The motion was carried by the following vote. "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the plans for the Drainage System for Perrin Blvd, from Dewey Avenue, prepare by Ted C. Frank, Borough engineer and dated March 31, 1959 No. M 4061-5350 are hereby approved and accepted.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None.

*PERRIN BOULEVARD  
DRAINAGE WORK.*

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the Mc Greevey Co. be authorized to do this work for their bid of \$2,485.00 dated April 6, 1959.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the work authorized.

The Little League was given permission to have an opening day parade on the 16th day of May 1959.

The Borough Clerk reminded Council that a meeting would be held on the 27th of April 1959 for the purpose of receiving bids for the improvement of certain streets with state aid.

Councilman Morgan announced that each Wednesday in May would be clean up days, at which time the trash collector would collect anything placed at the curb, with the exception of building materials and tree limbs and branches.

April 20, 1959

Councilman Baker offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.

BE IT RESOLVED, that Mary A. Van Dorn be appointed Acting Clerk of the Borough of Manasquan, to act as borough clerk during the vacation period of Borough Clerk, V. Miller Preston.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

The request of the Shrewsbury Chapter of the American Red Cross to have the annual Learn to Swim program at the creek was referred to the beach committee with power to act.

On motion Council adjourned.

*V. Miller Preston*

V. Miller Preston  
Borough Clerk

p/

MARY  
VAN DORN  
Acting  
CLERK



April 27, 1959

A regular meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Borough Hall, 15 Taylor Avenue, Manasquan, N.J. at 8 o'clock P. M. on Monday the 27th day of April 1959, with Mayor E. Donald Osborn presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn were present.

The minutes of the meeting held on April 20, 1959 were read and approved as read.

The Mayor announced that the time had arrived for the receiving of bids for the improvement of various streets in the Borough.

Councilman Baker, seconded by Councilman Allen, moved that the bids be opened and read. The motion was carried by the following vote: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

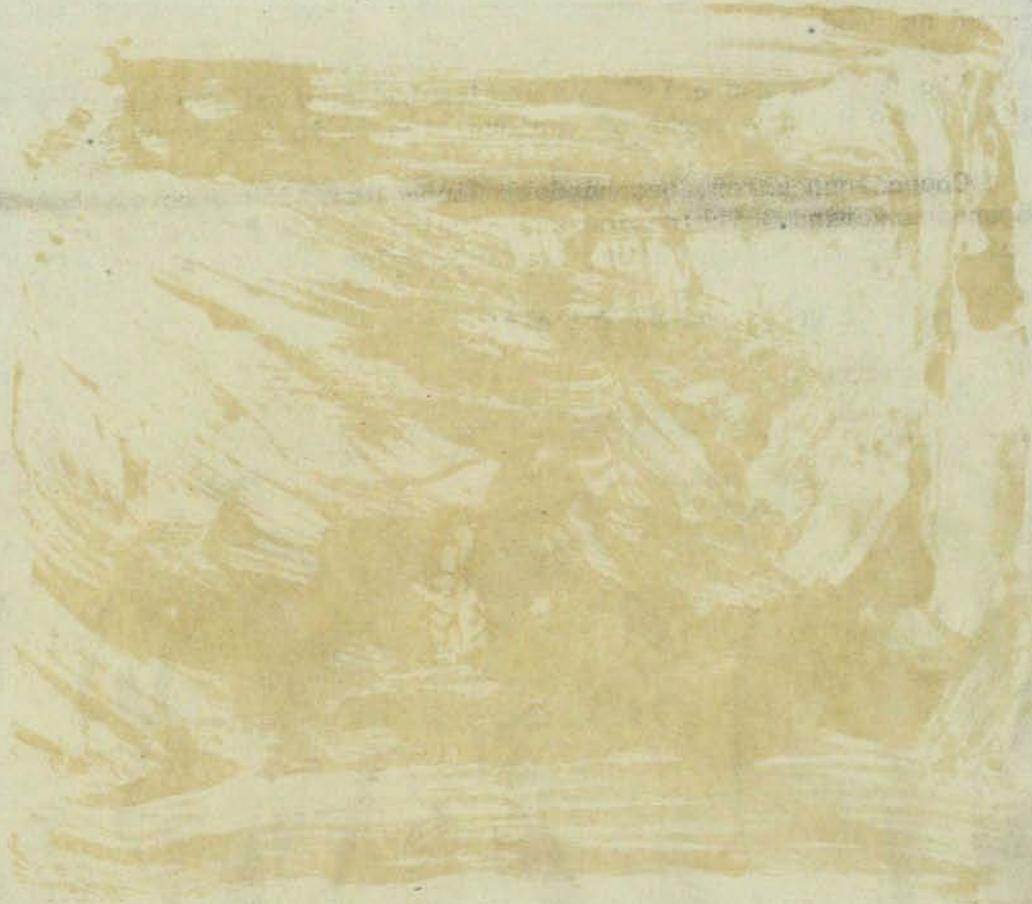
The bids were read as follows:

April 27, 1959

These bids were referred to the Street Committee, the Borough Engineer, and the State Engineer for tabulation, study and recommendation.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Allen that the contract for the improvement of various streets be awarded to C. H. Sutphen, and

Councilman Baker offered the resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Councilman Allen.



*Improvement  
of Streets  
WITH STATE AID,*

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes", "No", None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

Councilman Seylaz announced that bids had been received on the rental of a Station Wagon for Beach use as follows: Hill Motors \$410.00, Karam Motors \$325.00, Howard Height \$300.00, and for the rental of a pick-up for Beach use, Hill Motors \$335.00, and Howard Height \$275.00.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the Beach Committee be given power to act on same.

The motion was carried by the following vote: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

*STATION WAGON  
Beach Dept.*

NEW JERSEY STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
Division of State Aid

MUNICIPAL AID MAINTENANCE

Award of Contract

Be it resolved,

1. That the contract for the municipal maintenance (work) (~~material~~) in .....  
..... **The Borough of Manasquan** .....  
in the County of ..... **Monmouth** ..... be and is hereby awarded to  
..... **C. H. SUTPHEN** .....  
whose bid amounted to \$ **8176.31** ....., subject to the  
approval of prices by the State Highway Commissioner.
2. That the presiding officer of this body be and is hereby directed to sign for and  
on its behalf the contract in the prescribed form for said maintenance(work)(material).
3. That the clerk of this body be and is hereby directed to seal said contract with  
the corporate seal of this body and to attest to the same.
4. That on receipt of a bond for not less than the amount of said contract executed  
in the prescribed form and heretofore approved by the solicitor of this body, the pre-  
siding officer and finance committee thereof be and are hereby in their discretion,  
empowered to approve said bond.

4-27-59

Date

*E. Donald Olson*

Presiding Officer

4-27-59

Date

*Maryl. Saunders*  
acting Clerk

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Baker that the Beach Committee be given power to act on the purchase of Beach supplies and equipment from the lowest bidder.

The motion was carried by the following vote: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Howes, that the checks of the unsuccessful bidders on the Improvement of various streets, be returned at this time.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes". "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Howes, that curb grades be given to Spencer Osborn of #71 Narrumson Rd.

The motion was carried by the following vote: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Allen announced the following bids were received on necessary Police radio equipment:

Air Calls, 1 Base Unit \$28.67 per mo. and 5 Mobile units, \$18.50 each per mo.

C.W. Rogers, 1 Base Unit \$24.50 per mo. and 5 Mobile units, \$16.90 each per mo. with installation charges of \$25.00 for the Base unit, and \$24.00 for the mobile units.

*Police  
Radio  
contract  
TO  
Rogers*

Councilman Steckhahn moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan, that the contract be awarded to C.W. Rogers.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn voted "Yes". "No", None.

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that the air raid siren be installed at a cost not to exceed \$425.00.

*AIR RAID  
Siren  
installed.*

The motion was carried by the following vote: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

Councilman Baker moved, seconded by Councilman Steckhahn that the St. Denis Sewing Guild be allowed to have an on premise raffle for May 13, 1959 in accordance with their application RA: 42 279-3-7555, and that the Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same.

*RA: 42*

On roll call the motion was carried by the following vote: Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn, "Yes". "No", None.

Councilman Seylaz moved, seconded by Councilman Morgan that the Volunteer Engine Co. #2, Ladies Auxiliary be allowed to have an on premise raffle for May 16, 1959 in accordance with their application RA: 41 279-9-1287, and that the Clerk be instructed to issue a license for same.

*RA: 41*

April 27, 1959

INDCA

The motion was carried by the following vote: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

*VFW Poppies*

Councilman Allen moved, seconded by Councilman Seylaz, that permission be granted the Manasquan-Brielle Post #1838 Veterans of Foreign Wars to sell Buddy Poppys in town on May 22nd and May 23rd, 1959.

On roll call the motion was carried by the following votes: "Yes", Councilmen Allen, Baker, Howes, Morgan, Seylaz and Steckhahn. "No", None.

On motion Council adjourned.

*Mary A. Van Dorn*

Mary A. Van Dorn, Acting Clerk

v/